ELECTION LAWS

OF

IOWA

OCTOBER 1991 SUPPLEMENT

Published under the authority of Iowa Code chapter 14
by the
Legislative Service Bureau
GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF IOWA
Des Moines

INSTRUCTIONS

FOR

Updating Election Laws of Iowa

Obsolete pages to Election Laws of Iowa are listed in the column headed "**Remove Old Pages.**" New and replacement pages in this Supplement are listed in the column headed "**Insert New Pages.**" It is important to follow instructions in both columns.

Remove Old Pages	Insert New Pages
iii, iv	iii, iv
7-10	7-10
17-72	17-72
80a-90b	80a-90b
95-98	95-98b
103, 104	103-104b
119-122	119-122
125, 126	125-126b
137, 138	137-138b
157, 158	157, 158
171-178	171-178b
201-204	201-204
209, 210	209-210b
229-232	229-232
243-248	243-248
265-272	265-272
275-284	275-284d
311-318	311-318b
327-332b	327-332b

Remove Old Pages	Insert New Pages
335-342	335-342
343, 344	343-344b
347-350	347-350
355-364	355-364
371-374	371-374
377-380	377-380
393-396	393-396d
401-406	401-406
409-412	409-412f
415-418	415-418
427-430	427-430b
433, 434	433, 434
437-442	437-442
455-460	455-460
463-468	463-468
471-476	471-476
483-486	483-486
492a, 492b	492a, 492b
504a-508	505-508
519-522	519-522
Index 1-31	I-1 to I-29

ELECTION LAWS OF IOWA

OCTOBER 1991 SUPPLEMENT

Sections Affected by 1991 Iowa Acts

Code Section	Action	Iowa Acts (Ch,Section)
28E.17	ADDED	1991 Code
28E.40	NEW	256,§1
28F.1	AMENDED	168,§1
40.1	REWRITTEN	223,§1
41.1	REWRITTEN	223,§2
43.14	AMENDED	129,§1
43.18	AMENDED	129,§2,3
43.42	REWRITTEN	129,§4
43.43	NEW	129,§5
43.67	AMENDED	129,§6
44.3	AMENDED	129,§7
44.9	AMENDED	129,§8
45.3	AMENDED	129,§9
47.1	AMENDED	129,§10
48.31	AMENDED	129,§11
49.31	AMENDED	129,§12
49.41	REWRITTEN	129,§13
50.13	AMENDED	129,§14
50.30	AMENDED	129,§15
50.32	AMENDED	129,§16
52.21	AMENDED	97,§63
53.2	AMENDED	129,§17
53.7	AMENDED	129,§18
53.11	AMENDED	129,§19
53.18	AMENDED	129,§20
56.2	AMENDED	226,§1
56.3	AMENDED	226,§2
56.5	AMENDED	226,§3

Code Section	Action	Iowa Acts (Ch,Section)
56.5A	AMENDED	226,§4
56.6	AMENDED	165,§1;226,§5
56.10	AMENDED	226,§6
56.12A	NEW	226,§7
56.40	NEW	226,§9
56.41	NEW	226,§10
56.42	NEW	226,§11
56.43	NEW	226,§12
56.46	NEW	226,§14
69.2	AMENDED	12,§1-3
69.13	AMENDED	129,§21
176A.8	AMENDED	129,§22
230A.5	AMENDED	129,§23
256.11	AMENDED	104,§1;193,§1
275.27	AMENDED	44,§1
279.43	REPEALED	1989 Acts
280A.39	AMENDED	117,§2
297.5	REPEALED	1989 Acts
330.17	AMENDED	129,§24
330B.5	NEW	198,§4
330B.6	NEW	198,§5
330B.17	NEW	198,§16
330B.25	NEW	198,§24
331.209	AMENDED	190,§1
331.231	AMENDED	256,§2,3
331.232	AMENDED	256,§4
331.233	AMENDED	256,§5-7
331.233A	NEW	256,§8
331.234	AMENDED	256,§9
331.235	AMENDED	256,§10
331.236	REWRITTEN	256,§11
331.237	AMENDED	129,§25;256,§12-14
331.238	AMENDED	256,§15-18
331.247	AMENDED	256,§19,20
331.248	AMENDED	256,§21,22

Code Section	Action	Iowa Acts (Ch,Section)
331.249	AMENDED	256,§23,24
331.250	REWRITTEN	256,§25
331.252	REWRITTEN	256,§26
331.253	AMENDED	256,§27
331.254	AMENDED	256,§28,29
331.255	REWRITTEN	256,§30
331.256	NEW	256,§31
331.260	NEW	256,§32
331.261	NEW	256,§33
331.262	NEW	256,§34
331.263	NEW	256,§35
331.427	AMENDED	191,§8
331.552	AMENDED	191,§10
331.602	AMENDED	183,§1;211,§2
331.653	AMENDED	191,§14
331.661	NEW	189,§1
341A.7	AMENDED	110,§1
347.14	AMENDED	160,§11
347.25	AMENDED	129,§26
357.13	AMENDED	111,§1
357C.8	AMENDED	111,§3
357D.9	AMENDED	111,§5
357E.9	AMENDED	111,§7
368.1	AMENDED	187,§1;250,§1
368.11	AMENDED	250,§6
368.12	AMENDED	250,§7
368.14	AMENDED	250,§8
368.14A	NEW	250,§9
368.19	AMENDED	250,§10
372.4	AMENDED	256,§36
372.5	AMENDED	256,§37
372.10	AMENDED	256,§38
372.13	AMENDED	256,§39
ch 373	NEW	256,§40-50
384.12	AMENDED	247,§1

Code Section	Action	Iowa Acts (Ch,Section)
389.2	NEW	168,§3
442.14	REPEALED	1987 Acts
442.43	REPEALED	1987 Acts
468.516	AMENDED	54,§1
468.522	AMENDED	54,§2
477B.6	AMENDED	129,§27,28

October 1991

EDITOR'S NOTE

This publication contains election laws as they appear in the Iowa Code 1991 as amended by the enactments of the 74th General Assembly, 1991 regular session. This publication is updated annually by the issue of replacement pages containing amendments and new enactments.

PREFATORY STATEMENT

"The Iowa Code, Code Supplement, and session laws published under authority of the state are the only authoritative publications of the statutes of this state. No other publications of the statutes of the state shall be cited in the courts or in the reports or rules of the courts." [Iowa Code Supplement 1991, §14.17(3)]

joint facilities of a county and one or more cities within the county, pursuant to an agreement made under the authority of this chapter, or pursuant to other provisions of law, the board of supervisors and the council of each city shall arrange for a single election on the question of issuing the bonds, but if the county and the cities are proposing to make separate bond issues, the ballot shall contain separate questions, one to be voted upon by all voters of the county, and one or more to be voted upon only by the voters of the city which is to make a separate bond issue.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §28E.16]

28E.17 Transit policy — joint agreement — city debt.

1. It is the public policy of this state to encourage the establishment or acquisition of urban mass transit systems and the equipment, maintenance and operation thereof by public agencies in co-operation with, and with the assistance of the urban mass transportation administration of the United States department of transportation, pursuant to the provisions of the Urban Mass Transportation Act of 1964, as amended, Title 49, sections 1601 et seq., United States Code, which requires unification or official co-ordination of local mass transportation services on an area-wide basis as a condition of such assistance.

2. An agreement between one or more cities and other public agencies for this purpose may be made and carried out without an election and the agency created thereby may jointly exercise through a board of trustees as provided by the agreement all the rights, powers, privileges and immunities of cities related to the provision of mass transportation services, except the authority to incur bonded indebtedness.

3. A city which is a party to a joint transit agency may issue general corporate purpose bonds for the support of a capital program for the joint agency in the following manner:

a. The council shall give notice and conduct a hearing on the proposal in the manner set forth in section 384.25. However, the notice must be published at least ten days prior to the hearing, and if a petition valid under section 362.4 is filed with the clerk of the city prior to the hearing, asking that the question of issuing the bonds be submitted to the qualified electors of the city, the council shall either by resolution declare the proposal abandoned or shall direct the county commissioner of elections to call a special election to vote upon the question of issuing the bonds. Notice of the election and its conduct shall be in the manner provided in section 384.26.

b. If no petition is filed, or if a petition is filed and the proposition of issuing bonds is approved at the election, the council may proceed with the authorization and issuance of the bonds.

An agreement may provide for full or partial payment from transit revenues to the cities for meeting debt service on such bonds.

This subsection shall be construed as granting additional power without limiting the power already existing in cities, and as providing an alternative independent method for the carrying out of any project for the issuance

and sale of bonds for the financing of a city's share of a capital expenditures project of a joint transit agency, and no further proceedings with respect to the authorization of the bonds shall be required.

[C75, §28G.1-28G.4; C77, 79, 81, §28E.17]

UNIFIED LAW ENFORCEMENT

28E.22 Referendum for tax.

The board of supervisors, or the city councils of a district composed only of cities, may, and upon receipt of a petition signed by five percent of the qualified electors residing in the district shall, submit a proposition to the electorate residing in the district at any general election or at a special election held throughout the district. The proposition shall provide for the establishment of a public safety fund and the levy of a tax on taxable property located in the district at rates not exceeding the rates specified in this section for the purpose of providing additional moneys for the operation of the district.

The ballot for the election shall be prepared in substantially the form for submitting special questions at general elections and the form of the proposition shall be substantially as follows:

"Shall an annual levy, the amount of which will not exceed a rate of one dollar and fifty cents per thousand dollars of assessed value of the taxable property in the unified law enforcement district be authorized for providing additional moneys needed for unified law enforcement services in the district?"

Yes ☐ No ☐

If a majority of the qualified electors in each city and the unincorporated area of the county voting on the proposition approve the proposition, the county board of supervisors for unincorporated area and city councils for cities are authorized to levy the tax as provided in section 28E.23.

Such moneys collected pursuant to the tax levy shall be expended only for providing additional moneys needed for unified law enforcement services in the district and shall be in addition to the revenues raised in the county and cities in the district from their general funds which are based upon an average of revenues raised for law enforcement purposes by the county or city for the three previous years. The amount of revenues raised for law enforcement purposes by the county for the three previous years shall be computed separately for the unincorporated portion of the district and for each city in the district.

[C77, 79, 81, §28E.22]

83 Acts, ch 79, §1

28E.25 Expansion of district.

Cities and unincorporated areas may join an established district upon the affirmative vote of the city council or county board of supervisors, whichever is applicable, and a tax may be levied for providing additional moneys for unified law enforcement services only upon the affirmative vote of qualified electors of the city or unincorporated area voting in the manner provided in this division. A city or unincorporated area joining a district shall contract with the district for services until the beginning of a fiscal year when the city or unincorporated area may become a member.

[C77, §28E.24; C79, 81, §28E.25]

28E.28A Referendum on tax levy — dissolution of district.

1. After five years from the date that a district is established, the public safety commission, upon receipt of a petition signed by fifteen percent of the qualified electors residing in the district, shall submit a proposition to the electorate of the district at the next general election to discontinue the annual levy for unified law enforcement services in the district. If a majority of the qualified electors in each city and the unincorporated area of the county, as applicable, approve the proposition, the tax levy shall be discontinued.

2. If the discontinuation of the tax levy necessitates the dissolution of the district, the public safety commission shall dispose of any remaining property, the proceeds of which shall be applied first against any outstanding obligations of the district and any balance shall be remitted to the county and each city in the district in the same proportion that each jurisdiction contributed to the district's budget in its final fiscal year. The board of supervisors, on behalf of the unincorporated area of the county and the city councils of the cities included in the dissolved district shall continue to levy taxes and appropriate funds to the public safety fund as provided in section 28E.24 until all outstanding obligations of the dissolved district are paid.

83 Acts, ch 79, §2

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS — REVENUE SHARING

28E.39 Referendum for ad valorem tax sharing.

An agreement establishing a community cluster shall require the approval of the qualified electors residing within the area of the cluster if the agreement provides for the sharing of revenues from ad valorem property taxes. The proposition shall be submitted to the electorate by each governmental unit forming the community cluster to the electors residing within the area of the governmental unit at a general election or at a special election. However, if a county has designated only certain townships as being included within the community cluster, the proposition shall be submitted to the electorate of the county residing only in the townships included in

the community cluster.

The ballot for the election shall be prepared in substantially the form for submitting special questions at general elections.

If a majority of the qualified electors in the area of each governmental unit within the proposed community cluster voting on the proposition vote in favor of the proposition then the agreement establishing the community cluster shall take effect and the sharing of revenues from ad valorem property taxes is authorized. If the proposition fails in the area of one or more governmental units within the proposed community cluster voting on the proposition then the governmental units in which the proposition passed may establish the community cluster in those areas in which the proposition passed and the sharing of revenues from ad valorem property taxes is authorized.

90 Acts, ch 1200, §5

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREA

28E.40 Regional metropolitan service area.

Two or more contiguous counties, cities, or cities and counties may establish a regional metropolitan service area to provide for the joint delivery of services by an agreement under this chapter, subject to the limitations and requirements of sections 331.232, 331.260, 331.261, and 331.262, subsection 2.

91 Acts, ch 256, §1

JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC WORKS AND FACILITIES

28F.1 Scope of chapter — limitations.

This chapter provides a means for the joint financing by public agencies of works or facilities useful and necessary for the collection, treatment, purification, and disposal in a sanitary manner of liquid and solid waste, sewage, and industrial waste, facilities used for the conversion of solid waste to energy, and also electric power facilities constructed within the state of Iowa, except that hydroelectric power facilities may also be located in the waters and on the dams of or on land adjacent to either side of the Mississippi or Missouri river bordering the state of Iowa, water supply systems, swimming pools or golf courses. This chapter applies to the acquisition, construction, reconstruction, ownership, operation, repair, extension, or improvement of such works or facilities, by a separate administrative or legal entity created pursuant to chapter 28E or chapter 389. When the legal entity created under this chapter is comprised solely of cities, counties, and sanitary districts established under chapter 358, or

any combination thereof or any combination of the foregoing with other public agencies, the entity shall be both a corporation and a political subdivision with the name under which it was organized. The legal entity may sue and be sued, contract, acquire and hold real and personal property necessary for corporate purposes, adopt a corporate seal and alter the seal at pleasure, and execute all the powers conferred in this chapter.

A city shall not join an entity created under this chapter for the purpose of financing electric power facilities unless that city had established a municipal electric utility as of July 1, 1984. Power supplied by a municipal power agency shall not be furnished to a municipal utility not existing as of July 1, 1984.

After July 1, 1981, a city shall not join an entity created under this chapter or any separate administrative or legal entity created pursuant to chapter 28E for the purpose of utilizing the provisions of this chapter for financing electric power facilities until the proposal for the city to join such an entity has been submitted to and approved by the voters of the city.

The proposal shall be submitted at any city election by the council on its own motion. If a majority of those voting in the city does not approve the proposal, the same or a similar proposal may be submitted to the voters no sooner than one year from the date of the election at which the proposal was defeated.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §28F.1; 81 Acts, ch 31, §1]

83 Acts, ch 127, §4; 85 Acts, ch 78, §2; 87 Acts, ch 225, §402; 91 Acts, ch 168, §1

MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS FOR SOLDIERS, SAILORS, AND MARINES

37.1 Memorial buildings and monuments.

Memorial buildings and monuments designed to commemorate the service rendered by soldiers, sailors, and marines of the United States may be erected and equipped at public expense in the manner provided by this chapter by:

1. Any county which has not heretofore made an appropriation for such purpose under any prior law.

2. Any city operating under any form of government.

[C97, §435, 436; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §483; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §37.1]

37.2 Petition.

The petition for the erection and equipment of any such hall or monument shall request the submission of the proposition to a vote of the people and shall:

1. When it is proposed to erect the same at the expense of the county, be signed by ten percent of the qualified electors thereof as shown by the election register used in the last preceding general election, or by a majority of the members of the Grand Army of the Republic, the Spanish-American War Veterans Association, Veterans of World War I, the American Legion, Disabled American Veterans of the World War, Veterans of Foreign Wars of the United States, Marine Corps League and American Veterans of World War II (AMVETS) of the county.

2. When it is proposed to erect the same at the expense of a city be subject to the provisions of section 362.4.

3. Set forth therein the purpose of the memorial proposed, as outlined in section 37.18.

[C97, §435; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §484; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §37.2]

Not applicable to "Veterans of World War I" in cities over 150,000 population, 63 Acts, ch 76, §3

37.3 Election.

Upon the filing of the requisite petition, the city council shall cause the proposition to be submitted at a regular election, or at a special election to be called if requested in the petition, in substantially the following form:

"Shall the city of ..... erect and equip (or purchase and equip) a memorial building (or erect a monument) as provided in chapter 37 of the Code for the purpose of .....
.....
(set forth purpose of memorial as outlined in section 37.18) and issue bonds in the sum of ..... dollars to cover the expense of the building or monument (or levy a tax of ..... per thousand dollars of assessed value for a period of ..... years to defray the expense of the building or monument)?"

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §485; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §37.3]

83 Acts, ch 123, §41, 209

37.4 Notice.

Notice of the election shall be given by publication in one newspaper published or having general circulation in the city as provided in section 362.3. The notice shall state the purpose of the memorial proposed as outlined in section 37.18.

[C97, §435; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §486; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §37.4]

83 Acts, ch 123, §42, 209

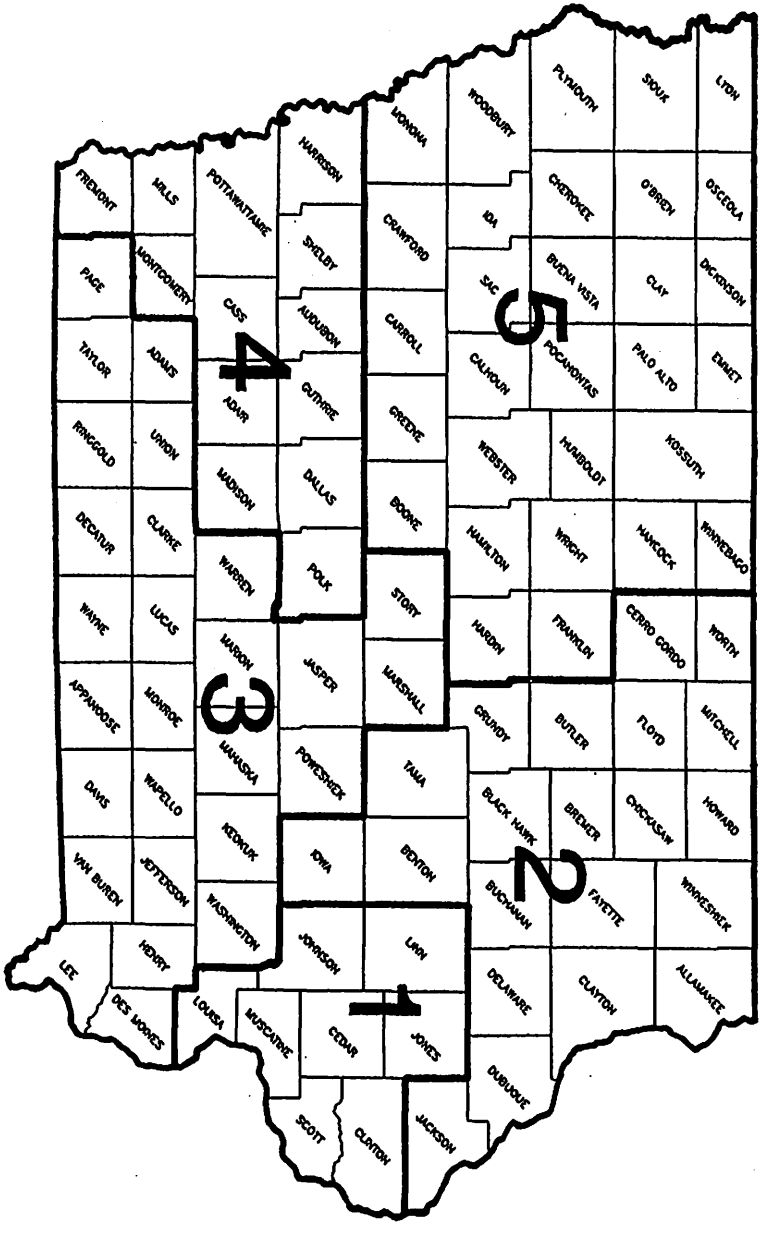
39.24 School officers.
Members of boards of directors of community and independent school districts, and boards of directors of merged areas shall be elected at the school election. Their terms of office shall be three years, except as otherwise provided by section 275.23A or 280A.11.
[C75, 77, 79, 81, §39.24]
83 Acts, ch 77, §1
Directors, §274.7

39.25 Sex no disqualification.
No person shall be disqualified on account of sex from holding any office created by the statutes of this state.
[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §526; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §39.25]

CHAPTER 40

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

40.1 Congressional districts.
The state of Iowa is hereby organized and divided into five congressional districts, which shall be composed, respectively, of the following counties:
1. The first district shall consist of the counties of Cedar, Clinton, Johnson, Jones, Linn, Louisa, Scott, and Muscatine.
2. The second district shall consist of the counties of Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Dubuque, Jackson, Tama, Benton, and Iowa.
3. The third district shall consist of the counties of Story, Marshall, Jasper, Poweshiek, Warren, Marion, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Adams, Union, Clarke, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Lee, Van Buren, Davis, Appanoose, Wayne, Decatur, Ringgold, Taylor, and Page.
4. The fourth district shall consist of the counties of Harrison, Shelby, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Pottawattamie, Cass, Adair, Madison, Mills, Montgomery, and Fremont.
5. The fifth district shall consist of the counties of Lyon, Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Winnebago, Hancock, Palo Alto, Clay, O'Brien, Sioux, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Wright, Franklin, Hardin, Hamilton, Webster, Calhoun, Sac, Ida, Woodbury, Monona, Crawford, Carroll, Greene, and Boone.
[C27, 31, 35, §526-a1; C39, §526.1; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §40.1; 81 Acts 2d Ex, ch 1, §1]
91 Acts, ch 223, §1
Constitutional provision, Art. III, §37


CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS
LYON
SIOUX
PLYMOUTH
WOODBURY
MONONA
OSCEOLA
O'BRIEN
CHEROKEE
IDA
HARRISON
DICKINSON
CLAY
BUENA VISTA
SAC
CRAWFORD
SHELBY
POTTAWATTAMIE
MILLS
FREMONT
EMMET
PALO ALTO
POCAHONTAS
CALHOUN
CARROLL
AUDUBON
CASS
MONTGOMERY
PAGE
KOSSUTH
HUMBOLDT
WEBSTER
GREENE
GUTHRIE
ADAIR
ADAMS
TAYLOR
WINNEBAGO
HANCOCK
WRIGHT
HAMILTON
BOONE
DALLAS
MADISON
UNION
RINGGOLD
WORTH
CERRO GORDO
FRANKLIN
HARDIN
STORY
POLK
WARREN
CLARKE
DECATUR
MITCHELL
FLOYD
BUTLER
CRUNDY
MARSHALL
JASPER
MARION
LUCAS
WAYNE
HOWARD
CHICKASAW
BREMER
BLACK HAWK
TAMA
POWESHIEK
MAHASKA
MONROE
APPANOOSE
WINNESHIEK
FAYETTE
BUCHANAN
BENTON
IOWA
KEOKUK
WAPELLO
DAVIS
ALLAMAKEE
CLAYTON
DELAWARE
LINN
JOHNSON
WASHINGTON
JEFFERSON
VAN BUREN
DUBUQUE
JONES
CEDAR
MUSCATINE
LOUISA
HENRY
DES MOINES
LEE
JACKSON
CLINTON
SCOTT
1
2
3
4
5

CHAPTER 41

STATE SENATE AND REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS

For assistance in locating a district, see the maps that follow §41.1

41.1 Representative districts.

The state of Iowa is hereby divided into one hundred representative districts, as follows:

1. The first representative district shall consist of that portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a line commencing at the point Hamilton boulevard intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding southerly along Hamilton boulevard until it intersects Buckwalter drive, then proceeding first easterly then southerly along Buckwalter drive until it intersects Forty-first street, then proceeding west along Forty-first street until it intersects Cheyenne boulevard, then proceeding southerly along Cheyenne boulevard until it intersects Thirty-seventh street, then proceeding westerly along Thirty-seventh street until it intersects Thirty-eighth street, then proceeding west along Thirty-eighth street until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding south along Jones street until it intersects Twenty-ninth street, then proceeding east along Twenty-ninth street until it intersects Court street, then proceeding south along Court street until it intersects Twenty-eighth street, then proceeding east along Twenty-eighth street until it intersects Court street, then proceeding south along Court street until it intersects Twenty-sixth street, then proceeding west along Twenty-sixth street until it intersects Jones street, then proceeding south along Jones street until it intersects Twenty-fourth street, then proceeding west along Twenty-fourth street until it intersects East Solway street, then proceeding southerly along East Solway street until it intersects West Solway street, then proceeding west and northwest along West Solway street until it intersects West Twenty-fourth street, then proceeding west along West Twenty-fourth street until it intersects Hamilton boulevard, then proceeding south along Hamilton boulevard until it intersects West Nineteenth street, then proceeding east along West Nineteenth street until it intersects Omaha street, then proceeding south along Omaha street until it intersects West Seventeenth street, then proceeding east along West Seventeenth street until it intersects Cook street, then proceeding south along Cook street until it intersects West Sixteenth street, then proceeding east along West Sixteenth street until it intersects Main street, then proceeding south along Main street until it intersects Fourteenth street, then proceeding east along Fourteenth street until it intersects Summit street, then proceeding south along Summit street until it intersects Bluff street,then proceeding south along Bluff street

until it intersects West Eighth street, then proceeding southeast along West Eighth street until it intersects Perry street, then proceeding southwest along Perry street until it intersects Wesley way, then proceeding southerly along Wesley way until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux City to the point of origin.

2. The second representative district shall consist of that portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a line commencing at the point Hamilton boulevard intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux City until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding westerly along Correctionville road until it intersects Westcott street, then proceeding southerly along Westcott street until it intersects Gordon drive, then proceeding westerly along Gordon drive until it intersects Court street, then proceeding south along Court street and its extension until it intersects the southwesterly corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding westerly along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux City until it intersects Wesley way, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the first representative district to the point of origin.

3. The third representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of the city of Sioux City not contained in the first, second, or fourth representative district.

b. In Woodbury county, Woodbury, Liberty, Grange, and Lakeport townships.

4. The fourth representative district shall consist of:

a. In Woodbury county:

(1) Concord, Banner, Floyd, and Arlington townships.

(2) That portion of the city of Sioux City bounded by a line commencing at the point Correctionville road intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Sioux City, then proceeding south along the corporate limits of the city of Sioux City until it intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until it intersects South Royce street, then proceeding south along South Royce street until it intersects Vine avenue, then proceeding west along Vine avenue until it intersects South Paxton street, then proceeding north along South Paxton street until it intersects Stone avenue, then proceeding west along Stone avenue until it intersects South Cecelia street, then proceeding northerly along South Cecelia street until it intersects South Alice street, then proceeding north along South Alice street until it intersects Correctionville road, then proceeding easterly along Correctionville road to the point of origin.

b. Plymouth county, except for the following:

(1) Fredonia, Meadow, Henry, and Garfield townships.

(2) That portion of Remsen township lying outside the corporate limits of Remsen.

(3) The cities of Kingsley and Oyens.

5. The fifth representative district shall consist of Sioux county except Sheridan, Grant, and Lynn townships.

6. The sixth representative district shall consist of:

a. Lyon county.

b. Osceola county.

c. In Sioux county, Sheridan, Grant, and Lynn townships.

d. In O'Brien county:

(1) Lincoln, Floyd, and Carroll townships.

(2) That portion of Franklin township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Sanborn.

(3) That portion of Hartley township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Hartley.

(4) The city of Archer.

7. The seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. Dickinson county.

b. Emmet county.

c. In Palo Alto county, Lost Island and Walnut townships.

8. The eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. Palo Alto county, except Lost Island and Walnut townships.

b. Clay county, except Herdland and Garfield townships.

c. In Kossuth county, Garfield, Whittemore, and Lotts Creek townships.

9. The ninth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of O'Brien county not contained in the sixth representative district.

b. That portion of Plymouth county not contained in the fourth representative district.

c. Cherokee county.

d. In Buena Vista county, Nokomis township.

10. The tenth representative district shall consist of:

a. Buena Vista county, except Nokomis township.

b. Pocahontas county.

c. In Clay county, Herdland and Garfield townships.

11. The eleventh representative district shall consist of:

a. Sac county.

b. Ida county.

c. That portion of Woodbury county not contained in the first, second, third, fourth, or twelfth representative district.

12. The twelfth representative district shall consist of:

a. Crawford county.

b. Monona county.

c. In Woodbury county, Sloan township.

13. The thirteenth representative district in Webster county shall consist of:

a. Jackson, Deer Creek, and Douglas townships.

b. The city of Fort Dodge.

c. That portion of Cooper township which lies west of the Des Moines river.

14. The fourteenth representative district shall consist of:

a. Calhoun county.

b. That portion of Webster county not contained in the thirteenth representative district.

c. In Hamilton county, Webster, Hamilton, Marion, and Clear Lake townships.

d. In Boone county, Pilot Mound, Dodge, and Harrison townships and the city of Fraser.

15. The fifteenth representative district shall consist of:

a. Humboldt county.

b. That portion of Kossuth county not contained in the eighth representative district.

16. The sixteenth representative district shall consist of:

a. Winnebago county.

b. Hancock county.

c. In Wright county, Boone, Norway, and Belmond townships, and the city of Belmond.

17. The seventeenth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Wright county not contained in the sixteenth representative district.

b. That portion of Hamilton county not contained in the fourteenth representative district.

c. In Hardin county, Sherman, Tipton, Grant, and Concord townships.

d. That portion of the city of Dows which lies in Franklin county.

18. The eighteenth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Franklin county not contained in the seventeenth representative district.

b. That portion of Hardin county not contained in the seventeenth representative district.

19. The nineteenth representative district shall consist of that portion of Cerro Gordo county which is not contained in the twentieth representative district.

20. The twentieth representative district shall consist of:

a. Worth county.

b. In Mitchell county, Otranto and Newburg townships.

c. In Cerro Gordo county:

(1) Grant, Lincoln, Lime Creek and Falls townships.

(2) That portion of the city of Mason City and Mason township bounded by a line commencing at the point U.S. highway 18 intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Mason City, then proceeding east along U.S. highway 18 until it intersects South Pierce avenue, then proceeding north along South Pierce avenue until it intersects Second street southwest, then proceeding east along Second street southwest until it intersects South Jackson avenue, then proceeding north along South Jackson avenue until it intersects First street southwest, then proceeding east along First street southwest until it intersects the first railroad track of the Chicago and

Northwestern Transportation Company, then proceeding south along said railroad track until it intersects Second street southwest, then proceeding east along Second street southwest until it intersects South Federal avenue, then proceeding south along South Federal avenue until it intersects Sixth street, then proceeding east along Sixth street southeast until it intersects South Kentucky avenue, then proceeding north along South Kentucky avenue until it intersects U.S. highway 18, then proceeding east along U.S. highway 18 until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Mason City, then proceeding first north and then west along the corporate limits of the city of Mason City until it intersects the east boundary of Mason township, then proceeding first north and then west along the boundary of Mason township until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Mason City, then proceeding first west and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Mason City to the point of origin.

21. The twenty-first representative district shall consist of:

a. Grundy county.

b. Butler county.

22. The twenty-second representative district shall consist of:

a. Bremer county.

b. In Black Hawk county:

(1) Union, Washington, and Bennington townships.

(2) That portion of Mt. Vernon township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Falls.

(3) That portion of East Waterloo township not contained in the twenty-fourth or twenty-sixth representative districts.

(4) That portion of Poyner township not contained in the twenty-sixth or twenty-seventh representative districts.

23. The twenty-third representative district in Black Hawk county shall consist of:

a. Black Hawk township and that portion of Cedar Falls township which lies to the west of the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Falls.

b. That portion of the city of Cedar Falls bound by a line commencing at the point East Ridgeway avenue intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding west along East Ridgeway avenue until it intersects South Main street, then proceeding north along South Main street until it intersects Oregon road, then proceeding easterly along Oregon road until it intersects Dallas drive, then proceeding north along Dallas drive until it intersects Utah road, then proceeding east along Utah road until it intersects Tuscon drive, then proceeding north along Tuscon drive until it intersects Idaho road, then proceeding east along Idaho road until it intersects Boulder drive, then proceeding south along Boulder drive until it intersects Lilac lane, then proceeding east along Lilac lane until it intersects Woodridge drive, then proceeding south along Woodridge drive until it intersects Orchard drive, then proceeding east along Orchard drive until it intersects Carlton drive, then proceeding southeasterly along Carlton drive until its second intersection with Maryhill drive, then proceeding

northerly along Maryhill drive until it intersects Primrose drive, then proceeding east along Primrose drive until it intersects Rownd street, then proceeding north along Rownd street until it intersects Orchard drive, then proceeding west along Orchard drive until it intersects McClain drive, then proceeding north along McClain drive until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding northwesterly along University avenue until it intersects Waterloo road, then proceeding northwesterly along Waterloo road until it intersects Elmwood avenue, then proceeding north along Elmwood avenue until it intersects Rainbow drive, then proceeding west along Rainbow drive until it intersects Schreiber street, then proceeding north along Schreiber street until it intersects Newman avenue, then proceeding east along Newman avenue until it intersects Birch street, then proceeding north along Birch street until it intersects Grand boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly along Grand boulevard until it intersects Belle avenue, then proceeding north along Belle avenue (and its extension) until it intersects the Iowa Northern Railway Company railroad track, then proceeding northwesterly along the Iowa Northern Railway Company railroad track until it intersects Dry run, then proceeding northeasterly along Dry run until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Cedar river, then proceeding first north and then northwesterly along the middle of the main channel of the Cedar river until it intersects Center street, then proceeding northerly along Center street until it intersects West Lone Tree road, then proceeding easterly along West Lone Tree road until it intersects East Lone Tree road, then proceeding easterly along East Lone Tree road until it intersects Big Woods road, then proceeding south along Big Woods road until it intersects East Lake street, then proceeding east along East Lake street until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Falls to the point of origin.

24. The twenty-fourth representative district in Black Hawk county shall consist of:

a. Orange township.

b. Those portions of Cedar Falls and East Waterloo townships and the cities of Cedar Falls and Waterloo bounded by a line commencing at the point East Ridgeway avenue intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding first south then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo until it intersects Hawkeye road, then proceeding north along Hawkeye road until it intersects East San Marnan road, then proceeding west along East San Marnan road until it intersects an extension of Kimball avenue, then proceeding north along Kimball avenue (and its extension) until it intersects West Park lane, then proceeding westerly along West Park lane until it intersects Colby road, then proceeding south along Colby road until it intersects Rachael street, then proceeding west along Rachael street until it intersects South Hill drive, then proceeding north along South Hill drive until it intersects Rachael street, then proceeding west along Rachael street until it intersects Loralin

drive, then proceeding south along Loralin drive until it intersects Ridgemont road, then proceeding west along Ridgemont road until it intersects Ansborough avenue, then proceeding north along Ansborough avenue until it intersects West Ridgeway avenue, then proceeding west along West Ridgeway avenue until it intersects Ansborough avenue, then proceeding north along Ansborough avenue until it intersects Martin road, then proceeding west along Martin road until it intersects Sergeant road, then proceeding northeasterly along Sergeant road until it intersects Carrington avenue, then proceeding easterly along Carrington avenue until it intersects Ansborough avenue, then proceeding north along Ansborough avenue (and its extension) until it intersects Black Hawk creek, then proceeding northeasterly along Black Hawk creek until it intersects Westfield avenue, then proceeding northwesterly along Westfield avenue until it intersects West Conger street, then proceeding northeasterly along West Conger street until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Cedar river, then proceeding southeasterly along the middle of the main channel of the Cedar river until it intersects the extension of Burton avenue, then proceeding north along Burton avenue (and its extension) until it intersects Conger street, then proceeding east along Conger street until it intersects Avon avenue, then proceeding north along Avon avenue until it intersects Dawson street, then proceeding west along Dawson street until it intersects Burton avenue, then proceeding north along Burton avenue until it intersects West Parker street, then proceeding west along West Parker street until it intersects Longfellow avenue, then proceeding north along Longfellow avenue until it intersects Northey street, then proceeding west along Northey street until it intersects Normandy street, then proceeding north along Normandy street until it intersects West Donald street, then proceeding west along West Donald street until it intersects Cedar Bend street, then proceeding north along Cedar Bend street until it intersects Broadway street, then proceeding northwesterly along Broadway street until it intersects Wagner street, then proceeding north along Wagner street until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding first westerly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Falls, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the twenty-third representative district to the point of origin.

25. The twenty-fifth representative district in Black Hawk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Waterloo bounded by a line commencing at the point West Ridgeway avenue intersects Ansborough avenue, then proceeding east along West Ridgeway avenue until it intersects Hillcrest road, then proceeding north along Hillcrest road until it intersects Midlothian boulevard, then proceeding easterly along Midlothian boulevard until it intersects Ivanhoe road, then proceeding east along Ivanhoe road until it intersects Kimball avenue, then proceeding north along Kimball avenue until it intersects Terrace drive, then proceeding east along Terrace drive

until it intersects Sioux street, then proceeding north along Sioux street until it intersects Cornwall avenue, then proceeding east along Cornwall avenue until it intersects Baltimore street, then proceeding north along Baltimore street until it intersects Mitchell avenue, then proceeding east along Mitchell avenue until it intersects West Ninth street, then proceeding north along West Ninth street until it intersects Johnson street, then proceeding southeast along Johnson street until it intersects Williston avenue, then proceeding east along Williston avenue until it intersects West Eighteenth street, then proceeding northeasterly along West Eighteenth street until it intersects Vinton street, then proceeding north along Vinton street until it intersects Franklin street, then proceeding east along Franklin street until it intersects Dubuque road, then proceeding southeast along Dubuque road until it intersects Colorado street, then proceeding north along Colorado street until it intersects Madison street, then proceeding west along Madison street until it intersects Nevadá street, then proceeding north along Nevada street until it intersects Independence avenue, then proceeding west along Independence avenue until it intersects the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad Company railroad track, then proceeding northwest along the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad Company railroad track until it intersects Glenwood street, then proceeding east along Glenwood street until it intersects Steely street, then proceeding north along Steely street (and its extension) until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding easterly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad Company railroad track, then proceeding southerly along the Chicago, Central and Pacific Railroad Company railroad track until it intersects Independence avenue, then proceeding easterly along Independence avenue until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Waterloo, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Waterloo until it intersects Wagner street, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the twenty-fourth representative district to the point of origin.

26. The twenty-sixth representative district in Black Hawk county shall consist of:

a. That portion of the city of Waterloo not contained in the twenty-fourth or twenty-fifth representative district.

b. The cities of Evansdale and Elk Run Heights.

c. Cedar township.

27. The twenty-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. In Black Hawk county:

(1) That portion of Poyner township bounded by a line commencing at the point Gilbertville road intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Evansdale immediately to the south of Interstate 380, then proceeding southeasterly along Gilbertville road until it intersects Indian Creek road, then proceeding east along Indian Creek road until it intersects the east

boundary of Poyner township, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Poyner township to the point of origin.

(2) Lester, Barclay, Fox, Spring Creek, and Big Creek townships.

b. In Buchanan county, Perry, Westburg, Jefferson, Homer, Liberty, Cono, Middlefield, Newton, and Fremont townships, and that portion of Sumner township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Independence.

c. In Delaware county, Richland, Honey Creek, Elk, Coffins Grove, Delaware, Oneida, Prairie, Milo, Adams, and Hazel Green townships and the city of Delaware.

28. The twenty-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Buchanan county not contained in the twenty-seventh representative district.

b. That portion of Fayette county not contained in the thirty-second representative district.

29. The twenty-ninth representative district shall consist of:

a. Floyd county.

b. Mitchell county, except Newburg and Otranto townships.

c. In Howard county, that portion of the city of Riceville which lies in Howard county.

30. The thirtieth representative district shall consist of:

a. Howard county, except the city of Riceville.

b. Chickasaw county.

c. In Winneshiek county, Fremont, Burr Oak, Orleans, Bluffton, Lincoln, Madison, Sumner, Calmar, and Jackson townships and the city of Calmar.

31. The thirty-first representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Winneshiek county not contained in the thirtieth representative district.

b. Allamakee county, except Linton and Fairview townships and that portion of the city of Postville which lies in Allamakee county.

32. The thirty-second representative district shall consist of:

a. In Allamakee county, Linton and Fairview townships and that portion of the city of Postville which lies in Allamakee county.

b. Clayton county.

c. In Fayette county, Clermont, Pleasant Valley, Union, Westfield, and Illyria townships and the cities of Fayette and West Union.

33. The thirty-third representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Delaware county not contained in the twenty-seventh representative district.

b. That portion of Dubuque county not contained in the thirty-fourth, thirty-fifth, or thirty-sixth representative district.

34. The thirty-fourth representative district shall consist of:

a. Jackson county.

b. In Dubuque county:

(1) Prairie Creek, Washington, and Mosalem townships.

(2) That portion of Table Mound township not contained in the thirty-sixth representative district.

(3) That portion of Dubuque township bounded by a line commencing at the point the south boundary of Dubuque township intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding northwesterly along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects Derby Grange road, then proceeding westerly along Derby Grange road until it intersects the west boundary of Dubuque township, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Dubuque township to the point of origin.

35. The thirty-fifth representative district in Dubuque county consists of that portion of the city of Dubuque bounded by a line commencing at the point Prescott street intersects Roosevelt street, then proceeding northerly and then westerly along Roosevelt street until it intersects McDonald private road, then proceeding first north and then east along McDonald private road until it intersects Shiras avenue, then proceeding north along the extension of Shiras avenue until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first northwesterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding easterly along Asbury road until it intersects Bonson road, then proceeding north along Bonson road until it intersects Kaufmann avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kaufmann avenue until it intersects Martin drive, then proceeding south along Martin drive until it intersects Theda drive, then proceeding northwest along Theda drive until it intersects Crissy drive, then proceeding southwesterly along Crissy drive until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding northwest along Asbury road until it intersects John F. Kennedy road, then proceeding south along John F. Kennedy road until it intersects South Hillcrest road, then proceeding easterly along South Hillcrest road until it intersects Hillcrest road, then proceeding easterly along Hillcrest road until it intersects Carter road, then proceeding southerly along Carter road until it intersects St. Anne drive, then proceeding east along St. Anne drive until it intersects Churchill drive, then proceeding south along Churchill drive until it intersects Pennsylvania avenue, then proceeding easterly along Pennsylvania avenue until it intersects Flora Park road, then proceeding northerly along Flora Park road until it intersects Wilbricht lane, then proceeding east along Wilbricht lane until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding southeasterly along Asbury road until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding southwest along University avenue until it intersects Finley street, then proceeding southeast along Finley street until it intersects Pearl street, then proceeding northeast along Pearl street until it intersects O'Hagen street, then proceeding southerly along O'Hagen street until it intersects Mineral street, then proceeding easterly along Mineral street until it intersects McCormick street, then proceeding

southwesterly along McCormick street until it intersects Bennett street, then proceeding easterly along Bennett street until it intersects South Algona street, then proceeding southerly along South Algona street until it intersects Hale street, then proceeding east along Hale street until it intersects North Grandview avenue, then proceeding northerly along North Grandview avenue until it intersects West Third street, then proceeding easterly along West Third street until it intersects College street, then proceeding northwesterly along College street until it intersects West Fifth street, then proceeding westerly along West Fifth street until it intersects Delhi street, then proceeding northeasterly along Delhi street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding westerly along University avenue until it intersects Wood street, then proceeding northwesterly along Wood street until it intersects Loras boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along Loras boulevard until it intersects Cox street, then proceeding northwesterly along Cox street until it intersects West Seventeenth street, then proceeding northeasterly along West Seventeenth street until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding southeasterly along West Locust street until it intersects Locust street, then proceeding southeasterly along Locust street until it intersects Loras boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along Loras boulevard until it intersects Main street, then proceeding south along Main street until it intersects West Thirteenth street, then proceeding northeast along West Thirteenth street until it intersects Central avenue, then proceeding northwesterly along Central avenue until it intersects East Twentieth street, then proceeding northeasterly along East Twentieth street until it intersects Garfield avenue, then proceeding northeasterly along Garfield avenue until it intersects Stafford street, then proceeding southeasterly along the extension of Stafford street until it intersects the main line of the Soo Line Railroad Company railroad track, then proceeding northeasterly along the main line of the Soo Line Railroad Company railroad track until it intersects Ann street, then proceeding northwesterly along Ann street until it intersects Thomas street, then proceeding northeasterly along Thomas street until it intersects Ascension street, then proceeding southeast along Ascension street until it intersects Prescott street, then proceeding northeasterly along Prescott street to the point of origin.

36. The thirty-sixth representative district in Dubuque county shall consist of those portions of the city of Dubuque and Table Mound township bounded by a line commencing at the point Fengler street intersects the Soo Line Railroad Company railroad track, then proceeding southeast along Fengler street until it intersects Kerper boulevard, then proceeding southeasterly along Kerper boulevard until it intersects East Sixteenth street, then proceeding northeast along East Sixteenth street until it intersects the middle of the channel of the Mississippi river which lies to the west of City Island, then proceeding northeasterly along the middle of said channel of the Mississippi river until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first southeasterly and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects

the east boundary of Table Mound township, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Table Mound township until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Dubuque, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Dubuque until it intersects Asbury road, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the thirty-fifth representative district to the point of origin.

37. The thirty-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. In Clinton county, those portions of Camanche and Eden townships and the city of Clinton bounded by a line commencing at the point First avenue intersects Riverview drive, then proceeding east along First avenue (and its extension) until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Clinton, then proceeding first southeasterly and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Clinton until it intersects the east boundary of Camanche township, then proceeding first southeasterly and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Camanche township until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Clinton, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Clinton until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Low Moor, then proceeding first westerly and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Low Moor until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Clinton, then proceeding north along the west corporate limit of the city of Clinton until it intersects the boundary of Camanche township, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Camanche township until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding east along Lincoln way until it intersects South Sixtieth street, then proceeding north along South Sixtieth street until it intersects Hart's Mill road, then proceeding easterly along Hart's Mill road until it intersects South Bluff boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along South Bluff boulevard until it intersects South Seventeenth street, then proceeding south along South Seventeenth street until it intersects Thirteenth avenue south, then proceeding easterly along Thirteenth avenue south (and its extension) until it intersects South Tenth street, then proceeding north along South Tenth street until it intersects Eleventh avenue south, then proceeding easterly along Eleventh avenue south until it intersects South Ninth street, then proceeding north along South Ninth street until it intersects Tenth avenue south, then proceeding easterly along Tenth avenue south until it intersects South Eighth street, then proceeding north along South Eighth street until it intersects Ninth avenue south, then proceeding east along Ninth avenue south until it intersects South Sixth street, then proceeding north along South Sixth street until it intersects Second avenue south, then proceeding west along Second avenue south until it intersects South Bluff boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along South Bluff boulevard until it intersects North Bluff boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along North Bluff boulevard until it intersects Fifth avenue north, then proceeding southeasterly along Fifth avenue north (and its extension) until it intersects

a railroad track of the Soo Line Railroad Company, then proceeding southerly along said Soo Line Railroad Company railroad track until it intersects Fourth avenue north, then proceeding easterly along Fourth avenue north until it intersects an unnamed road through River View park, then proceeding along the unnamed road through River View park until it intersects First avenue, then proceeding easterly along First avenue to the point of origin.

b. In Scott county:

(1) Princeton and Le Claire townships.

(2) That portion of Pleasant Valley township not contained in the forty-first representative district.

38. The thirty-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of the city of Clinton not contained in the thirty-seventh representative district.

b. In Clinton county:

(1) Deep Creek, Elk River, Center, Hampshire, and De Witt townships.

(2) That portion of Eden township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Low Moor.

39. The thirty-ninth representative district shall consist of:

a. Cedar county.

b. In Jones county, Greenfield, Rome, Hale, and Oxford townships.

c. In Clinton county, Sharon, Brookfield, Bloomfield, Waterford, Washington, Welton, Grant, Liberty, Spring Rock, Olive, and Orange townships.

40. The fortieth representative district in Scott county shall consist of:

a. Liberty, Allens Grove, Winfield, Butler, Hickory Grove, and Sheridan townships.

b. That portion of the city of Walcott lying in Scott county.

c. That portion of the city of Davenport and Blue Grass township bounded by a line commencing at the point the north boundary of Blue Grass township intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport until it intersects the northbound lane of Brady street, then proceeding southerly along the northbound lane of Brady street until it intersects East Sixty-fifth street, then proceeding west along East Sixty-fifth street until it intersects West Sixty-fifth street, then proceeding west along West Sixty-fifth street until it intersects North Ripley street, then proceeding southerly along North Ripley street until it intersects West Sixty-first street, then proceeding east along West Sixty-first street until it intersects East Sixty-first street, then proceeding east along East Sixty-first street until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding southerly along Brady street until it intersects East Kimberly road, then proceeding west along East Kimberly road until it intersects Fair avenue, then proceeding south along Fair avenue until it intersects East Thirty-seventh street, then proceeding west along East Thirty-seventh street until it intersects Fair avenue, then proceeding south along Fair avenue until it intersects West

Thirty-fifth street, then proceeding westerly along West Thirty-fifth street until it intersects Northwest boulevard, then proceeding northwesterly along Northwest boulevard until it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding south along North Pine street until it intersects West Fifty-ninth street, then proceeding west along West Fifty-ninth street until it intersects North Linwood avenue, then proceeding south along North Linwood avenue until it intersects West Fifty-eighth street, then proceeding east along West Fifty-eighth street until it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding south along North Pine street until it intersects West Forty-ninth street, then proceeding westerly along West Forty-ninth street until it intersects North Fairmount street, then proceeding southerly along North Fairmount street (and its extension) until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track, then proceeding southeasterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track until it intersects Duck creek, then proceeding westerly along Duck creek until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Davenport lying to the west of Interstate 280, then proceeding first southerly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport until it intersects the south boundary of Blue Grass township, then proceeding west along the south boundary of Blue Grass township until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Blue Grass, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Blue Grass until it intersects the south boundary of Blue Grass township, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Blue Grass township to the point of origin.

41. The forty-first representative district in Scott county shall consist of:

a. Lincoln township.

b. Those portions of Pleasant Valley township and the city of Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the city of Bettendorf intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding south along the corporate limits of the city of Bettendorf until it intersects East Seventy-sixth street, then proceeding east along East Seventy-sixth street until it intersects Devils Glen road, then proceeding south along Devils Glen road until it intersects Central avenue, then proceeding west along Central avenue until it intersects Twenty-third street, then proceeding south along Twenty-third street (and its extension) until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Bettendorf, then proceeding first westerly and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Bettendorf until it intersects Interstate 74, then proceeding northerly along Interstate 74 until it intersects Pheasant creek, then proceeding southwesterly along Pheasant creek until it intersects East Forty-sixth street, then proceeding west along East Forty-sixth street until it intersects Jersey Ridge road, then proceeding south along Jersey Ridge road until it intersects Windsor drive, then proceeding west along Windsor drive until it intersects Winding Hill road, then proceeding first southwesterly and then west along Winding Hill road until it intersects

Eastern avenue, then proceeding south along Eastern avenue until it intersects East Kimberly road, then proceeding westerly along East Kimberly road until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the fortieth representative district until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding first southeasterly and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport to the point of origin.

42. The forty-second representative district in Scott county shall consist of that portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point Brady street intersects East Kimberly road, then proceeding west along East Kimberly road until it intersects Fair avenue, then proceeding south along Fair avenue until it intersects East Thirty-seventh street, then proceeding east along East Thirty-seventh street until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding southerly along Brady street until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street until it intersects Dubuque street, then proceeding south along Dubuque street until it intersects East Thirtieth street, then proceeding west along East Thirtieth street until it intersects West Thirtieth street, then proceeding west along West Thirtieth street until it intersects Sheridan street, then proceeding south along Sheridan street until it intersects West Columbia avenue, then proceeding west along West Columbia avenue until it intersects North Main street, then proceeding south along North Main street until it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding east along West Central Park avenue until it intersects East Central Park avenue, then proceeding east along East Central Park avenue until it intersects Brady street, then proceeding southerly along Brady street until it intersects West Locust street, then proceeding westerly along West Locust street until it intersects North Ripley street, then proceeding south along North Ripley street until it intersects West Seventeenth street, then proceeding west along West Seventeenth street until it intersects Scott street, then proceeding north along Scott street until it intersects an alley lying to the north of West Locust street, then proceeding east along said alley until it intersects an alley lying to the south of West Pleasant street, then proceeding north along said alley until it intersects West Pleasant street, then proceeding west along West Pleasant street until it intersects Scott street, then proceeding north along Scott street until it intersects West Lombard street, then proceeding west along West Lombard street until it intersects North Gaines street, then proceeding south along North Gaines street until it intersects West Ninth street, then proceeding west along West Ninth street until it intersects Marquette street, then proceeding south along Marquette street until it intersects West Eighth street, then proceeding west along West Eighth street until it intersects Taylor street, then proceeding south along Taylor street until it intersects West Fifth street, then proceeding easterly along West Fifth street until it intersects Brown street, then proceeding north along Brown street until it intersects West Sixth street, then proceeding east along

West Sixth street until it intersects North Main street, then proceeding north along North Main street until it intersects West Seventh street, then proceeding east along West Seventh street until it intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding east along East Seventh street until it intersects Iowa street, then proceeding north along Iowa street until it intersects East Eighth street, then proceeding east along East Eighth street until it intersects Farnam street, then proceeding south along Farnam street until it intersects East Seventh street, then proceeding east along East Seventh street until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding south along Grand avenue until it intersects East Sixth street, then proceeding easterly along East Sixth street until it intersects Charlotte street, then proceeding southeasterly along Charlotte street until it intersects Oneida avenue, then proceeding southerly along Oneida avenue until it intersects East River drive, then proceeding southwesterly along East River drive until it intersects Carey street, then proceeding southeasterly along Carey street (and its extension) until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Davenport, then proceeding first northeasterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Davenport until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Bettendorf, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the forty-first representative district to the point of origin.

43. The forty-third representative district in Scott county shall consist of that portion of the city of Davenport bounded by a line commencing at the point West Fifth street intersects Taylor street, then proceeding south along Taylor street until it intersects West Fourth street, then proceeding westerly along West Fourth street until it intersects North Lincoln avenue, then proceeding north along North Lincoln avenue until it intersects Telegraph road, then proceeding northeasterly along Telegraph road until it intersects North Lincoln court, then proceeding northwesterly along North Lincoln court until it intersects Newberry street, then proceeding northeasterly along Newberry street until it intersects North Pine street, then proceeding south along North Pine street until it intersects Glasspell street, then proceeding northeasterly along Glasspell street until it intersects Belmont street, then proceeding southeasterly along Belmont street until it intersects Telegraph road, then proceeding northeasterly along Telegraph road until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track, then proceeding northerly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track until it intersects the western extension of West Pleasant street, then proceeding east along West Pleasant street (and its extension) until it intersects Frisco drive, then proceeding northerly along Frisco drive until it intersects Hickory Grove road, then proceeding northwesterly along Hickory Grove road until it intersects West Central Park avenue, then proceeding westerly along West Central Park avenue until it intersects North Dittmer street, then proceeding northerly along North Dittmer street until it intersects Heatherton drive, then proceeding southeasterly along Heatherton drive until it intersects North Clark street, then proceeding

north along North Clark street (and its extension) until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track, then proceeding northwesterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track until it intersects the south extension of North Fairmount street, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the fortieth representative district until it intersects the west boundary of the forty-second representative district, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the forty-second representative district to the point of origin.

44. The forty-fourth representative district in Scott county shall consist of:

a. Those portions of the city of Davenport and Blue Grass township which are not contained in the fortieth, forty-first, forty-second, or forty-third representative district.

b. Buffalo township.

c. The city of Blue Grass.

45. The forty-fifth representative district in Johnson county shall consist of:

a. The city of University Heights.

b. That portion of the city of Iowa City bounded by a line commencing at the point U.S. highway 6 intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then proceeding southwesterly and then south along Mormon Trek boulevard until it intersects West Benton street, then proceeding easterly along West Benton street until it intersects South Riverside drive, then proceeding north along South Riverside drive until it intersects the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track, then proceeding easterly along the Iowa Interstate Railroad Limited railroad track until it intersects the south extension of South Lucas street, then proceeding north along South Lucas street (and its extension) until it intersects Bowery street, then proceeding east along Bowery street until it intersects South Governor street, then proceeding north along South Governor street until it intersects East Burlington street, then proceeding east along East Burlington street until it intersects South Summit street, then proceeding north along South Summit street until it intersects East College street, then proceeding east along East College street until it intersects Ralston creek, then proceeding southerly along Ralston creek until it intersects East Court street, then proceeding east along East Court street until it intersects South First avenue, then proceeding south along South First avenue until it intersects Muscatine avenue, then proceeding east along Muscatine avenue until it intersects Scott boulevard, then proceeding south along Scott boulevard until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City until it intersects North Dodge street, then proceeding southwesterly along North Dodge street until it intersects North Governor street, then proceeding south along North Governor street until it intersects Davenport street, then proceeding west along Davenport street until it intersects North

Lucas street, then proceeding south along North Lucas street until it intersects East Bloomington street, then proceeding west along East Bloomington street until it intersects North Dubuque street, then proceeding north along North Dubuque street until it intersects Davenport street, then proceeding west along Davenport street (and its extension) until it intersects North Madison street, then proceeding south along North Madison street until it intersects West Iowa street, then proceeding west along West Iowa street until it intersects Newton road, then proceeding westerly along Newton road until it intersects U.S. highway 6 then proceeding northwesterly along U.S. highway 6 to the point of origin.

46. The forty-sixth representative district in Johnson county shall consist of:

a. Those portions of the city of Iowa City and West Lucas township bounded by a line commencing at the point Scott boulevard intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Iowa City to the south of Muscatine avenue, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City until it intersects the west boundary of East Lucas township, then proceeding first southwest and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of East Lucas township until it intersects the south boundary of West Lucas township, then proceeding west along the south boundary of West Lucas township until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Hills, then proceeding first northwesterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Hills until it intersects the south boundary of West Lucas township, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of West Lucas township until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City until it intersects Mormon Trek boulevard, then proceeding first southwesterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the forty-fifth representative district to the point of origin.

b. Scott, Sharon, Union, Hardin, and Washington townships.

47. The forty-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. Louisa county.

b. In Johnson county:

(1) Liberty, Pleasant Valley, Lincoln, and Fremont townships.

(2) The city of Hills.

(3) That portion of East Lucas township bounded by a line commencing at the point U.S. highway 6 intersects the east boundary of East Lucas township, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of East Lucas township until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Iowa City, then proceeding first northeasterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Iowa City to the point of origin.

c. In Muscatine county:

(1) Wapsinonoc, Goshen, Moscow, Pike, Lake, Orono, and Cedar townships.

(2) Those portions of Bloomington, Seventy-six, and Fruitland townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Muscatine.

(3) The city of Wilton.

48. The forty-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Muscatine county not contained in the forty-seventh representative district.

b. In Scott county, that portion of Cleona township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Walcott.

49. The forty-ninth representative district in Johnson county shall consist of:

a. The cities of Coralville and North Liberty.

b. Those portions of the city of Iowa City, East Lucas township, and West Lucas township, which are not contained in the forty-fifth or forty-sixth representative district.

c. Newport and Penn townships.

50. The fiftieth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Johnson county not contained in the forty-fifth, forty-sixth, forty-seventh, or forty-ninth representative district.

b. In Linn county, that portion of Linn county not contained in the fifty-first, fifty-second, fifty-third, fifty-fourth, fifty-fifth, or fifty-sixth representative district.

51. The fifty-first representative district in Linn county shall consist of:

a. The city of Marion.

b. Those portions of the city of Cedar Rapids and Bertram and Marion townships bounded by a line commencing at the point the south corporate limit of the city of Marion intersects state highway 13, then proceeding south along state highway 13 until it intersects the north boundary of Bertram township, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Bertram township until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track at the west boundary of Bertram township, then proceeding west along the north branch of the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects Cole street southeast, then proceeding north along Cole street southeast until it intersects Fir avenue southeast, then proceeding westerly along Fir avenue southeast until it intersects Cole street southeast, then proceeding north along Cole street southeast until it intersects Otis road southeast, then proceeding northeasterly along Otis road southeast until it intersects Memorial drive southeast, then proceeding northerly along Memorial drive southeast until it intersects Fourteenth avenue southeast, then proceeding easterly along Fourteenth avenue southeast until it intersects Thirty-third street southeast, then proceeding north along Thirty-third street southeast until it intersects Henderson avenue southeast, then proceeding east along Henderson avenue

southeast until it intersects Thirty-fourth street southeast, then proceeding north along Thirty-fourth street southeast until it intersects Dalewood avenue southeast, then proceeding east along Dalewood avenue southeast until it intersects Fortieth street southeast, then proceeding south along Fortieth street southeast until it intersects Mount Vernon road southeast, then proceeding easterly along Mount Vernon road southeast until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects Boyson road northeast, then proceeding west along Boyson road northeast until it intersects Brentwood drive northeast, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along Brentwood drive northeast until it intersects Windsor drive northeast, then proceeding first northerly and then westerly along Windsor drive northeast until it intersects "C" avenue northeast, then proceeding north along "C" avenue northeast until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids to the east of "C" avenue northeast, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Marion, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Marion to the point of origin.

52. The fifty-second representative district shall consist of those portions of the city of Cedar Rapids and Bertram and Marion townships bounded by a line commencing at the point Dalewood avenue southeast intersects Thirty-fourth street southeast, then proceeding west along Dalewood avenue southeast until it intersects Knoll street southeast, then proceeding north along Knoll street southeast until it intersects Soutter avenue southeast, then proceeding west along Soutter avenue southeast until it intersects Thirty-second street southeast, then proceeding north along Thirty-second street southeast until it intersects Meadowbrook drive southeast, then proceeding west along Meadowbrook drive southeast until it intersects Thirtieth street southeast, then proceeding south along Thirtieth street southeast until it intersects Dalewood avenue southeast, then proceeding west along Dalewood avenue southeast until it intersects Twenty-ninth street southeast, then proceeding south along Twenty-ninth street southeast until it intersects Dalewood avenue southeast, then proceeding west along Dalewood avenue southeast until it intersects Memorial drive southeast, then proceeding south along Memorial drive southeast until it intersects Mount Vernon road southeast, then proceeding west along Mount Vernon road southeast until it intersects Nineteenth street southeast, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the fifty-third representative district until it intersects Forty-second street northeast, then proceeding north along Council street northeast until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids to the east of Council street northeast and to the north of Seventy-fourth street northeast, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Marion until it intersects the north boundary of the

fifty-first representative district, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the fifty-first representative district to the point of origin.

53. The fifty-third representative district in Linn county shall consist of that portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a line commencing at the point Nineteenth street southeast intersects Mount Vernon road southeast, then proceeding west along Mount Vernon road southeast until it intersects Nineteenth street southeast, then proceeding north along Nineteenth street southeast until it intersects Fifth avenue southeast, then proceeding easterly along Fifth avenue southeast until it intersects Twenty-first street southeast, then proceeding northerly along Twenty-first street southeast until it intersects Park avenue southeast, then proceeding west along Park avenue southeast until it intersects Nineteenth street southeast, then proceeding north along Nineteenth street southeast until it intersects Grande avenue southeast, then proceeding west along Grande avenue southeast until it intersects Eighteenth street southeast, then proceeding north along Eighteenth street southeast until it intersects Third avenue southeast, then proceeding southwest along Third avenue southeast until it intersects Fourteenth street southeast, then proceeding northwest along Fourteenth street southeast until it intersects Fourteenth street northeast, then proceeding northwest along Fourteenth street northeast until it intersects "C" avenue northeast, then proceeding southwest along "C" avenue northeast until it intersects Center Point road northeast, then proceeding northwest along Center Point road northeast until it intersects Oakland road northeast, then proceeding northerly along Oakland road northeast until it intersects Hollywood boulevard northeast, then proceeding northwest along Hollywood boulevard northeast until it intersects Richmond road northeast, then proceeding northerly along Richmond road northeast until it intersects Council street northeast, then proceeding north along Council street northeast until it intersects Forty-second street northeast, then proceeding west along Forty-second street northeast until it intersects the abandoned Chicago, Central, & Pacific Railroad Company railroad bed, then proceeding southerly along the abandoned Chicago, Central, & Pacific Railroad Company railroad bed until it intersects Interstate 380, then proceeding northwest along Interstate 380 until it intersects Glass road northeast, then proceeding westerly along Glass road northeast until it intersects Redbud road northeast, then proceeding northerly along Redbud road northeast until it intersects Birchwood drive northeast, then proceeding westerly along Birchwood drive northeast until it intersects Northwood drive northeast, then proceeding southerly along Northwood drive northeast until it intersects Glass road northeast, then proceeding west along Glass road northeast until it intersects Wenig road northeast, then proceeding south along Wenig road northeast until it intersects Coldstream avenue northeast, then proceeding easterly along Coldstream avenue northeast until it intersects Linmar drive northeast, then proceeding southerly along Linmar drive northeast until it intersects Sierra drive northeast, then proceeding

southerly along Sierra drive northeast until it intersects "J" avenue northeast, then proceeding first southwest, then northwest, then southwest along "J" avenue northeast (and its extension) until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river, then proceeding southeasterly along the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river until it intersects the northeast extension of Ellis lane northwest, then proceeding southwest along Ellis lane northwest (and its extension) until it intersects Eighth street northwest, then proceeding southeast along Eighth street northwest until it intersects "Q" avenue northwest, then proceeding west along "Q" avenue northwest until it intersects Tenth street northwest, then proceeding south along Tenth street northwest until it intersects Penn avenue northwest, then proceeding east along Penn avenue northwest until it intersects Ellis boulevard northwest, then proceeding south along Ellis boulevard northwest until it intersects "M" avenue northwest, then proceeding west along "M" avenue northwest until it intersects Ninth street northwest, then proceeding north along Ninth street northwest until it intersects "O" avenue northwest, then proceeding west along "O" avenue northwest until it intersects Highwood drive northwest, then proceeding southerly along Highwood drive northwest until it intersects Belmont parkway northwest, then proceeding easterly along Belmont parkway northwest (and its extension) until it intersects the north extension of Eighteenth street northwest, then proceeding southerly along Eighteenth street northwest (and its extension) until it intersects Johnson avenue northwest, then proceeding first easterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along Johnson avenue northwest until it intersects "A" avenue northwest, then proceeding east along "A" avenue northwest until it intersects Fourteenth street northwest, then proceeding south along Fourteenth street northwest until it intersects First avenue southwest, then proceeding northeast along First avenue southwest until it intersects Twelfth street southwest, then proceeding southeast along Twelfth street southwest until it intersects Third avenue southwest, then proceeding east along Third avenue southwest until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding northerly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects Second avenue southwest, then proceeding northeast along Second avenue southwest until it intersects Eighth street southwest, then proceeding southeast along Eighth street southwest until it intersects Third avenue southwest, then proceeding northeast along Third avenue southwest until it intersects Seventh street southwest, then proceeding southeasterly along Seventh street southwest until it intersects Fifth avenue southwest, then proceeding east along Fifth avenue southwest until it intersects the north extension of Seventh street southwest, then proceeding south along Seventh street southwest (and its extension) until it intersects Eighth avenue southwest, then proceeding east along Eighth avenue southwest until it intersects Sixth street southwest, then proceeding north along Sixth street southwest until it intersects Seventh avenue southwest, then proceeding easterly along Seventh avenue southwest until

it intersects "L" street southwest, then proceeding southeast along "L" street southwest until it intersects Eighth avenue southwest, then proceeding northeast along Eighth avenue southwest until it intersects Second street southwest, then proceeding south along Second street southwest until it intersects the Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway Company railroad track, then proceeding northeast along the Cedar Rapids and Iowa City Railway Company railroad track until it intersects First street southwest, then proceeding southeast along First street southwest until it intersects "C" street southwest, then proceeding southeast along "C" street southwest until it intersects Sixteenth avenue southwest, then proceeding southwesterly along Sixteenth avenue southwest until it intersects "J" street southwest, then proceeding south along "J" street southwest until it intersects Wilson avenue southwest, then proceeding east along Wilson avenue southwest until it intersects Southland street southwest, then proceeding south along Southland street southwest until it intersects Twenty-fourth avenue southwest, then proceeding west along Twenty-fourth avenue southwest until it intersects Schaefer drive southwest, then proceeding south along Schaefer drive southwest until it intersects Twenty-sixth avenue southwest, then proceeding west along Twenty-sixth avenue southwest until it intersects "J" street southwest, then proceeding south along "J" street southwest until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding northeasterly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river, then proceeding northerly along the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river until it intersects the south extension of Nineteenth street southeast, then proceeding north along Nineteenth street southeast (and its extension) until it intersects Van Vechten Park road, then proceeding first east and then northeasterly along Van Vechten Park road until it intersects McCarthy road southeast, then proceeding northwesterly along McCarthy road southeast until it intersects Nineteenth street southeast, then proceeding north along Nineteenth street southeast to the point of origin.

54. The fifty-fourth representative district in Linn county shall consist of those portions of the city of Cedar Rapids and Fairfax and Clinton townships bounded by a line commencing at the point "J" street southwest intersects Twenty-seventh avenue southwest, then proceeding west along Twenty-seventh avenue southwest until it intersects Sixth street southwest, then proceeding southerly along Sixth street southwest until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding southwestern along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects Rogers road northwest, then proceeding westerly along Rogers road northwest until it intersects the southerly extension of the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids to the west of Morris avenue, then proceeding

north along the west corporate limit (and its southern extension), and then west along the corporate limit, then south along the corporate limit and its extension until it intersects Rogers road northwest, then proceeding westerly along Rogers road northwest until it again intersects the southern extension of the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding north along the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river, then proceeding northeasterly along the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river until it intersects Edgewood road northwest, then proceeding southerly along Edgewood road northwest until it intersects "O" avenue northwest, then proceeding east along "O" avenue northwest until it intersects Hillside drive northwest, then proceeding north along Hillside drive northwest until it intersects Elaine drive northwest, then proceeding east along Elaine drive northwest until it intersects Thirtieth street northwest, then proceeding south along Thirtieth street northwest until it intersects "O" avenue northwest, then proceeding east along "O" avenue northwest until it intersects Highwood drive northwest, then proceeding first southwesterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the fifty-third representative district to the point of origin.

55. The fifty-fifth representative district in Linn county shall consist of:

a. Grant, Washington, Fayette, and Monroe townships.

b. The city of Robins.

c. That portion of the city of Cedar Rapids bounded by a line commencing at the point Edgewood road northwest intersects the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river, then proceeding southwesterly along the middle of the main channel of the Red Cedar river until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Cedar Rapids, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Cedar Rapids until it intersects Council street northeast, then proceeding south along Council street northeast until it intersects the west boundary of the fifty-second representative district, then proceeding south along the west boundary of the fifty-second representative district until it intersects the north boundary of the fifty-third representative district, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the fifty-third representative district until it intersects the boundary of the fifty-fourth representative district, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the fifty-fourth representative district to the point of origin.

56. The fifty-sixth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Jones county not contained in the thirty-ninth representative district.

b. In Linn county, Spring Grove, Jackson, Boulder, Otter Creek, Maine, Buffalo, Brown, and Linn townships, and that portion of Marion township

not contained in the fifty-first or fifty-second representative district.

57. The fifty-seventh representative district in Jasper county shall consist of:

a. Clear Creek, Independence, Malaka, Poweshiek, Sherman, Newton, Washington, Mound Prairie, Des Moines, and Fairview townships.

b. That portion of the city of Newton and Palo Alto township bounded by a line commencing at the point West Fifteenth street south intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Newton lying to the west of West Fifteenth street south, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Newton to the point of origin.

58. The fifty-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Jasper county not contained in the fifty-seventh representative district.

b. Poweshiek county.

c. In Mahaska county, Union and Pleasant Grove townships.
d. In Marshall county, Greencastle township.
59. The fifty-ninth representative district shall consist of:
a. Iowa county.
b. That portion of Benton county not contained in the sixtieth representative district.

60. The sixtieth representative district shall consist of:

a. Tama county.

b. In Black Hawk county, Lincoln and Eagle townships.

c. In Benton county, Bruce, Cedar, Harrison, Polk, Taylor, Jackson, Monroe, and Homer townships, and the city of Vinton.

61. The sixty-first representative district in Story county shall consist of that portion of the city of Ames bounded by a line commencing at the point Thackery avenue, Lincoln way, and the corporate limits of the city of Ames intersect, then proceeding east along Lincoln way until it intersects Wilmoth avenue, then proceeding north along Wilmoth avenue until it intersects Story street, then proceeding east along Story street until it intersects Howard avenue, then proceeding north along Howard avenue until it intersects West street, then proceeding easterly along West street until it intersects Beyer court, then proceeding first south and then westerly along Beyer court until it intersects the sidewalk lying to the west of Friley hall, then proceeding southwesterly along the sidewalk lying to the west of Friley hall (and its extension) until it intersects Lincoln way, then proceeding east along Lincoln way until it intersects Squaw creek, then proceeding northerly along Squaw creek until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding southeasterly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding north along Grand avenue until it intersects Seventh street, then proceeding east along Seventh street until it intersects Duff avenue, then proceeding north along Duff avenue until it intersects East Sixteenth street, then proceeding east along East Sixteenth street until it intersects Glendale avenue, then proceeding south along Glendale avenue until it intersects East Thirteenth street, then proceeding east along East Thirteenth street until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Ames to the north of East Thirteenth street, then proceeding first northerly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Ames to the point of origin.

62. The sixty-second representative district in Story county shall consist of:

a. Those portions of the city of Ames and Washington township not contained in the sixty-first representative district.

b. That portion of Grant township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Nevada.

c. Palestine, Union, and Indian Creek townships.

63. The sixty-third representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Story county not contained in the sixty-first or sixty-second representative districts.

b. That portion of Marshall county not contained in the fifty-eighth or sixty-fourth representative district.

64. The sixty-fourth representative district in Marshall county shall consist of:

a. Timber Creek and Le Grand townships.

b. That portion of the city of Marshalltown and Marietta township bounded by a line commencing at the point Highland Acres road, West Main street, and the corporate limits of the city of Marshalltown intersect, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Marshalltown to the point of origin.

65. The sixty-fifth representative district shall consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the city of Sheldahl intersects the north boundary of Polk county, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Sheldahl until it intersects the west boundary of Lincoln township, then proceeding first south and then east along the boundary of Lincoln township until it intersects the west boundary of Douglas township, then proceeding south along the west boundary of Douglas township until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first south then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects the east boundary of Crocker township north of Northeast One Hundred Fifth place, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Crocker township until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Ankeny until it intersects the east boundary of Crocker township, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Crocker township until it intersects the east boundary of Saylor township, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Saylor township until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first west and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding northerly along the middle of the main channel of the Des Moines river until it intersects the west boundary of Polk county, then proceeding first north and then east along the boundary of Polk county to the point of origin.

66. The sixty-sixth representative district shall consist of that portion of Polk county bounded by a line commencing at the point Delaware avenue intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects the south boundary of Polk county, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Polk county until it intersects the east boundary of the sixty-fifth representative district, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-fifth representative district to the point of origin.

67. The sixty-seventh representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point the south corporate limit of the city of Des Moines intersects Fleur drive, then proceeding north along Fleur drive until it intersects

Kenyon avenue, then proceeding easterly along Kenyon avenue until it intersects Southwest Thirteenth street, then proceeding north along Southwest Thirteenth street until it intersects Frazier avenue, then proceeding east along Frazier avenue until it intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding north along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects McKinley avenue, then proceeding west along McKinley avenue until it intersects Southwest Fourteenth street, then proceeding north along Southwest Fourteenth street until it intersects Watrous avenue, then proceeding east along Watrous avenue until it intersects Southwest Ninth street, then proceeding northerly along Southwest Ninth street until it intersects Olinda avenue, then proceeding east along Olinda avenue until it intersects South Union street, then proceeding north along South Union street until it intersects Hartford avenue, then proceeding east along Hartford avenue until it intersects Southeast Fifth street, then proceeding south along Southeast Fifth street until it intersects East Bell avenue, then proceeding east along East Bell avenue until it intersects Southeast Fourteenth street, then proceeding southerly along Southeast Fourteenth street until it intersects U.S. highways 65 and 69 at Army Post road, then proceeding southeasterly along U.S. highways 65 and 69 until it intersects the south boundary of the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding west along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines to the point of origin.

68. The sixty-eighth representative district in Polk county shall consist of those portions of the city of Des Moines and Bloomfield township bounded by a line commencing at the point Olinda avenue intersects Ninth street southwest, then proceeding northerly along Ninth street southwest until it intersects the Raccoon river, then proceeding first westerly and then northerly along the Raccoon river until it intersects Fleur drive, then proceeding northeasterly along Fleur drive until it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding northerly along Eighteenth street until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding easterly along Grand avenue until it intersects Seventeenth street, then proceeding northerly along Seventeenth street until it intersects Center street, then proceeding west along Center street until it intersects Eighteenth street, then proceeding north along Eighteenth street until it intersects School street, then proceeding west along School street until it intersects Harding road, then proceeding north along Harding road until it intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding easterly along Interstate 235 until it intersects East University avenue, then proceeding east along East University avenue until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects U.S. highways 65 and 69, then proceeding first northwesterly and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-seventh representative district to the point of origin.

69. The sixty-ninth representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point East Fifteenth street intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding north along East Fifteenth street until it intersects Maple street, then proceeding east along Maple street until it intersects East Sixteenth street, then proceeding northerly along East Sixteenth street until it intersects East University avenue, then proceeding west along East University avenue until it intersects East Sixteenth street, then proceeding north along East Sixteenth street until it intersects East Washington avenue, then proceeding east along East Washington avenue until it intersects East Seventeenth street, then proceeding north along East Seventeenth street until it intersects Guthrie avenue, then proceeding west along Guthrie avenue until it intersects York street, then proceeding north along York street until it intersects Arthur avenue, then proceeding east along Arthur avenue until it intersects East Fourteenth street, then proceeding north along East Fourteenth street until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects East University avenue, then proceeding west along East University avenue until it intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding southwesterly along Interstate 235 to the point of origin.

70. The seventieth representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point East Fifteenth street intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding westerly along Interstate 235 until it intersects Harding road, then proceeding north along Harding road until it intersects Atkins street, then proceeding west along Atkins street until it intersects Twenty-first street, then proceeding north along Twenty-first street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along University avenue until it intersects Harding road, then proceeding north along Harding road until it intersects Clark street, then proceeding east along Clark street until it intersects Eleventh street, then proceeding north along Eleventh street until it intersects Jefferson avenue, then proceeding east along Jefferson avenue until it intersects Sixth avenue, then proceeding north along Sixth avenue until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding northerly along the middle of the main channel of the Des Moines river until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects East Fourteenth street, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-ninth representative district to the point of origin.

71. The seventy-first representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point Fleur drive intersects the Raccoon river, then proceeding northeasterly along Fleur drive until it intersects the north spur of the Des

Moines Union Railway Company railroad track, then proceeding southwesterly along said Des Moines Union Railway Company railroad track until it intersects the south extension of Twenty-eighth street, then proceeding north along the south extension of Twenty-eighth street until it intersects Terrace drive, then proceeding westerly along Terrace drive until it intersects Thirty-first street, then proceeding north along Thirty-first street until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding west along Grand avenue until it intersects Thirty-fifth street, then proceeding north along Thirty-fifth street until it intersects Woodland avenue, then proceeding west along Woodland avenue until it intersects Thirty-seventh street, then proceeding north along Thirty-seventh street until it intersects Center street, then proceeding east along Center street until it intersects Thirty-seventh street, then proceeding north along Thirty-seventh street until it intersects Rollins avenue, then proceeding east along Rollins avenue until it intersects Thirty-fifth street, then proceeding north along Thirty-fifth street until it intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding westerly along Interstate 235 until it intersects Forty-second street, then proceeding north along Forty-second street until it intersects Cottage Grove avenue, then proceeding east along Cottage Grove avenue until it intersects Thirty-first street, then proceeding north along Thirty-first street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding east along University avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects Hickman road, then proceeding west along Hickman road until it intersects Thirty-eighth street, then proceeding north along Thirty-eighth street until it intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding east along Douglas avenue until it intersects Thirtieth street, then proceeding north along Thirtieth street until it intersects Seneca avenue, then proceeding west along Seneca avenue until it intersects Lawnwoods drive, then proceeding north along Lawnwoods drive until it intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding west along Madison avenue until it intersects Lower Beaver road, then proceeding northwesterly along Lower Beaver road until it intersects Aurora avenue, then proceeding west along Aurora avenue until it intersects Thirty-eighth street, then proceeding north along Thirty-eighth street until it intersects Brinkwood road, then proceeding east along Brinkwood road until it intersects Lower Beaver road, then proceeding northwest along Lower Beaver road until it intersects Hillcrest drive, then proceeding east along Hillcrest drive until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first southeast and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects the middle of the main channel of the Des Moines river, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the seventieth representative district until it intersects the boundary of the sixty-eighth representative district, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-eighth representative district to the point of origin.

72. The seventy-second representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion of the city of Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point Cottage Grove avenue intersects Forty-second street, then proceeding north along Forty-second street until it intersects University avenue, then proceeding west along University avenue until it intersects Fifty-sixth street, then proceeding south along Fifty-sixth street until it intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding west along Interstate 235 until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Des Moines, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Des Moines until it intersects Aurora avenue, then proceeding east along Aurora avenue until it intersects Beaver avenue, then proceeding east along the south boundary of Webster township until it intersects Aurora avenue, then proceeding easterly along Aurora avenue until it intersects Lower Beaver road, then proceeding first southeast and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the seventy-first representative district to the point of origin.

73. The seventy-third representative district in Polk county shall consist of those portions of the cities of Des Moines and West Des Moines and Bloomfield township which are bounded by a line commencing at the point Interstate 235 intersects Fifty-sixth street, then proceeding south along Fifty-sixth street until it intersects North Valley drive, then proceeding southwest along North Valley drive until it intersects Walnut creek, then proceeding northwesterly along Walnut creek until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding west along Grand avenue until it intersects First street, then proceeding south along First street until it intersects Railroad avenue, then proceeding west along Railroad avenue until it intersects Grand avenue, then proceeding northeast along Grand avenue until it intersects Vine street, then proceeding west and then northwesterly along Vine street until it intersects Thirty-second street, then proceeding southwesterly along Thirty-second street until it intersects Meadow lane, then proceeding southeasterly along Meadow lane until it intersects Twenty-eighth street, then proceeding southerly along Twenty-eighth street until it intersects Giles street, then proceeding westerly along Giles street until it intersects Thirty-third street, then proceeding southerly along Thirty-third street until it intersects Maple street, then proceeding westerly along Maple street until it intersects Thirty-fifth court, then proceeding southerly along Thirty-fifth court (and its extension) until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding westerly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects Thirty-ninth street, then proceeding south along Thirty-ninth street until it intersects Delavan drive, then proceeding west along Delavan drive (and its extension) until it intersects Interstate 35, then proceeding north along Interstate 35 until it intersects Jordan creek, then proceeding westerly along Jordan creek until it intersects the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track, then proceeding westerly along the Chicago and Northwestern Transportation Company railroad track until it intersects

Jordan creek, then proceeding westerly along Jordan creek until it intersects the west boundary of Polk county, then proceeding first south and then east along the boundary of Polk county until it intersects Fleur drive, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-seventh representative district until it intersects the boundary of the sixty-eighth representative district, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the sixty-eighth representative district until it intersects the boundary of the seventy-first representative district, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the seventy-first representative district until it intersects the boundary of the seventy-second representative district, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of the seventy-second representative district to the point of origin.

74. The seventy-fourth representative district in Polk county shall consist of the following portions of the cities of Des Moines and West Des Moines bounded by a line commencing at the point Jordan creek intersects the west boundary of Polk county, then proceeding north along the boundary of Polk county until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of West Des Moines, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of West Des Moines until it intersects Center street, then proceeding easterly along Center street until it intersects Sixty-third street, then proceeding north along Sixty-third street until it intersects Interstate 235, then proceeding east along Interstate 235 until it intersects Fifty-sixth street, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the seventy-third representative district to the point of origin.

75. The seventy-fifth representative district in Polk county shall consist of that portion bounded by a line commencing at the point Sixty-ninth street intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding north along Sixty-ninth street until it intersects Airline avenue, then proceeding east along Airline avenue (and its extension) until it intersects the unnamed road lying to the west of Merle Hay mall, then proceeding north and then west on said unnamed road until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Windsor Heights, then proceeding first east and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Windsor Heights until it intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Clive, then proceeding first northwest and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Clive until it intersects the west boundary of Polk county at Northwest One Hundred Forty-second street, then proceeding north along the west boundary of Polk county until it intersects Northwest Seventieth avenue, then proceeding east along Northwest Seventieth avenue until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Grimes, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Grimes until it intersects the north boundary

of Webster township, then proceeding east along the north boundary of Webster township until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Johnston, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Johnston until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Urbandale, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Urbandale until it intersects Meredith drive, then proceeding east along Meredith drive until it intersects North Walnut creek, then proceeding southerly along North Walnut creek until it intersects Douglas avenue, then proceeding east along Douglas avenue to the point of origin.

76. The seventy-sixth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Polk county not contained in the sixty-fifth, sixty-sixth, sixty-seventh, sixty-eighth, sixty-ninth, seventieth, seventy-first, seventy-second, seventy-third, seventy-fourth, or seventy-fifth representative districts.

b. In Dallas county, Beaver, Des Moines, Sugar Grove, and Grant townships and the city of Dallas Center.

77. The seventy-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Dallas county not contained in the seventy-sixth representative district.

b. In Madison county, Penn, Madison, Jefferson, Lee, Jackson, Douglas, Union, and Crawford townships.

78. The seventy-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Madison county not contained in the seventy-seventh representative district.

b. Guthrie county.

c. Adair county.

79. The seventy-ninth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Boone county not contained in the fourteenth representative district.

b. In Green county, Highland, Dawson, Paton, Bristol, Junction, Franklin, and Washington townships and those portions of Grant and Hardin townships lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Jefferson.

80. The eightieth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Greene county not contained in the seventy-ninth representative district.

b. Carroll county.

81. The eighty-first representative district shall consist of:

a. Audubon county.

b. Shelby county.

c. In Pottawattamie county, Neola, Minden, Pleasant, Knox, Layton, Lincoln, Valley, James, York, and Norwalk townships.

82. The eighty-second representative district shall consist of:

a. Harrison county.

b. That portion of Pottawattamie county not contained in the eighty-first, eighty-third, eighty-fourth, eighty-fifth, or eighty-sixth representative district.

83. The eighty-third representative district in Pottawattamie county shall consist of:

a. The city of Carter Lake.

b. Those portions of the city of Council Bluffs and Kane township bounded by a line commencing at the point the north boundary of Kane township intersects Indian creek, then proceeding west along the north boundary of Kane township until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first west and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs until it intersects Interstate 480, then proceeding easterly along Interstate 480 until it intersects West Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until it intersects South Twenty-third street, then proceeding southerly along South Twenty-third street until it intersects Third avenue, then proceeding east along Third avenue until it intersects South Twenty-first street, then proceeding south along South Twenty-first street until it intersects Ninth avenue, then proceeding easterly along Ninth avenue until it intersects South Twelfth street, then proceeding north on South Twelfth street until it intersects Fourth avenue, then proceeding east along Fourth avenue until it intersects South Eleventh street, then proceeding north along South Eleventh street until it intersects West Broadway, then proceeding east along West Broadway until it intersects North Eighth street, then proceeding north along North Eighth street until it intersects West Washington avenue, then proceeding easterly along West Washington avenue until it intersects Kanesville boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along Kanesville boulevard until it intersects North First street, then proceeding south along North First street until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeasterly along East Broadway until it intersects Union street, then proceeding southeasterly along Union street until it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding northeast along East Pierce street until it intersects

Frank street, then proceeding northwest along Frank street until it intersects East Broadway, then proceeding northeast along East Broadway until it intersects East Oak street, then proceeding southeast along East Oak street until it intersects East Pierce Street, then proceeding northeasterly along East Pierce street until it intersects North avenue, then proceeding north along North avenue until it intersects East Kanesville boulevard, then proceeding northeasterly along East Kanesville boulevard until it intersects McKensie avenue, then proceeding northerly along McKensie avenue until it intersects South Ridge road, then proceeding east along South Ridge road until it intersects North Ridge road, then proceeding northerly along North Ridge road until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding west along the north corporate limit until it intersects the east boundary of Kane township, then proceeding north and then west along the boundary of Kane township until it intersects the north corporate limit of the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs until it intersects the north boundary of Kane township, then proceeding west along the north boundary of Kane township to the point of origin.

84. The eighty-fourth representative district shall consist of that portion of Pottawattamie county bounded by a line commencing at the point North avenue intersects East Kanesville boulevard, then proceeding south along North avenue until it intersects East Pierce street, then proceeding easterly along East Pierce street until it intersects McPherson avenue, then proceeding southeasterly along McPherson avenue until it intersects Gleason avenue, then proceeding west along Gleason avenue until it intersects Morningside avenue, then proceeding north along Morningside avenue until it intersects Park lane, then proceeding west on Park lane until it intersects Lincoln avenue, then proceeding southeasterly along Lincoln avenue until it intersects Bennett avenue, then proceeding southwesterly along Bennett avenue until it intersects Madison avenue, then proceeding southeasterly along Madison avenue until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding southwest along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs until it intersects the east boundary of Kane township, then proceeding southerly along the east boundary of Kane township until it intersects the east corporate limit of the city of Council Bluffs, then proceeding first south and then in a clockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Council Bluffs until it intersects state highway 92, then proceeding northeasterly along state highway 92 until it intersects the east boundary of Lewis township, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Lewis township until it intersects the south boundary of Pottawattamie county, then proceeding first west and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Pottawattamie county until it intersects Interstate 480, then proceeding first east and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of the eighty-third representative district to the point of origin.

85. The eighty-fifth representative district shall consist of:

a. In Pottawattamie county, Hardin, Washington, Belknap, Center, Grove, Carson, Macedonia, Silver Creek, and Keg Creek townships.

b. Mills county.

c. Fremont county.

86. The eighty-sixth representative district shall consist of:

a. Cass county.

b. Montgomery county.

c. In Pottawattamie county, Wright and Waveland townships.

87. The eighty-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. Adams county.

b. Page county.

c. That portion of Taylor county not contained in the eighty-eighth representative district.

88. The eighty-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. Union county.

b. Ringgold county.

c. Decatur county.

d. In Taylor county, Grant, Gay, and Jefferson townships.

89. The eighty-ninth representative district shall consist of that portion of Warren county bounded by a line commencing at the point the west corporate limit of the city of Norwalk intersects the north boundary of Warren county, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Norwalk until it intersects the east boundary of Linn township at Wright road, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Linn township until it intersects the east boundary of Jefferson township, then proceeding south along the east boundary of Jefferson township until it intersects the south boundary of Lincoln township, then proceeding east along the south boundary of Lincoln township until it intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Indianola, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Indianola until it intersects the south boundary of Lincoln township, then proceeding east along the south boundary of Lincoln township until it intersects the west boundary of Union township, then proceeding first north and then in a clockwise manner along the boundary of Union township until it intersects the east boundary of Warren county, then proceeding first north and then in a counterclockwise manner along the boundary of Warren county to the point of origin.

90. The ninetieth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Warren county not contained in the eighty-ninth representative district.

b. That portion of Marion county not contained in the ninety-fifth representative district.

91. The ninety-first representative district shall consist of:

a. Clarke county.

b. Lucas county.

c. Wayne county.

d. In Appanoose county, Independence, Walnut, Johns, Bellair, Lincoln, Franklin, and Pleasant townships.

92. The ninety-second representative district shall consist of:

a. Monroe county.

b. Davis county.

c. That portion of Appanoose county not contained in the ninety-first representative district.

d. In Van Buren county, that portion of Jackson township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Cantril.

93. The ninety-third representative district in Wapello county shall consist of Adams, Green, and Center townships, and the city of Ottumwa.

94. The ninety-fourth representative district shall consist of:

a. Jefferson county.

b. That portion of Van Buren county not contained in the ninety-second representative district.

c. In Wapello county, Keokuk, Washington, Agency, and Pleasant townships, and that portion of Dahlonega township lying outside the corporate limits of the city of Ottumwa.

95. The ninety-fifth representative district shall consist of:

a. In Marion county, Lake Prairie township.

b. In Mahaska county:

(1) Richland, Prairie, Black Oak, Madison, Scott, Garfield, Lincoln, Jefferson, West Des Moines, and East Des Moines townships.

(2) The cities of Oskaloosa and University Park.

96. The ninety-sixth representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Mahaska county not contained in the fifty-eighth or ninety-fifth representative districts.

b. Keokuk county.

c. That portion of Wapello county not contained in the ninety-third or ninety-fourth representative district.

d. In Washington county, Lime Creek, English River, Iowa, Seventy-six, Cedar, Jackson, Highland, Dutch Creek, and Clay townships and the city of Brighton.

97. The ninety-seventh representative district shall consist of:

a. That portion of Washington county not contained in the ninety-sixth representative district.

b. That portion of Henry county not contained in the ninety-eighth representative district.

c. In Des Moines county, Washington and Pleasant Grove townships.

98. The ninety-eighth representative district shall consist of:

a. In Henry county, Tippecanoe, Salem, Jackson, and Baltimore townships.

b. That portion of Lee county not contained in the ninety-ninth representative district.

99. The ninety-ninth representative district shall consist of:

a. In Lee county:

(1) Washington and Green Bay townships.

(2) That portion of the city of Fort Madison and Jefferson township bounded by a line commencing at the point Sheppard's lane intersects the west corporate limit of the city of Fort Madison, then proceeding first southwest and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Fort Madison to the point of origin.

b. That portion of Des Moines county not contained in the ninety-seventh or one hundredth representative district.

100. The one hundredth representative district in Des Moines county shall consist of:

a. Concordia township.

b. Those portions of the city of Burlington and Union and Tama townships bounded by a line commencing at the point West Avenue road intersects the south corporate limit of the city of Burlington, then proceeding north along the corporate limits of the city of Burlington until it intersects West avenue, then proceeding east along West avenue until it intersects the corporate limits of the city of Burlington proceeding to the south of West avenue, then proceeding first south and then in a counterclockwise manner along the corporate limits of the city of Burlington to the point of origin.

[C27, 31, 35, §526-b1, -b2; C39, §526.3, 526.4; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, §42.1, 42.2; C66, §41.3; C71, §41.4; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §41.1; 81 Acts 2d Ex, ch 1, §2]

86 Acts, ch 1238, §3; 91 Acts, ch 223, §2

References based on January 1, 1990, boundaries and official census maps; 91 Acts, ch 223, §5

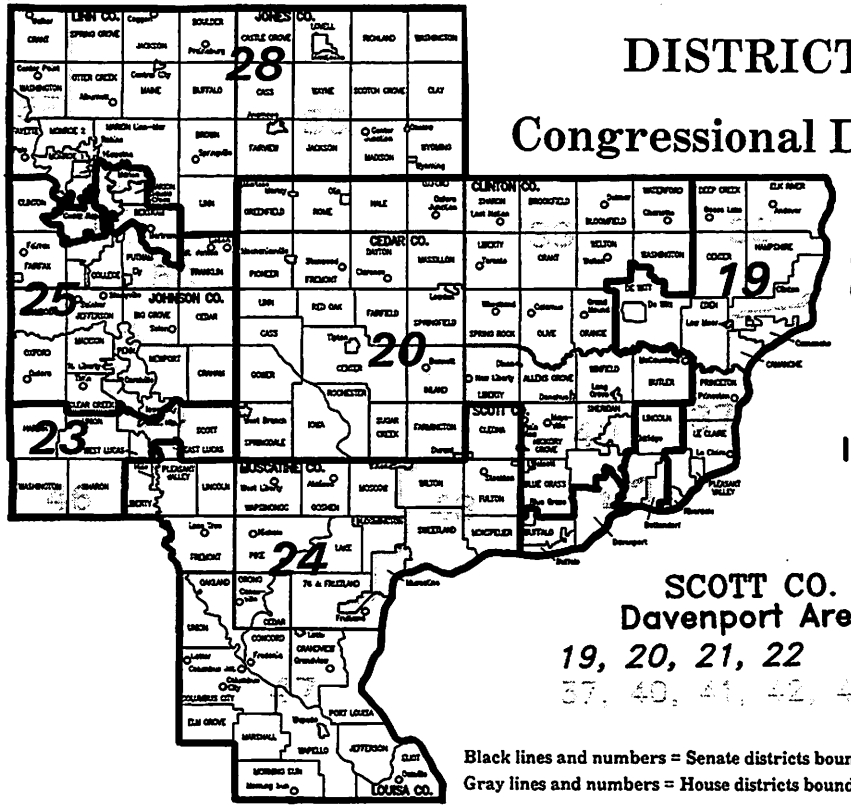
Membership beginning in 1993; see 91 Acts, ch 223, §4

Special election under §69.14 to fill vacancy in general assembly; see 91 Acts, ch 223, §3, as to districts applicable before January 1, 1993

BLANK

SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS - Congressional District 1

[For verbal descriptions of the boundaries of the districts shown on these maps, see §41.1 preceding these maps.]

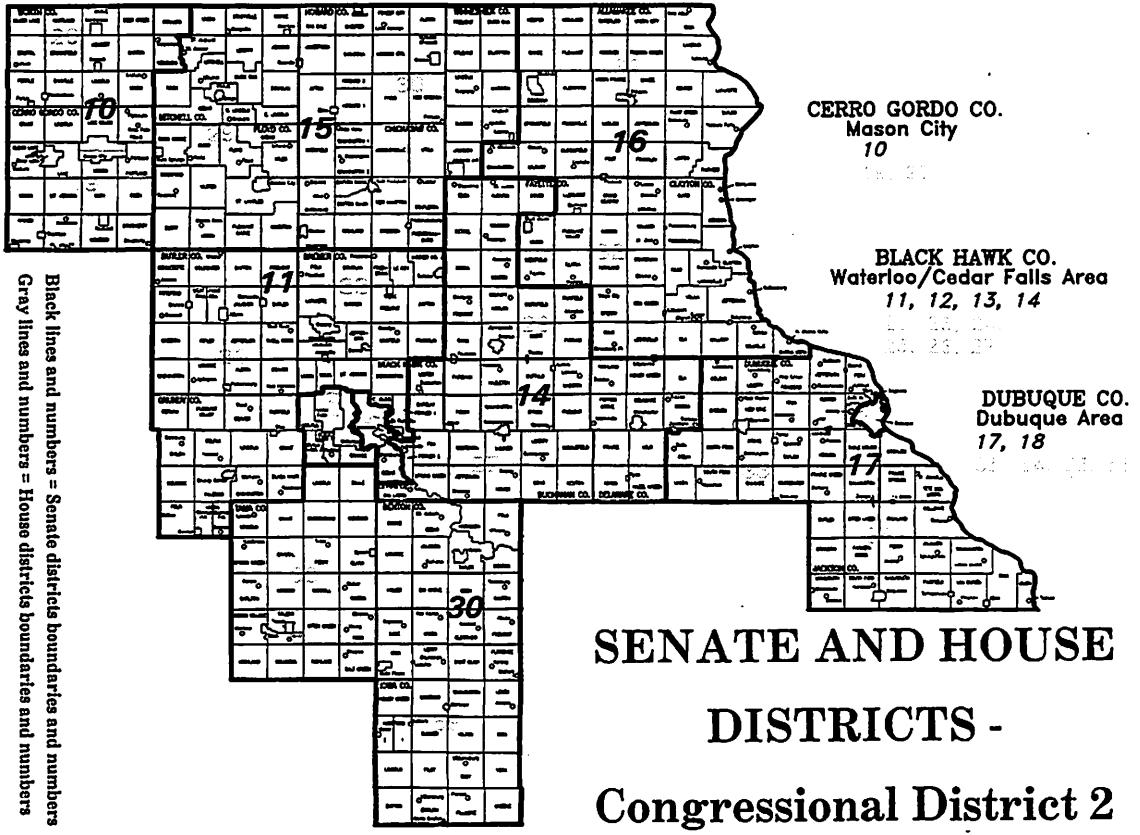


CLINTON CO.
Clinton Area
19
37, 38

JOHNSON CO.
Iowa City Area
23, 24, 25
45, 46, 47, 49, 50

SCOTT CO.
Davenport Area
19, 20, 21, 22
37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44

Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



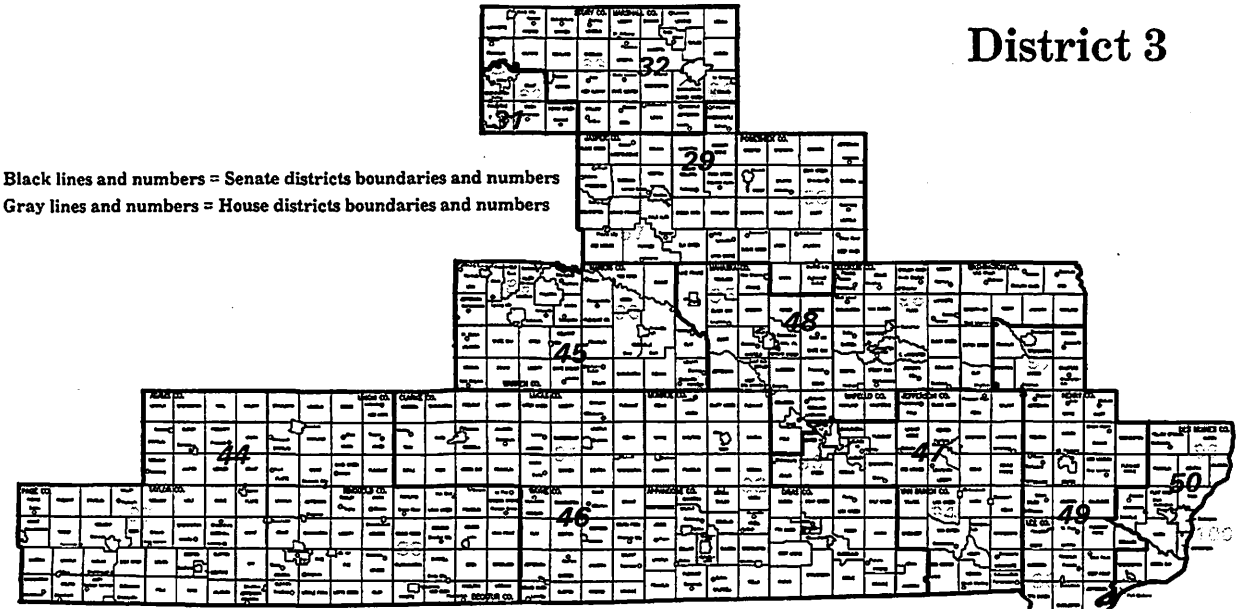
SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS - Congressional District 2

Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS - Congressional

District 3

Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



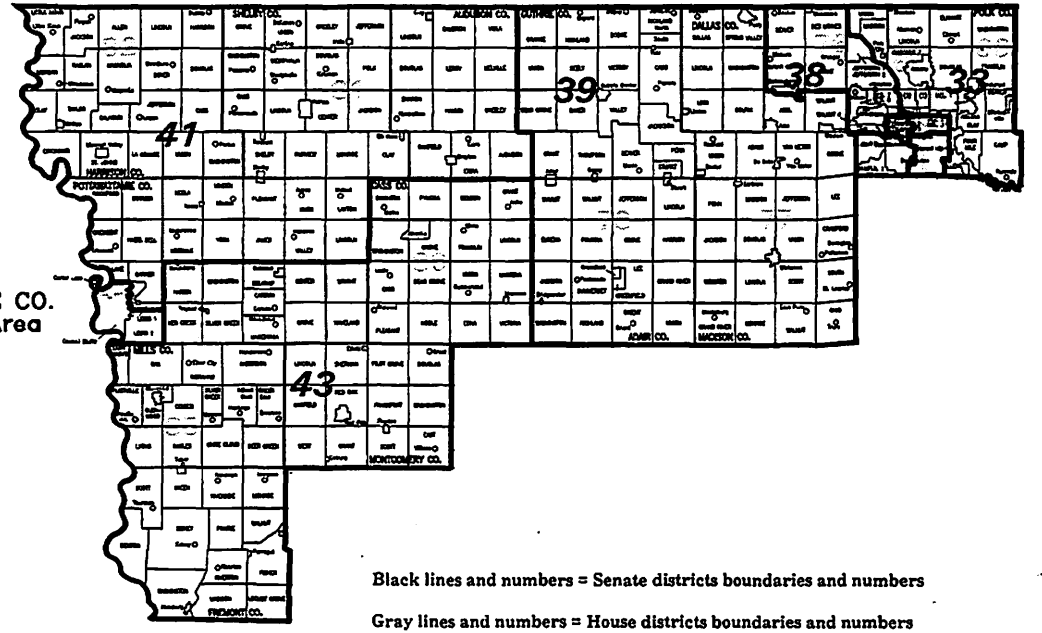
STORY CO.
Ames
31, 32
61, 62

POLK CO.
Des Moines Area
33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39
55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76

LINN CO.
Cedar Rapids Area
25, 26, 27, 28
50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56

JOHNSON CO.
Iowa City Area
23, 24, 25
45, 46, 47, 48, 49

SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS - Congressional District 4

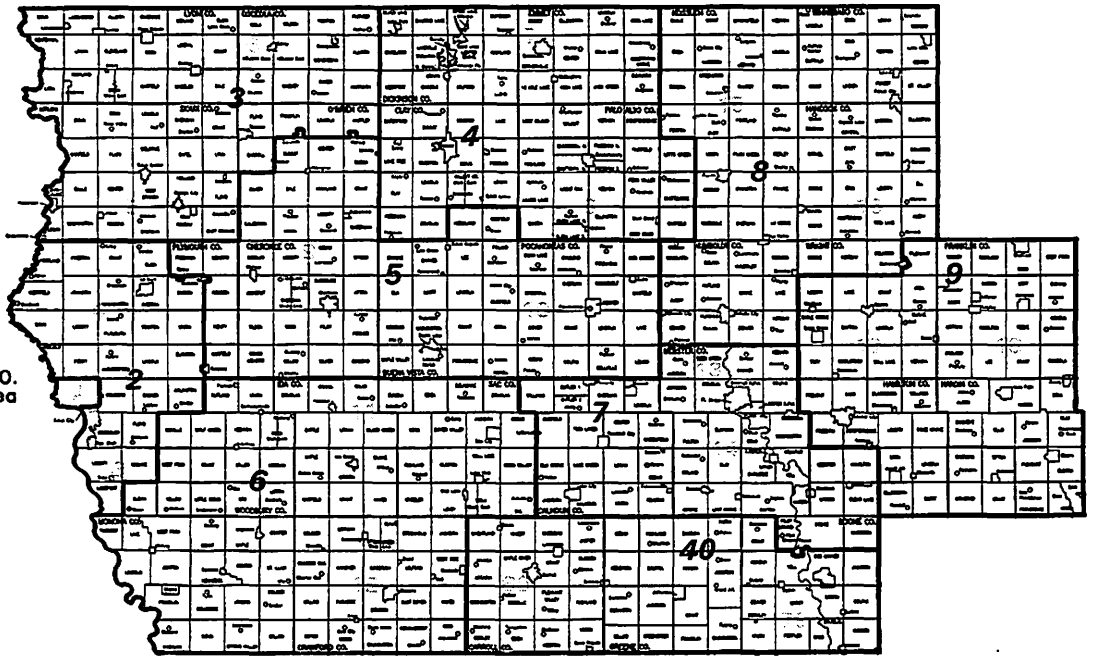


POTTAWATTAMIE CO.
Council Bluffs Area
41, 42

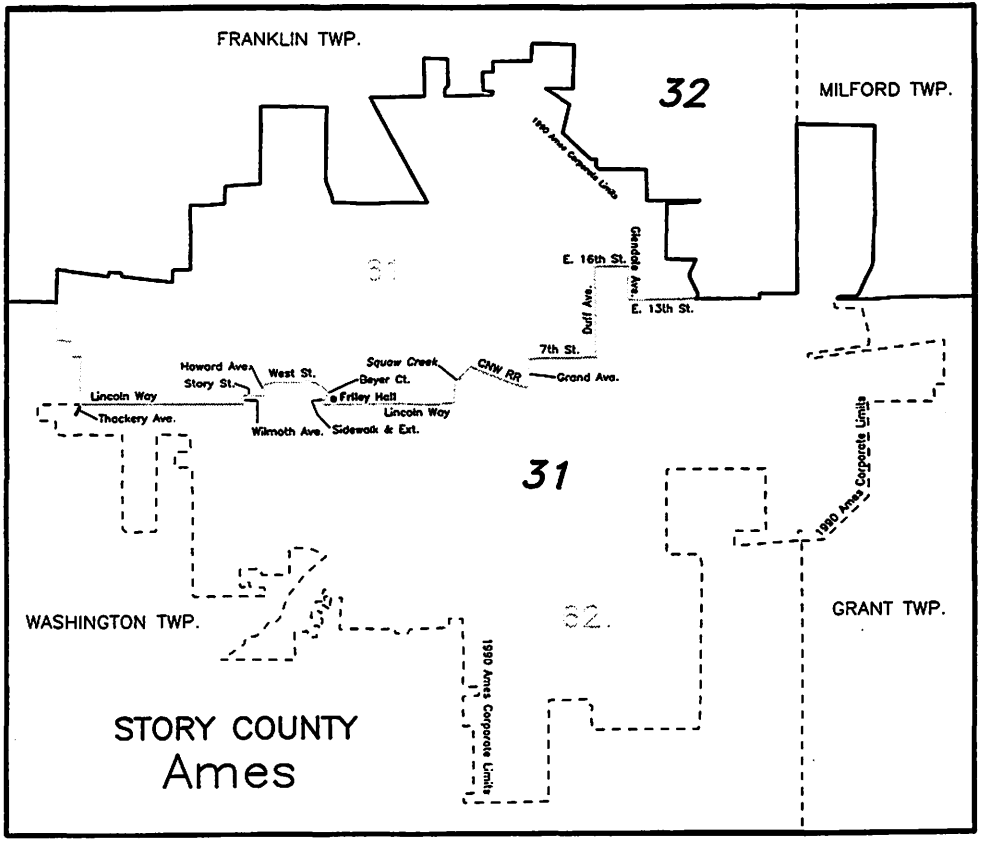
Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

SENATE AND HOUSE DISTRICTS - Congressional District 5

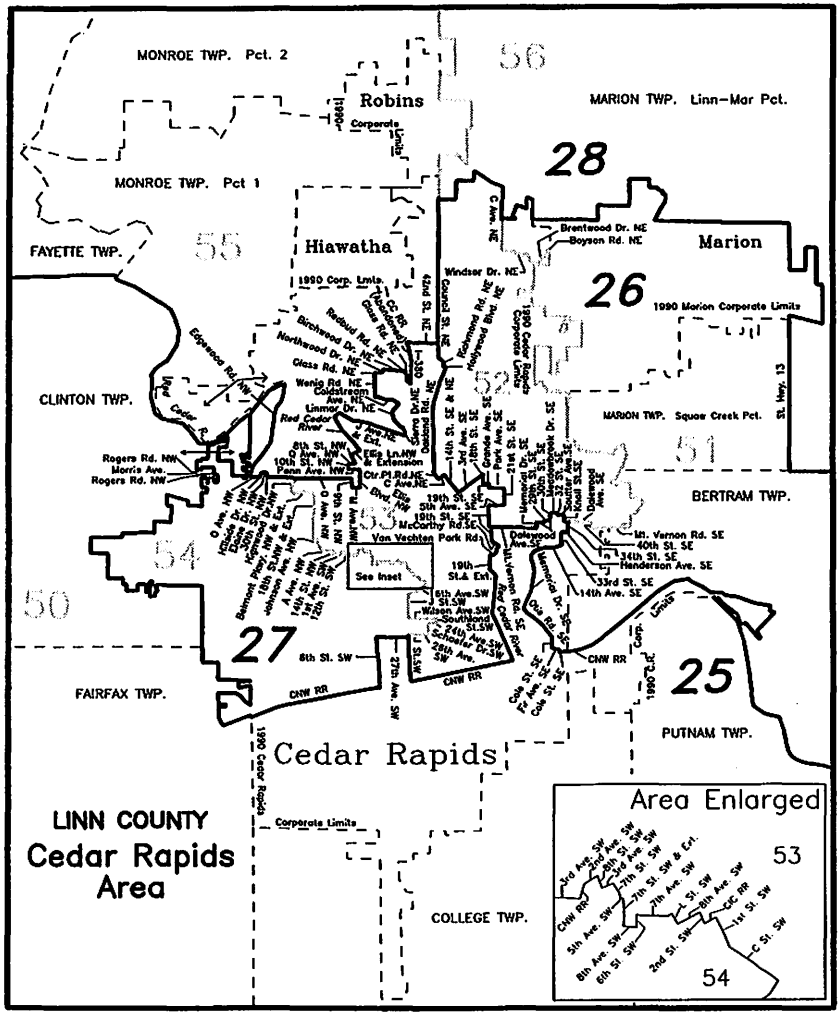


Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



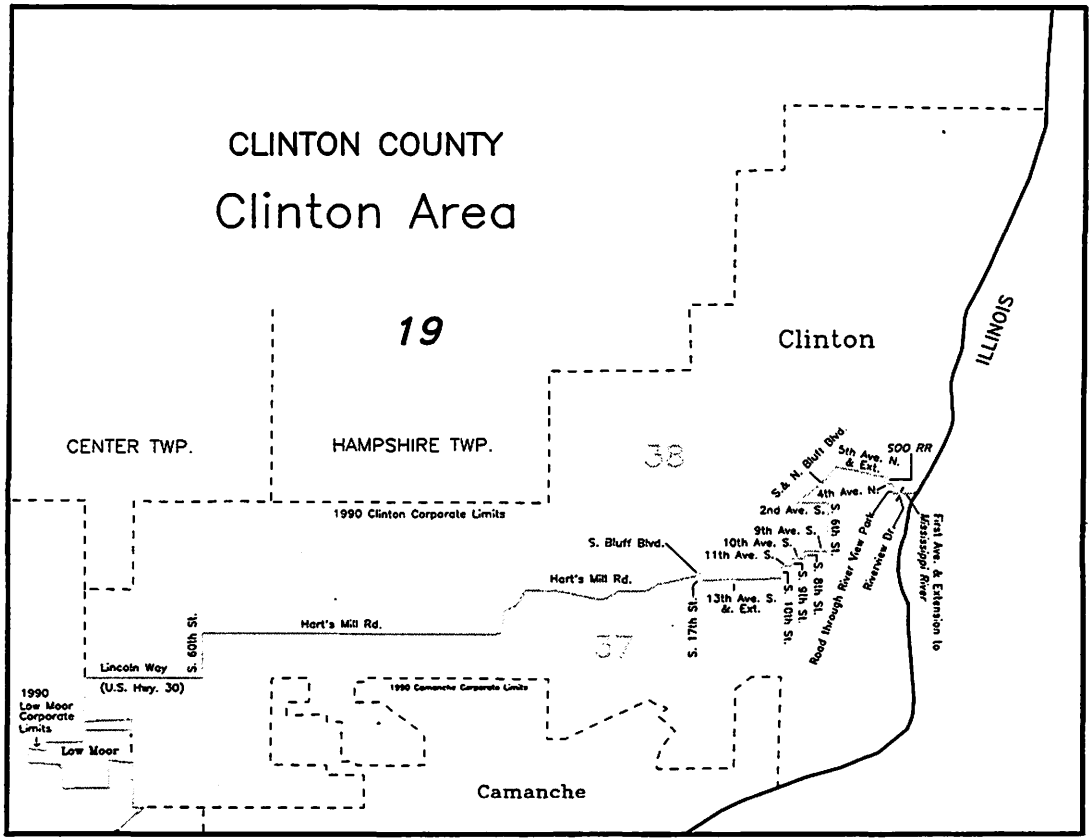
Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



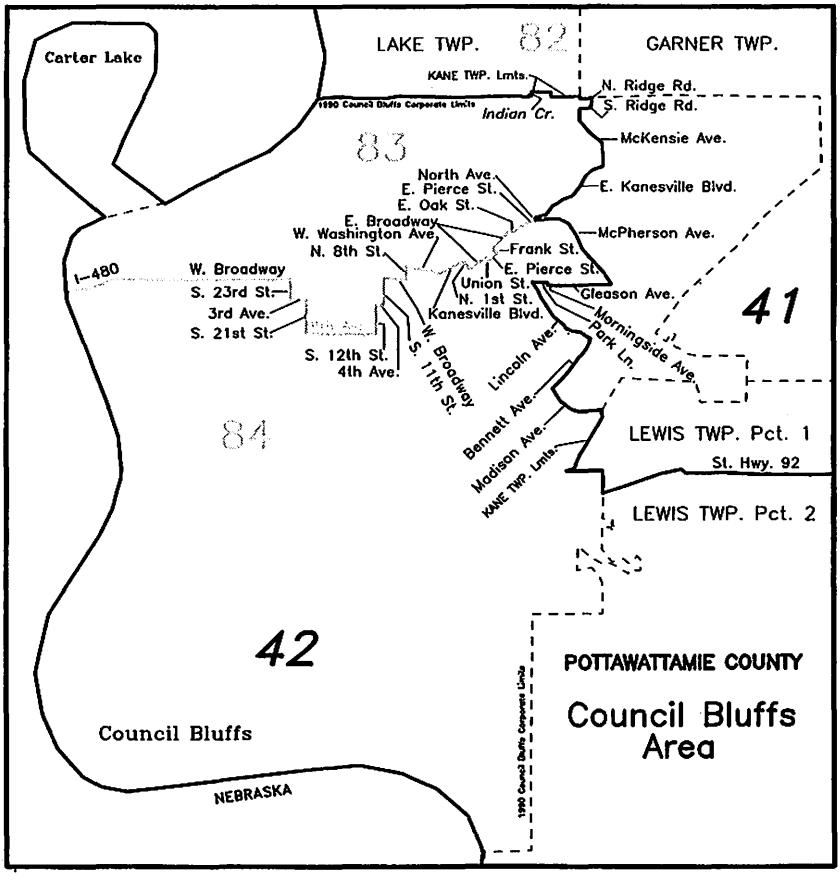
Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



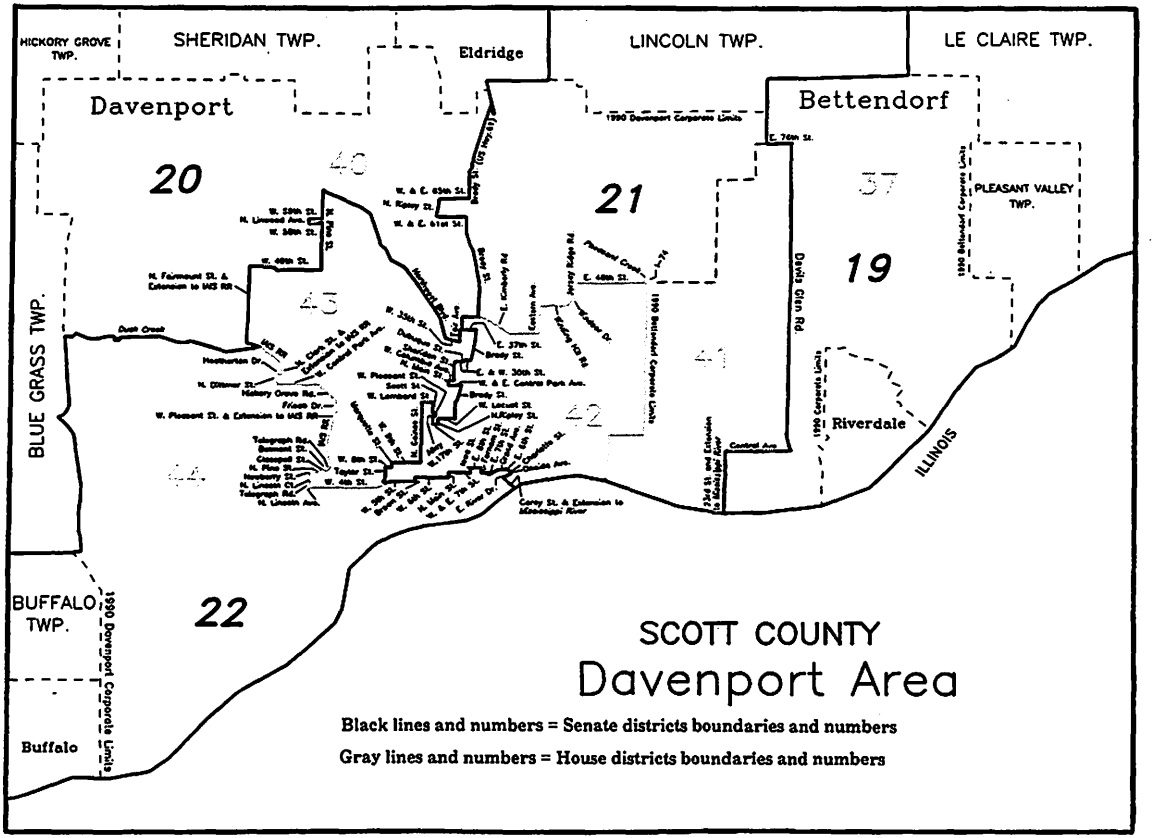
Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

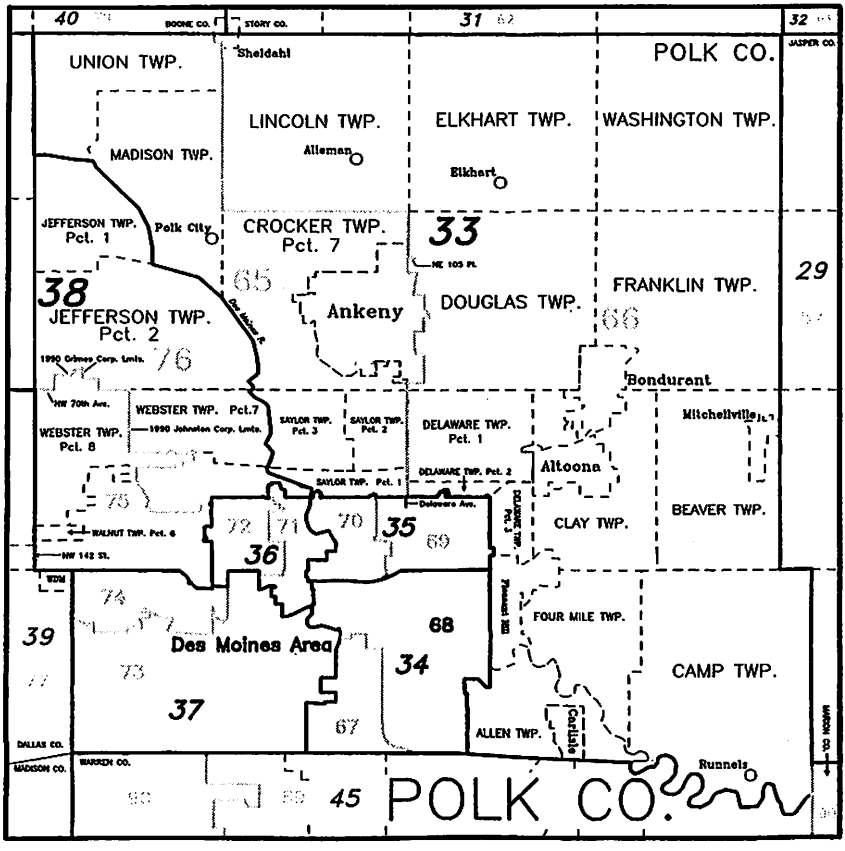
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

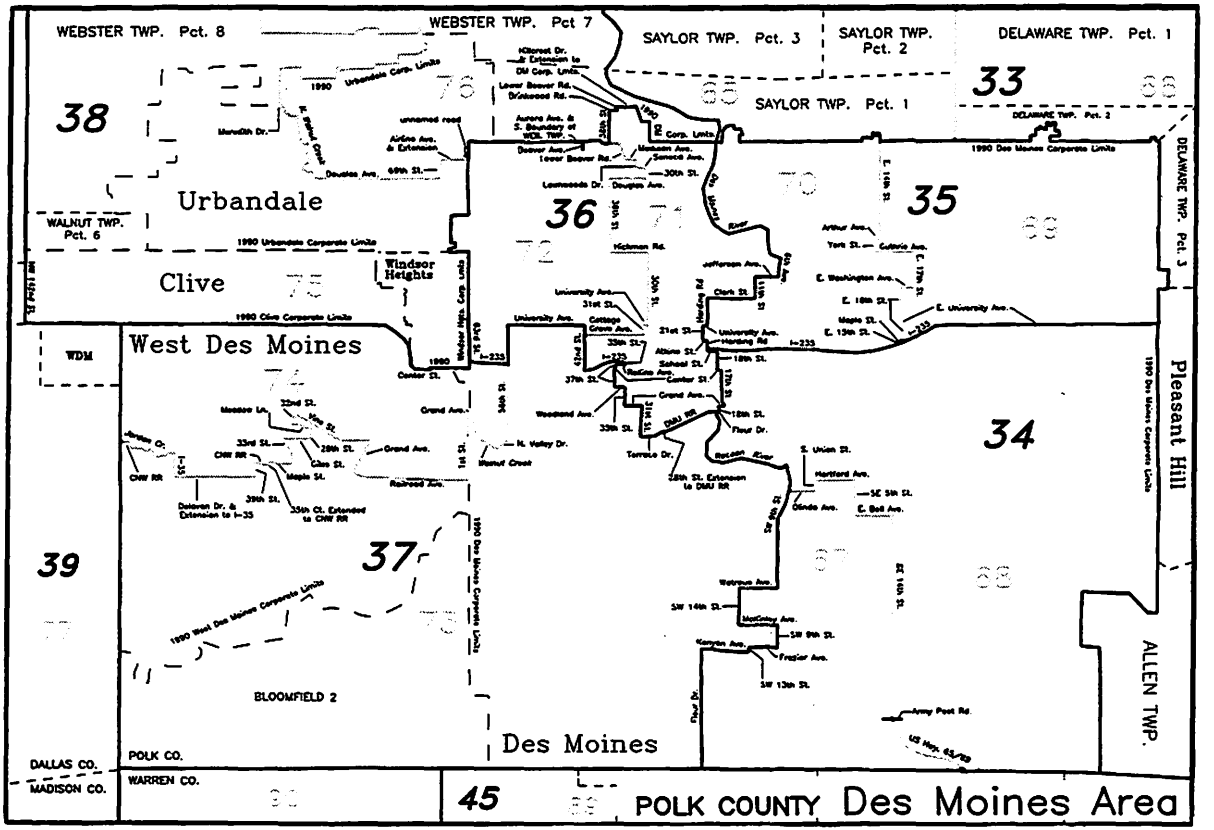
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers


HICKORY GROVE TWP.
SHERIDAN TWP.
Eldridge
LINCOLN TWP.
LE CLAIRE TWP.
Davenport
Bettendorf
20
46
21
37
19
PLEASANT VALLEY TWP.
BLUE GRASS TWP.
45
41
42
44
Riverdale
ILLINOIS
BUFFALO TWP.
22
Buffalo
SCOTT COUNTY
Davenport Area
Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

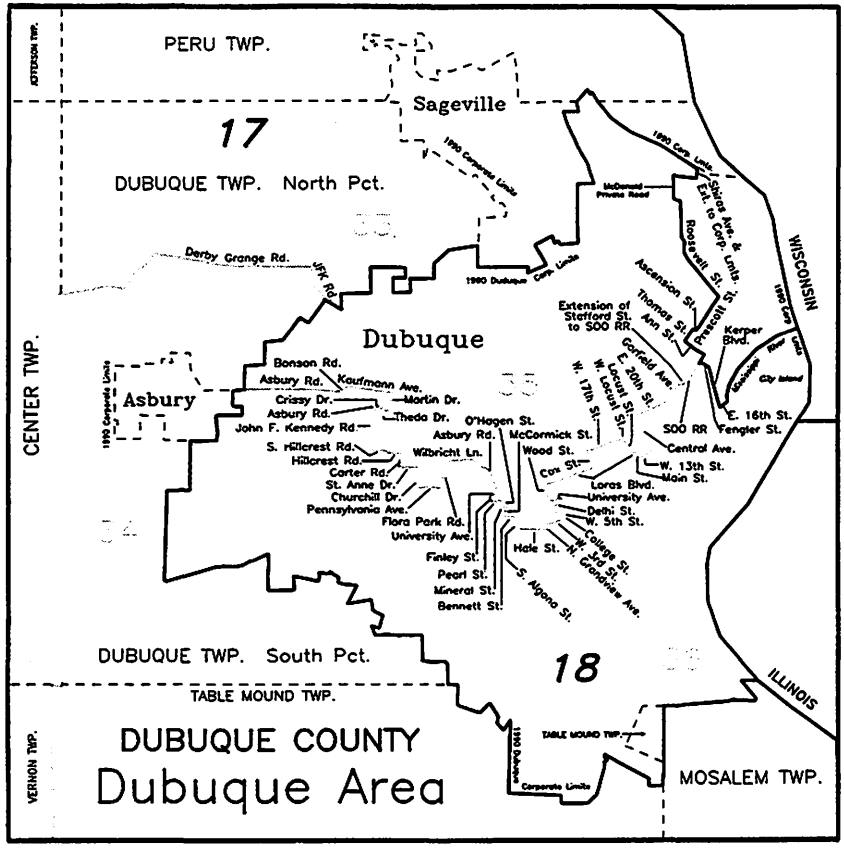


Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

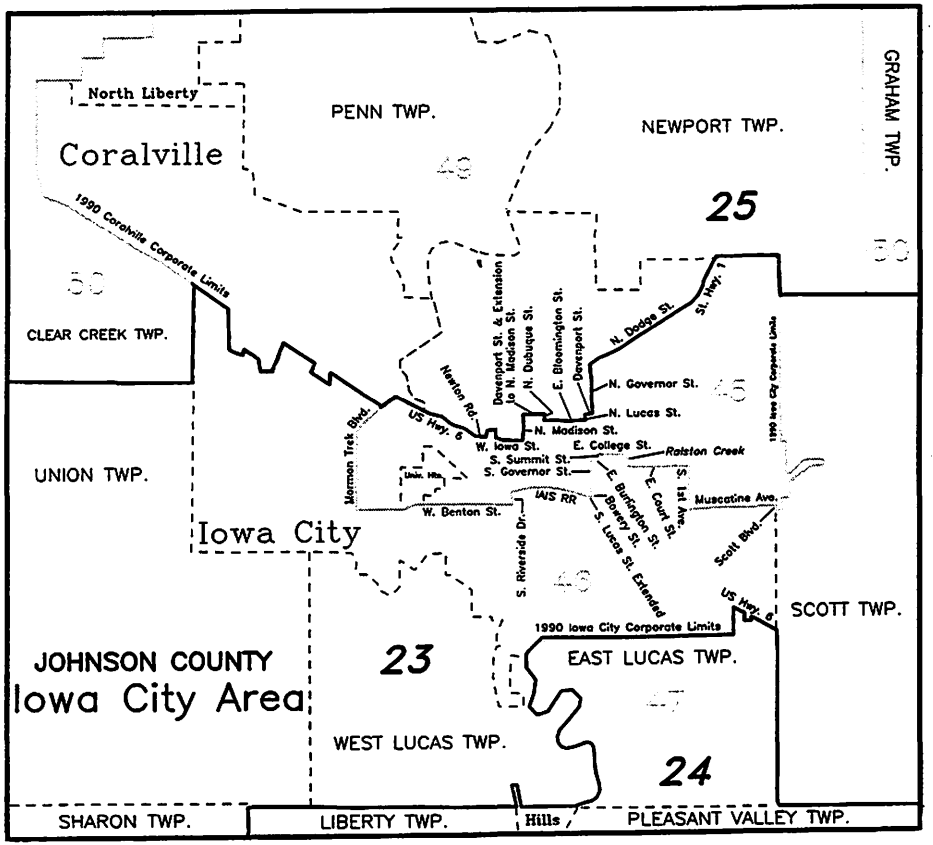


Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

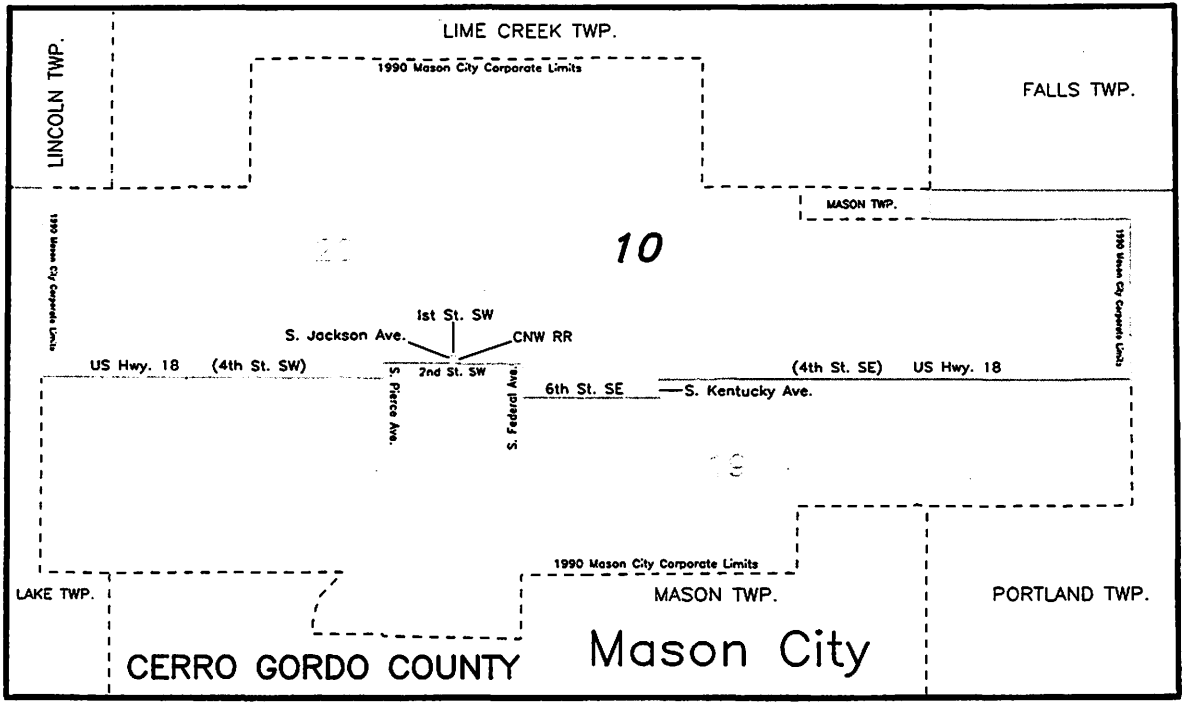
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

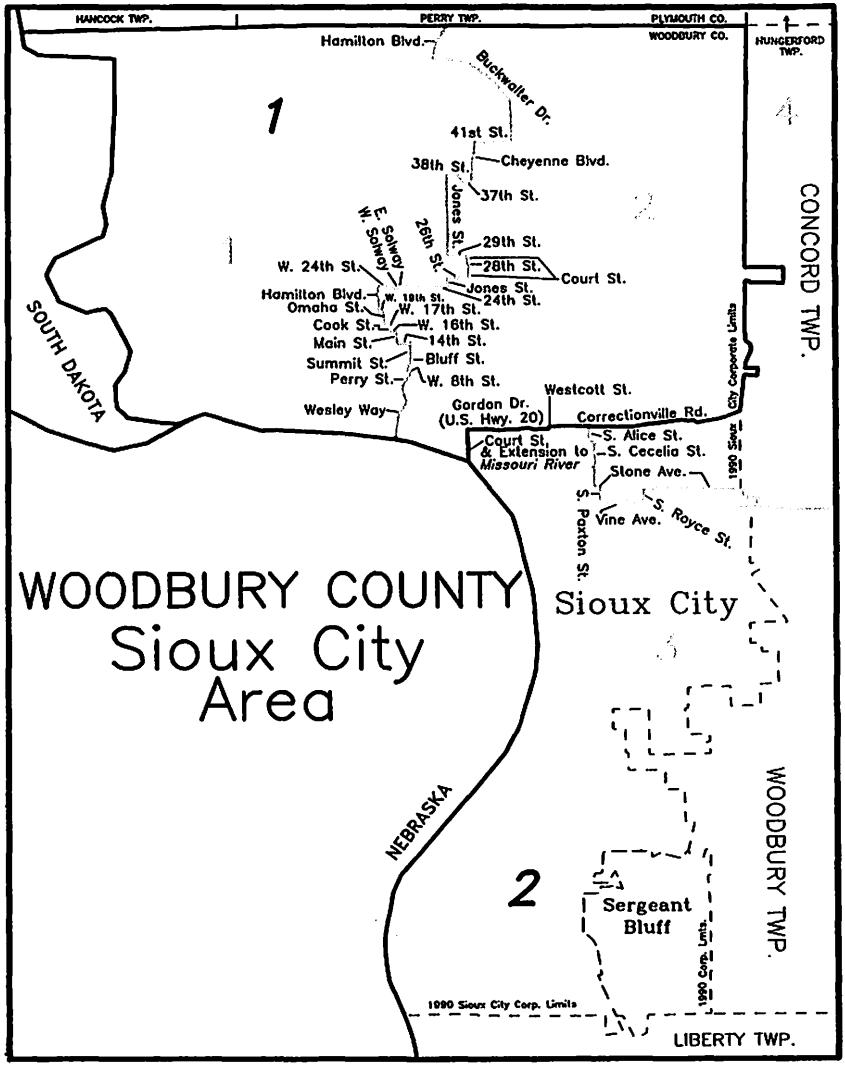


Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

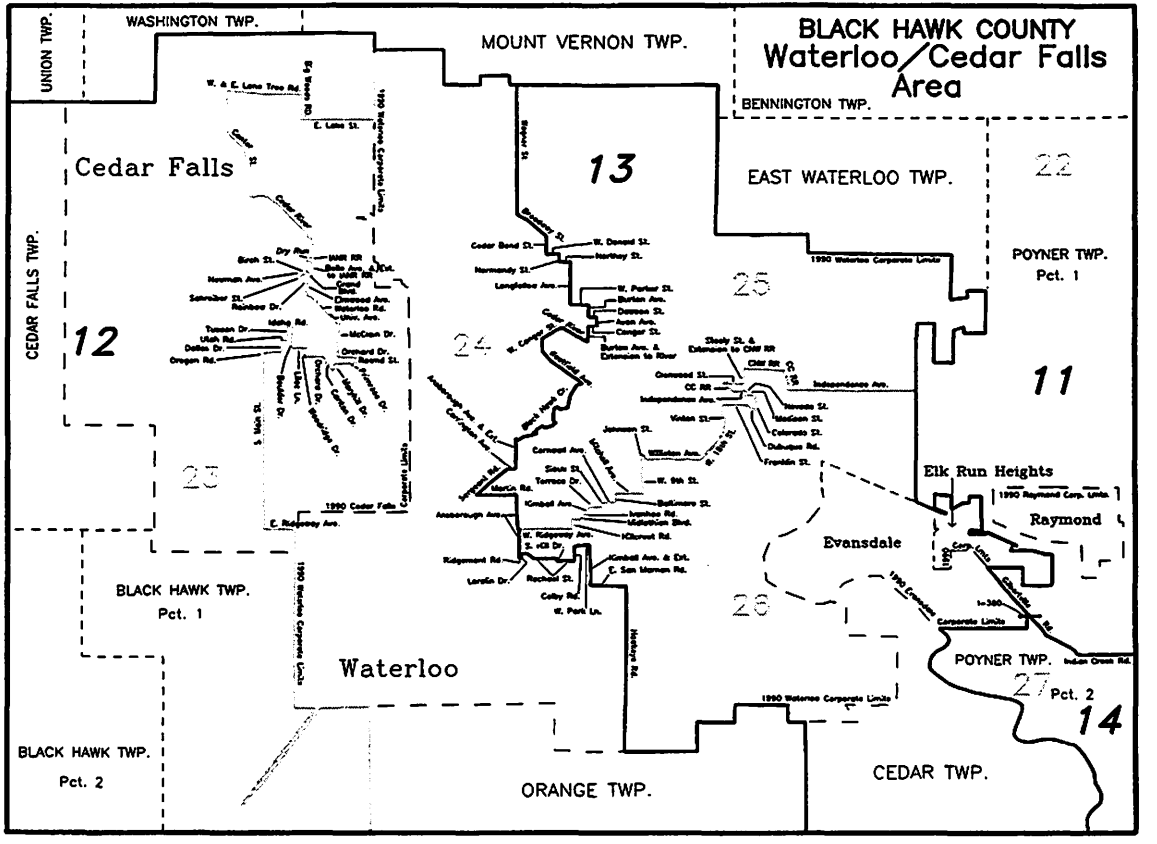
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers





Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers

Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers



Black lines and numbers = Senate districts boundaries and numbers
Gray lines and numbers = House districts boundaries and numbers

41.2 Senate districts.

The state of Iowa is hereby divided into fifty senatorial districts, each composed of two of the representative districts established by section 41.1, as follows:

1. The first senatorial district shall consist of the first and second representative districts.
2. The second senatorial district shall consist of the third and fourth representative districts.
3. The third senatorial district shall consist of the fifth and sixth representative districts.
4. The fourth senatorial district shall consist of the seventh and eighth representative districts.
5. The fifth senatorial district shall consist of the ninth and tenth representative districts.
6. The sixth senatorial district shall consist of the eleventh and twelfth representative districts.
7. The seventh senatorial district shall consist of the thirteenth and fourteenth representative districts.
8. The eighth senatorial district shall consist of the fifteenth and sixteenth representative districts.
9. The ninth senatorial district shall consist of the seventeenth and eighteenth representative districts.
10. The tenth senatorial district shall consist of the nineteenth and twentieth representative districts.
11. The eleventh senatorial district shall consist of the twenty-first and twenty-second representative districts.
12. The twelfth senatorial district shall consist of the twenty-third and twenty-fourth representative districts.
13. The thirteenth senatorial district shall consist of the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth representative districts.
14. The fourteenth senatorial district shall consist of the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth representative districts.
15. The fifteenth senatorial district shall consist of the twenty-ninth and thirtieth representative districts.
16. The sixteenth senatorial district shall consist of the thirty-first and thirty-second representative districts.
17. The seventeenth senatorial district shall consist of the thirty-third and thirty-fourth representative districts.
18. The eighteenth senatorial district shall consist of the thirty-fifth and thirty-sixth representative districts.
19. The nineteenth senatorial district shall consist of the thirty-seventh and thirty-eighth representative districts.
20. The twentieth senatorial district shall consist of the thirty-ninth and fortieth representative districts.
21. The twenty-first senatorial district shall consist of the forty-first and forty-second representative districts.

22. The twenty-second senatorial district shall consist of the forty-third and forty-fourth representative districts.
23. The twenty-third senatorial district shall consist of the forty-fifth and forty-sixth representative districts.
24. The twenty-fourth senatorial district shall consist of the forty-seventh and forty-eighth representative districts.
25. The twenty-fifth senatorial district shall consist of the forty-ninth and fiftieth representative districts.
26. The twenth-sixth senatorial district shall consist of the fifty-first and fifty-second representative districts.
27. The twenty-seventh senatorial district shall consist of the fifty-third and fifty-fourth representative districts.
28. The twenty-eighth senatorial district shall consist of the fifty-fifth and fifty-sixth representative districts.
29. The twenty-ninth senatorial district shall consist of the fifty-seventh and fifty-eighth representative districts.
30. The thirtieth senatorial district shall consist of the fifty-ninth and sixtieth representative districts.
31. The thirty-first senatorial district shall consist of the sixty-first and sixty-second representative districts.
32. The thirty-second senatorial district shall consist of the sixty-third and sixty-fourth representative districts.
33. The thirty-third senatorial district shall consist of the sixty-fifth and sixty-sixth representative districts.
34. The thirty-fourth senatorial district shall consist of the sixty-seventh and sixty-eighth representative districts.
35. The thirty-fifth senatorial district shall consist of the sixty-ninth and seventieth representative districts.
36. The thirty-sixth senatorial district shall consist of the seventy-first and seventy-second representative districts.
37. The thirty-seventh senatorial district shall consist of the seventy-third and seventy-fourth representative districts.
38. The thirty-eighth senatorial district shall consist of the seventy-fifth and seventy-sixth representative districts.
39. The thirty-ninth senatorial district shall consist of the seventy-seventh and seventy-eighth representative districts.
40. The fortieth senatorial district shall consist of the seventy-ninth and eightieth representative districts.
41. The forty-first senatorial district shall consist of the eighty-first and eighty-second representative districts.
42. The forty-second senatorial district shall consist of the eighty-third and eighty-fourth representative districts.
43. The forty-third senatorial district shall consist of the eighty-fifth and eighty-sixth representative districts.
44. The forty-fourth senatorial district shall consist of the eighty-seventh and eighty-eighth representative districts.

45. The forty-fifth senatorial district shall consist of the eighty-ninth and ninetieth representative districts.
46. The forty-sixth senatorial district shall consist of the ninety-first and ninety-second representative districts.
47. The forty-seventh senatorial district shall consist of the ninety-third and ninety-fourth representative districts.
48. The forty-eighth senatorial district shall consist of the ninety-fifth and ninety-sixth representative districts.
49. The forty-ninth senatorial district shall consist of the ninety-seventh and ninety-eighth representative districts.
50. The fiftieth senatorial district shall consist of the ninety-ninth and one hundredth representative districts.
[C27, 31, 35, §526-a2; C39, §526.2; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, §41.1; C66, §41.2; C71, §41.5; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §41.2]

Membership beginning in 1993 and effect on incumbent senators; see 91 Acts, ch 223, §4
Special election under §69.14 to fill vacancy in general assembly; see 91 Acts, ch 223, §3, as to districts applicable before January 1, 1993

CHAPTER 42

REDISTRICTING GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

42.1 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context requires otherwise:
1. *"Chief election officer"* means the state commissioner of elections as defined by section 47.1.
2. *"Commission"* means the temporary redistricting advisory commission established pursuant to this chapter.
3. *"Federal census"* means the decennial census required by federal law to be conducted by the United States bureau of the census in every year ending in zero.
4. *"Four selecting authorities"* means:
a. The majority floor leader of the state senate.
b. The minority floor leader of the state senate.

plan embodied in the bill delivered by the legislative service bureau to the general assembly.

b. Following the hearings, promptly prepare and submit to the secretary of the senate and the chief clerk of the house a report summarizing information and testimony received by the commission in the course of the hearings. The commission's report shall include any comments and conclusions which its members deem appropriate on the information and testimony received at the hearings, or otherwise presented to the commission.

[C81, §42.6]

42.7 Special arrangements for 1980–1981. Repealed by 80 Acts, ch 1021, §7.

BLANK

CHAPTER 43

PARTISAN NOMINATIONS — PRIMARY ELECTION

See also definitions in §39.3

43.1 Primary election construed.

The primary election required by this chapter shall be construed to be an election by the members of various political parties for the purpose of placing in nomination candidates for public office.

[S13, §1087-a2; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §527; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.1]

43.2 "Political party" defined.

The term *"political party"* shall mean a party which, at the last preceding general election, cast for its candidate for president of the United States or for governor, as the case may be, at least two percent of the total vote cast for all candidates for that office at that election. It shall be the responsibility of the state commissioner to determine whether any organization claiming to be a political party qualifies as such under the

foregoing definition.

A political organization which is not a *"political party"* within the meaning of this section may nominate candidates and have the names of such candidates placed upon the official ballot by proceeding under chapters 44 and 45.

[S13, §1087-a3; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §528; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.2]

Nominations by petition or nonparty organizations, §43.121

43.3 Offices affected by primary.

Candidates of all political parties for all offices which are filled at a regular biennial election by direct vote of the people shall be nominated at a primary election at the time and in the manner hereinafter directed.

[S13, §1087-a1; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §529; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.3]

Nomination and election of judges, ch 46

43.4 Political party precinct caucuses.

Delegates to county conventions of political parties and party committee members shall be elected at precinct caucuses held not later than the fourth Monday in February of each even-numbered year. The date shall be at least eight days earlier than the scheduled date for any meeting, caucus or primary which constitutes the first determining stage of the presidential nominating process in any other state, territory or any other group which has the authority to select delegates in the presidential nomination. The state central committees of the political parties shall set the date for their caucuses. The county chairperson of each political party shall issue the call for the caucuses. The county chairperson shall file with the commissioner the meeting place of each precinct caucus at least seven days prior to the date of holding the caucus.

There shall be selected among those present at a precinct caucus a chairperson and a secretary who shall within seven days certify to the county central committee the names of those elected as party committee members and delegates to the county convention.

When the rules of a political party require the selection and reporting of delegates selected as part of the presidential nominating process, or the rules of a political party require the tabulation and reporting of the number of persons attending the caucus favoring each presidential candidate, it is the duty of a person designated as provided by the rules of that political party to report the results of the precinct caucus as directed by the state central committee of that political party. When the person designated to report the results of the precinct caucus reports the results, representatives of each candidate, if they so choose, may accompany the person as the results are being reported to assure that an accurate report of the proceedings is reported. If ballots are used at the precinct caucus, representatives of each candidate or other persons attending the precinct caucus may observe

the tabulation of the results of the balloting.

Within fourteen days after the date of the caucus the county central committee shall certify to the county commissioner the names of those elected as party committee members and delegates to the county convention.

The central committee of each political party shall notify the delegates and committee members so elected and certified of their election and of the time and place of holding the county convention. Such conventions shall be held either preceding or following the primary election but no later than ten days following the primary election and shall be held on the same day throughout the state.

[S13, §1087-a1; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §530; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.4]

83 Acts, ch 138, §1; 88 Acts, ch 1001, §1; 89 Acts, ch 136, §2

Failure to report, criminal penalty, §43.119

43.5 Applicable statutes.

The provisions of chapters 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62 and 722 shall apply, so far as applicable, to all primary elections, except as hereinafter provided.

[S13, §1087-a1; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §531; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.5]

Criminal offenses, §43.119, 43.120

43.6 Nomination of U. S. senators, state and county officers.

Candidates for the office of senator in the congress of the United States, the offices listed in section 39.9, county supervisor and the offices listed in section 39.17 shall be nominated in the year preceding the expiration of the term of office of the incumbent.

1. When a vacancy occurs in the office of senator in the congress of the United States, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture, or attorney general and section 69.13, subsection 1, requires that the vacancy be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at a general election, candidates for the office shall be nominated in the preceding primary election if the vacancy occurs eighty-nine or more days before the date of that primary election. If the vacancy occurs less than one hundred four days before the date of that primary election, the state commissioner shall accept nomination papers for that office only until five o'clock p.m. on the seventy-fourth day before the primary election, the provisions of section 43.11 notwithstanding. If the vacancy occurs later than eighty-nine days before the date of that primary election, but not less than eighty-nine days before the date of the general election, the nominations shall be made in the manner prescribed by this chapter for filling vacancies in nominations for offices to be voted for at the general election.

2. When a vacancy occurs in the office of county supervisor or any of the offices listed in section 39.17 and section 69.13, subsection 2, requires

that the vacancy be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at a general election, candidates for the office shall be nominated in the preceding primary election if the vacancy occurs seventy-four or more days before the date of that primary election. If the vacancy occurs less than eighty-nine days before the date of that primary election, the commissioner shall accept nomination papers for that office only until five o'clock p.m. on the sixty-third day before the primary election, the provisions of section 43.11 notwithstanding. If the vacancy occurs later than seventy-four days before the date of that primary election, but not less than seventy-four days before the date of the general election, the nominations shall be made in the manner prescribed by this chapter for filling vacancies in nominations for offices to be voted for at the general election.

[R60, §674; C73, §26; C97, §30; S13, §1087-c; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §532; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.6]

89 Acts, ch 136, §3

Vacancies filled by governor, §69.8(1, 2)

43.7 Time of holding.

The primary election by all political parties shall be held at the usual voting places of the several precincts on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in June in each even-numbered year.

[S13, §1087-a4; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §533; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.7]

43.8 State commissioner to furnish blanks.

The state commissioner shall, at state expense, furnish blank nomination papers, in the form provided in this chapter, to any eligible elector who desires to petition for the nomination of any candidate, or to any person who intends to be a candidate, for any office for which nomination papers are required to be filed in the state commissioner's office.

[S13, §1087-a11; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §534; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.8; 81 Acts, ch 34, §1]

43.9 Commissioner to furnish blanks.

The commissioner shall, at county expense, perform the duty specified in section 43.8, as to all offices for which nomination papers are required to be filed in the commissioner's office.

[S13, §1087-a11; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §535; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.9]

43.10 Blanks furnished by others.

Blank nomination papers which are in form substantially as provided by this chapter may be used even though not furnished by the state commissioner or commissioner.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §536; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.10]

43.11 Filing of nomination papers.

Nomination papers in behalf of a candidate shall be filed:

1. For an elective county office, in the office of the county commissioner not earlier than ninety-two days nor later than five o'clock p.m. on the sixty-ninth day before the day fixed for holding the primary election.

2. For United States senator, for an elective state office, for representative in Congress, and for member of the general assembly, in the office of the state commissioner not earlier than ninety-nine days nor later than five o'clock p.m. on the eighty-first day before the day fixed for holding the primary election.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §537; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.11]

88 Acts, ch 1119, §2; 89 Acts, ch 136, §4

43.12 Noting time of filing.

The officer receiving nomination papers for filing shall endorse thereon the day, and time of day, of filing.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §538; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.12]

43.13 Failure to file nomination papers.

The name of a candidate for any office named in section 43.11 shall not be printed on the official primary ballot of the candidate's party unless nomination papers are filed as therein provided except as otherwise permitted by section 43.23.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §539; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.13]

43.14 Form of nomination papers.

All nomination papers shall be about eight and one-half by thirteen inches in size and in substantially the following form:

"I, the undersigned, an eligible elector of ..... county or legislative district, and state of Iowa, hereby nominate ..... of ..... county or legislative district, state of Iowa, who has registered with the ..... party, as a candidate for the office of ..... to be voted for at the primary election to be held on ..... ."

No signatures shall be counted unless they are on sheets each having such form written or printed at the top thereof. Nomination papers on behalf of candidates for seats in the general assembly need only designate the number of the senatorial or representative district, as appropriate, and not the county or counties, in which the candidate and the petitioners reside.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §540; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.14]

91 Acts, ch 129, §1

43.15 Requirements in signing.

The following requirements shall be observed in the signing and preparation of nomination blanks:

1. A signer may sign nomination papers for more than one candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid solely because the signer signed nomination papers for one or more other candidates for the office.

2. Each signer shall add the signer's residence, with street and number, if any, and the date of signing.

3. All signers, for all nominations, of each separate part of a nomination paper, shall reside in the same county, representative or senatorial district for members of the general assembly. In counties where the supervisors are elected from districts, signers of nomination petitions for supervisor candidates shall reside in the supervisor district the candidate seeks to represent.

4. When more than one sheet is used, the sheets shall be neatly arranged and securely fastened together before filing, and shall be considered one nomination paper.

5. Only one candidate shall be petitioned for or nominated in the same nomination paper.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §541; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.15]

89 Acts, ch 136, §5, 6

43.16 Return of papers, additions not allowed.

After a nomination paper has been filed, it shall not be returned to the person who has filed the paper, nor shall any signature or other information be added to the nomination paper.

A person who has filed nomination petitions with the state commissioner may withdraw as a candidate not later than the seventy-sixth day before the primary election by notifying the state commissioner in writing.

A person who has filed nomination papers with the commissioner may withdraw as a candidate not later than the sixty-seventh day before the primary election by notifying the commissioner in writing.

The name of a candidate who has withdrawn or died at a time in accordance with this section shall be omitted from the certificate furnished by the state commissioner under section 43.22 and omitted from the primary election ballot.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §542; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.16]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §1; 89 Acts, ch 136, §7

Withdrawal of candidacy, §43.76, 44.9

43.17 Affidavit to nomination papers. Repealed by 86 Acts, ch 1224, §39.

43.18 Affidavit by candidate.

Every candidate shall make and file an affidavit in substantially the following form:

I, ..., being duly sworn, say that I reside at ..... street, city of ....., county of ..... in the state of Iowa; that I am eligible to the office for which I am a candidate, and that I am registered with the ..... party; that I am a candidate for nomination to the office of ..... to be made at the primary election to be held on ....., and hereby request that my name be printed upon the official primary ballot as provided by law, as a candidate of that party. I furthermore declare that if I am nominated and elected I will qualify as such officer.

I am aware that I shall not cause nomination papers for more than one public office to be voted for at the primary election, to remain filed in the office of the state commissioner or the commissioner unless I, not later than the final date for filing nomination papers, notify the state commissioner or the commissioner by affidavit of the office for which I elect to be a candidate. I am aware that violation of section 43.20 will invalidate my candidacy for any office to be filled at the primary election.

I am further aware that section 43.20, subsection 4, unnumbered paragraph 3, does not apply to the offices of county agricultural extension council, soil and water conservation district commission, or regional library board of trustees.

I am aware that I am required to organize a candidate's committee which shall file an organization statement and disclosure reports if my committee or I receive contributions, make expenditures, or incur indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars for the purpose of supporting my candidacy for public office. This paragraph does not apply to candidates for federal offices.

.....
(Signed)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by ..... on this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
(Name)

.....
(Official title)

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §544; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §43.18; C75, §43.18, 56.5(4); C77, 79, 81, §43.18; 81 Acts, ch 35, §16]
90 Acts, ch 1238, §2; 91 Acts, ch 129, §2, 3

43.19 Manner of filing affidavit.
The affidavit provided in section 43.18 shall be filed with the nomination papers when such papers are required; otherwise alone.
[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §545; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.19]
Nomination paper not required, §43.21

43.20 Signatures required — more than one office prohibited.
Nomination papers shall be signed by eligible electors as follows:
1. If for governor, or United States senator, by at least one percent of the voters of the candidate's party, in each of at least ten counties of the state, and in the aggregate not less than one-half of one percent of the total vote of the candidate's party in the state, as shown by the last general election.
2. If for any other state office, by at least fifty signatures in each of at least ten counties of the state, and in the aggregate not less than one thousand signatures.
3. If for a representative in Congress, in districts composed of more than one county, by at least two percent of the voters of the candidate's party, as shown by the last general election, in each of at least one-half of the counties of the district, and in the aggregate not less than one percent of the total vote of the candidate's party in such district, as shown by the last general election. If for a representative in the general assembly, not less than fifty voters of the representative district; and if for a senator in the general assembly, not less than one hundred voters of the senatorial district.
4. If for an office to be filled by the voters of the county or for the office of county supervisor elected from a district within the county, by at least two percent of the party vote in the county or supervisor district, as shown by the last general election, or by at least one hundred persons, whichever is less.

In each of the above cases, the vote to be taken for the purpose of computing the percentage shall be the vote cast for president of the United States or for governor, as the case may be.

No candidate for public office shall cause nomination papers to remain filed in the office of the state commissioner or the commissioner on the last day for filing nomination papers, for more than one office to be filled at the primary election.

Any candidate for public office, to be voted for at a primary election, who has filed nomination papers for more than one office shall, not later than the final date for filing, notify the state commissioner or the commissioner by affidavit, for which office the person elects to be a candidate, which in no case shall be more than one. In the event no such election is made by such date by the candidate, the state commissioner shall not certify the person's name to be placed on the ballot for any office nor shall the commissioner place the person's name on the ballot in any county.

[S13, §1087-a10; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §546; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.20]

88 Acts, ch 1119, §3, 4

43.21 Township office.

The name of a candidate for a township office shall be printed on the official primary ballot of the candidate's party if the candidate files the candidate's personal affidavit, in the form prescribed by section 43.18, with the commissioner not earlier than ninety-two days nor later than five o'clock p.m. of the sixty-ninth day before the primary election. If before that time there is presented to the commissioner a nomination paper signed by at least ten eligible electors of the township requesting that the name of any person be placed on the primary ballot as a candidate for a township office,

BLANK

43.27 Printing of ballots.

The ballots of each political party shall be printed in black ink, on separate sheets of paper, uniform in color, quality, texture, and size, with the name of the political party printed at the head of said ballots, which ballots shall be prepared by the commissioner in the same manner as for the general election, except as in this chapter provided.

[S13, §1087-a13; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §554; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.27]

Preparation of ballots, §43.28, 49.27, 49.30-49.51, 49.57, 49.58

43.28 Names of candidates — arrangement.

The names of all candidates for offices shall be arranged and printed upon the primary election ballots under the direction of the commissioner. If there are more candidates for nomination by a political party to an office than the number of persons to be elected to that office at the general election, the names of the candidates of that party for that nomination shall be rotated on the primary election ballot by the commissioner in the manner prescribed by section 49.31.

[S13, §1087-a13; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §556, 557; C46, 50, §43.28, 43.29; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.28]

43.29 Form of name on ballot.

The name of a candidate printed on the ballot shall not include parentheses, quotation marks, or any personal or professional title.

89 Acts, ch 136, §12

43.30 Sample ballots.

The commissioner shall take from the official printed ballots of each precinct a suitable number of ballots of each political party, and shall write or stamp, in red ink, near the top of each ballot, the words "sample ballot" and shall sign or stamp the commissioner's official signature thereunder. Said ballots shall be delivered to the precinct election officials, but shall not be voted, received, or counted. Said precinct election officials shall, before the opening of the polls, cause said sample ballots to be posted in and about the polling places.

The commissioner may make sample ballots available to the public. The sample ballots shall be stamped with the words "sample ballot" and a facsimile of the commissioner's signature. A reasonable fee may be charged for printing costs if a person requests multiple copies of sample ballots.

[S13, §1087-a15; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §558; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.30]

89 Acts, ch 136, §13

43.31 to 43.35 Repealed by 73 Acts, ch 136, §401.

43.36 Australian ballot.

The Australian ballot system as now used in this state, except as herein modified, shall be used at said primary election. The endorsement of the

precinct election officials and the facsimile of the commissioner's signature shall appear upon the ballots as provided for general elections.

[S13, §1087-a6; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §564; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.36]

Australian ballot system, ch 49
Endorsement by precinct election officials, §49.82
Signature of commissioner, §49.57

43.37 Number of votes permitted per office.

The elector shall be permitted to vote for no more candidates for any office than there are persons to be elected to the office. If an elector votes for more persons for any office than the number permitted, the elector's ballot shall not be counted for that office.

88 Acts, ch 1119, §6

43.38 Voter confined to party ticket.

The elector shall be allowed to vote for candidates for nomination on the ballot of the party with which the elector is registered as affiliated, and shall receive no other ballot. The voter shall return the ballot, folded, to one of the precinct election officials who shall deposit it in the ballot box.

[S13, §1087-a6; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §566; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.38]

43.39 Ballot for another party's candidate.

If any primary elector write upon the elector's ticket the name of any person who is a candidate for the same office upon some other party ticket than that upon which the candidate's name shall be so written, such ballot shall be so counted for such person only as a candidate of the party upon whose ballot the candidate's name is written, and shall in no case be counted for such person as a candidate upon any other ticket.

[S13, §1087-a6; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §567; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.39]

43.40 Repealed by 73 Acts, ch 136, §401.

43.41 Change or declaration of party affiliation before primary.

Any qualified elector who desires to change or declare a political party affiliation, may, before the close of registration for the primary election, file a written declaration stating the change of party affiliation with the county commissioner of registration who shall enter a notation of such change on the registration records.

[S13, §1087-a8; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §569; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.41]

43.42 Change or declaration of party affiliation at polls.

Any qualified elector may change or declare a party affiliation at the polls on election day and shall be entitled to vote at any primary election. Each elector doing so shall indicate the elector's change or declaration of party affiliation on the voter's declaration of eligibility affidavit.

[S13, §1087-a8, -a9; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §570, 572; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §43.42; C75, §43.42, 43.44; C77, 79, 81, §43.42]
91 Acts, ch 129, §4

43.43 Voter's declaration of eligibility.
Each person voting at a primary election shall sign a declaration of eligibility which shall be in substantially the following form:

I do solemnly swear or affirm that I am a resident of the ..... precinct, ... ward or township, city of ....., county of ....., Iowa.
I am a qualified elector. I have not voted and will not vote in any other precinct in this election.
I am affiliated with the ..... party. If my current voter registration record indicates another party affiliation or no party affiliation, I swear or affirm that I have in good faith changed my previously declared party affiliation, or declared my party affiliation, and now desire to be a member of the party indicated above.

.....
Signature of voter

(.....) .....
Telephone

Approved:

.....
Election board member

.....
Date

91 Acts, ch 129, §5

43.44 Repealed by 75 Acts, ch 81, §154.

43.45 Canvass of votes.
Upon the closing of the polls the precinct election officials shall immediately publicly canvass the vote in the following manner:
1. Place the ballots of the several political parties in separate piles.
2. Separately count the ballots of each party, and make the correct entries thereof on the tally sheets.
3. Certify to the number of votes cast upon the ticket of each political party for each candidate for each office.
4. Place the ballots cast on behalf of each of the parties in separate envelopes. Seal each envelope and place the signature of all board members of the precinct across the seal of the envelope so that it cannot be opened without breaking the seal.
5. On the outside of each envelope enter the number of ballots cast by

BLANK

each party in the precinct and contained in the envelope.

6. Seal the tally sheets and certificates of the precinct election officials in an envelope on the outside of which are written or printed the names of the several political parties with the names of the candidates for the different offices under their party name, and opposite each candidate's name enter the number of votes cast for such candidate in said precinct.

7. Enter on the envelope the total number of voters of each party who

cast ballots in the precinct.

8. Communicate the results of the ballots cast for each candidate for office upon the ticket of each political party, in the manner required by section 50.11, to the commissioner of the county in which said polls are located, who shall remain on duty until the results are communicated to the commissioner from each polling place in the county.

[S13, §1087-a17; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §573; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.45]

87 Acts, ch 221, §2; 89 Acts, ch 136, §14

43.46 Delivering returns.

The precinct election officials shall deliver all election supplies, by noon of the day after the close of the polls, to the commissioner who shall carefully preserve them and deliver the returns and envelopes containing ballots, in the condition in which received except as is otherwise required by sections 50.20 to 50.22, to the county board of supervisors.

[S13, §1087-a17; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §574; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.46]

43.47 Messenger sent for returns.

If the returns from any precinct are not delivered as provided in section 43.46, the commissioner shall forthwith send a messenger for the missing returns, and the messenger shall be paid as provided by section 50.47 for such services.

[S13, §1087-a17; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §575; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.47]

43.48 Elector may ascertain vote cast.

Any elector of the county shall have the right, before the day fixed for canvassing the returns, to ascertain the vote cast for any candidate in any precinct in the county, as shown on the outside of the envelope containing the tally list.

[S13, §1087-a17; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §576; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.48]

89 Acts, ch 136, §15

43.49 Canvass by county board.

On the Monday or Tuesday following the primary election, the board of supervisors shall meet, open and canvass the returns from each voting precinct in the county, and make abstracts thereof, stating in words written at length:

1. The number of ballots cast in the county in each precinct by each political party, separately, for each office.

2. The name of each person voted for and the number of votes given to each person for each different office.

If the day designated by this section for the canvass is a public holiday, the provisions of section 4.1, subsection 22, shall apply.

[S13, §1087-a19; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §577; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.49]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §3

procedure prescribed in section 43.52 shall be applied to establish the minimum number of write-in votes necessary for nomination. If the primary is inconclusive, the necessary nominations shall be made in accordance with section 43.78, subsection 1.

[S13, §1087-a25, -a26; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §594, 625, 643; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §43.66, 43.98, 43.106; C75, 77, 79, 81, §43.66; 81 Acts, ch 34, §2]

43.67 Nominee's right to place on ballot.

Each candidate nominated pursuant to section 43.66 is entitled to have the candidate's name printed on the official ballot to be voted at the general election without other certificate, except that a candidate whose name was not printed on the official primary election ballot must execute and deliver to the commissioner or the state commissioner, as the case may be, an affidavit in substantially the following form:

I, ..., being duly sworn, say that I reside at ..... street, city of ....., county of ....., in the state of Iowa; that I am a candidate for election to the office of ..... at the election to be held on ....., as the candidate of the ..... (name of political party) and hereby request that my name be so printed upon the official ballot for that election as provided by law. I furthermore declare that I am eligible to the office for which I am a candidate and that if I am elected I will qualify as such officer.

I am aware that I shall not cause nomination papers for more than one public office to be filled at the general election, to remain filed in the office of the state commissioner or the commissioner unless I, not later than the final date for filing nomination papers, notify the state commissioner or the commissioner by affidavit of the office for which I elect to be a candidate. I am aware that violation of section 49.41 will invalidate my candidacy for any office to be filled at the general election.

I am further aware that section 49.41 does not apply to the offices of county agricultural extension council, soil and water conservation district commission, or regional library board of trustees.

I am aware that I am required to organize a candidate's committee which shall file an organization statement and disclosure reports if my committee or I receive contributions, make expenditures, or incur indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars for the purpose of supporting my candidacy for public office. This paragraph does not apply to candidates for federal offices.

.....
(Signed)

BLANK

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by .....
on this ..... day of ..... 19.....

.....
(Name)

.....
(Official title)

Each candidate required to execute the foregoing affidavit shall be so notified by the commissioner immediately upon completion of the canvass held under section 43.49, or by the state commissioner immediately upon completion of the canvass held under section 43.63 as the case may be. If

the candidate does not execute and deliver the affidavit by five o'clock p.m. on the seventh day following completion of such canvass, the commissioner or state commissioner shall not cause that candidate's name to be placed upon the official general election ballot.

[S13, §1087-a22; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §595; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.67]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §3; 89 Acts, ch 136, §18; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §4; 91 Acts, ch 129, §6

43.68 Certified list of nominees.

The state board of canvassers shall prepare and certify separate lists of the candidates nominated by each party, as shown by the state canvass, and deliver to the chairperson of each party central committee for the state a copy of the list of candidates nominated by the party which said chairperson represents.

[S13, §1087-a22; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §596; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.68]

43.69 Certificates in case of failure to nominate.

Said state board shall, at once after completing its canvass, prepare separate certificates for each political party as to each office for which no candidate was nominated by such party. Such certificates shall show the names of the several candidates for each of these offices who were voted for at the primary election and the number of votes received by each of said candidates. These certificates shall be sent to the respective chairpersons of the state central committee of each political party.

[S13, §1087-a22; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §597, 598; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §43.69; C75, §43.69, 43.70; C77, 79, 81, §43.69]

43.70 Repealed by 75 Acts, ch 81, §154.

43.71 Messenger sent for abstracts.

If returns of abstracts have not been received by the state canvassing board from all the counties by the time fixed for the state canvass, the state commissioner shall immediately send a messenger after the missing abstracts, and the board may adjourn from time to time until the abstracts are received.

[S13, §1087-a22; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §599; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.71]

43.72 State returns filed and recorded.

When the canvass is concluded, the board shall deliver the original abstract returns to the state commissioner, who shall file the same in the state commissioner's office and record the abstracts of the canvass of the state board and certificates attached thereto in the book kept by the state commissioner known as the election book.

[S13, §1087-a23; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §600; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §43.72]

b. The office to which each candidate is nominated.

c. The name of the political organization making such nomination, expressed in not more than five words.

d. The place of residence of each nominee, with the street or number thereof, if any.

e. In case of presidential candidates, the names and addresses of presidential electors shall be stated, and the names of the candidates for president and vice president shall be added to the name of the organization.

f. The name and address of each member of the organization's executive or central committee.

g. The provisions, if any, made for filling vacancies in nominations.

h. The name and address of each delegate or voter in attendance at a convention or caucus where a nomination is made.

2. Be accompanied by an affidavit executed by the candidate nominated by the convention or caucus, in substantially the following form:

I, ..., being duly sworn, say that I reside at ..... street, city of ....., county of ....., in the state of Iowa; that I am a candidate for election to the office of ..... at the election to be held on ....., as the candidate of the ..... (name of political organization) and hereby request that my name be so printed upon the official ballot for that election as provided by law. I furthermore declare that I am eligible to the office for which I am a candidate and that if I am elected I will qualify as such officer.

I am aware that I shall not cause nomination papers for more than one public office to be filled at the general election, to remain filed in the office of the state commissioner or the commissioner unless I, not later than the final date for filing nomination papers, notify the state commissioner or the commissioner by affidavit of the office for which I elect to be a candidate. I am aware that violation of section 49.41 will invalidate my candidacy for any office to be filled at the general election.

I am further aware that section 49.41 does not apply to the offices of county agricultural extension council, soil and water conservation district commission, or regional library board of trustees.

.....
(Signed)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by ..... on this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
(Name)

.....
(Official Title)

BLANK

The affidavit required to be filed under the provisions of this section shall include a statement in substantially the following form:

I am aware that I am required to organize a candidate's committee which shall file an organization statement and disclosure reports if my committee or I receive contributions, make expenditures, or incur indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars for the purpose of supporting my candidacy for public office. This paragraph does not apply to candidates for federal offices.

[C97, §1099; C24, §650; C27, 31, 35, §655-a3; C39, §655.03; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §44.3; C75, §44.3, 56.5(4); C77, 79, 81, §44.3; 81 Acts, ch 34, §5, ch 35, §17]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §7; 91 Acts, ch 129, §7

Additional certification, §44.13

44.4 Nominations and objections — time and place of filing.

Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and chapter 45 which are required to be filed in the office of the state commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than ninety-nine days nor later than five o'clock p.m. on the eighty-first day before the date of the general election to be held in November. Nominations made for a special election called pursuant to section 69.14 shall be filed by five p.m. not less than twenty days before the date of an election called upon at least forty days' notice and not less than seven days before the date of an election called upon at least ten days' notice. Nominations made for a special election called pursuant to section 69.14A shall be filed by five p.m. not less than twenty days before the date of the election. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter and chapter 45 which are required to be filed in the office of the commissioner shall be filed in that office not more than ninety-two days nor later than five p.m. on the sixty-ninth day before the date of the general election. Nominations made pursuant to this chapter or chapter 45 for city office shall be filed not more than seventy-two days nor later than five p.m. on the forty-seventh day before the city election with the city clerk, who shall process them as provided by law.

Objections to the legal sufficiency of a certificate of nomination or nomination petition or to the eligibility of a candidate may be filed by any person who would have the right to vote for a candidate for the office in question. The objections must be filed with the officer with whom the certificate or petition is filed and within the following time:

1. Those filed with the state commissioner, not less than seventy-four days before the date of the election.

2. Those filed with the commissioner, not less than sixty-four days before the date of the election.

3. Those filed with the city clerk, at least forty-two days before the municipal election.

4. In the case of nominations to fill vacancies occurring after the time when an original nomination for an office is required to be filed, objections shall be filed within three days after the filing of the certificate.

Objections shall be filed no later than five p.m. on the final date for filing.

[C97, §1103; C24, §654; C27, 31, 35, §655-a4; C39, §655.04; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.4]

87 Acts, ch 221, §3; 88 Acts, ch 1119, §8; 88 Acts, ch 1246, §1; 89 Acts, ch 136, §24; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §8

See §45.4

44.5 Notice of objections.

When objections are filed notice shall forthwith be given to the candidate affected thereby, addressed to the candidate's place of residence as given in the certificate of nomination, stating that objections have been made to said certificate, also stating the time and place such objections will be considered.

[C97, §1103; C24, §654; C27, 31, 35, §655-a5; C39, §655.05; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.5]

44.6 Hearing before state commissioner.

Objections filed with the state commissioner shall be considered by the secretary of state and auditor of state and attorney general, and a majority decision shall be final; but if the objection is to the certificate of nomination of one or more of the above named officers, said officer or officers so objected to shall not pass upon the same, but their places shall be filled, respectively, by the treasurer of state, the governor, and the secretary of agriculture.

[C97, §1103; C24, §654; C27, 31, 35, §655-a6; C39, §655.06; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.6]

44.7 Hearing before commissioner.

Objections filed with the commissioner shall be considered by the county auditor, county treasurer, and county attorney, and a majority decision shall be final; but if the objection is to the certificate of nomination of one or more of the above named county officers, the officer or officers objected to shall not pass upon the objection, but their places shall be filled, respectively, by the chairperson of the board of supervisors, the sheriff, and the county recorder.

[C97, §1103; C24, §654; C27, 31, 35, §655-a7; C39, §655.07; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.7]

83 Acts, ch 186, §10016, 10201

44.8 Hearing before mayor.

Objections filed with the city clerk shall be considered by the mayor and clerk and one member of the council chosen by the council by ballot, and a majority decision shall be final; but if the objection is to the certificate of nomination of either of those city officials, that official shall not pass upon said objection, but the official's place shall be filled by a member of the council against whom no such objection exists, chosen as above provided.

The hearing shall be held within twenty-four hours of the receipt of the objection if a primary election must be held for the office sought by the candidate against whom the objection has been filed.

[C97, §1103; C24, §654; C27, 31, 35, §655-a8; C39, §655.08; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.8]

88 Acts, ch 1119, §9

44.9 Withdrawals.

Any candidate named under this chapter may withdraw the candidate's nomination by a written request filed as follows:

1. In the office of the state commissioner, at least seventy-four days before the date of the election.
2. In the office of the proper commissioner, at least sixty-four days before the date of the election.
3. In the office of the proper school board secretary, at least thirty-five days before the day of a regularly scheduled school election.

4. In the office of the state commissioner, in case of a special election to fill vacancies in Congress or the general assembly, not more than:

a. Twenty days after the date on which the governor issues the call for a special election to be held on at least forty days' notice.

b. Five days after the date on which the governor issues the call for a special election to be held on at least ten but less than forty days' notice.

5. In the office of the proper commissioner or school board secretary in case of a special election to fill vacancies, at least twenty-five days before the day of election.

6. In the office of the proper city clerk, at least forty-two days before the regularly scheduled or special city election.

[C97, §1101; SS15, §1101; C24, §652; C27, 31, 35, §655-a9; C39, §655.09; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.9]

87 Acts, ch 221, §4, 5; 89 Acts, ch 136, §25; 91 Acts, ch 129, §8

See §43.76, 45.4, 376.4

44.10 Effect of withdrawal.

No name so withdrawn shall be printed on the official ballot under such nomination.

[C97, §1101; SS15, §1101; C24, §652; C27, 31, 35, §655-a10; C39, §655.10; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.10]

See §45.4

44.11 Vacancies filled.

If a candidate named under this chapter declines a nomination, or dies before election day, or if a certificate of nomination is held insufficient or inoperative by the officer with whom it is required to be filed, or in case any objection made to a certificate of nomination, or to the eligibility of any candidate named in the certificate, is sustained by the board appointed to determine such questions, the vacancy or vacancies may be filled by the convention, or caucus, or in such manner as such convention or caucus has previously provided. The vacancy or vacancies shall be filled not less than seventy-four days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the state commissioner, not less than sixty-four days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the commissioner, not less than thirty-five days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed in the office of the school board secretary, and not less than forty-two days before the election in the case of nominations required to be filed with the city clerk.

[C97, §1102; C24, §653; C27, 31, 35, §655-a11; C39, §655.11; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §44.11]

89 Acts, ch 136, §26

44.12 Insufficient time for convention.

If the time is insufficient for again holding such convention or caucus, or in case no such previous provisions have been made, such vacancy shall

as follows:

a. For the office of mayor and alderman at large, nominations may be made by nomination papers signed by eligible electors residing in the city equal in number to at least two percent of the total vote received by all candidates for mayor at the last preceding city election.

b. For the office of ward alderman, nominations may be made by nomination papers signed by eligible electors residing in the ward equal in number to at least two percent of the total vote received by all candidates for ward alderman in that ward at the last preceding city election.

[C97, §1100; C24, §651; C27, 31, 35, §655-a17; C39, §655.17; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §45.1; 81 Acts, ch 34, §7]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §7; 88 Acts, ch 1119, §10, 11; 89 Acts, ch 136, §27

45.2 Adding name by petition.

The name of a candidate placed upon the ballot by any other method than by petition shall not be added by petition for the same office in the same election.

[C97, §1100; C24, §651; C27, 31, 35, §655-a18; C39, §655.18; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §45.2]

Other methods, chs 43, 44

45.3 Preparation of petition and affidavit.

Each eligible elector who signs a nominating petition drawn up in accordance with this chapter shall add to the signature the elector's residence address and the date of signing. The person whose nomination is proposed by the petition shall not sign it. A person may sign nomination petitions under this chapter for more than one candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid solely because the person signed nomination petitions for one or more other candidates for the office.

Before the petition is filed, there shall be endorsed upon or attached to it an affidavit executed by that candidate, in substantially the following form:

I, ..., being duly sworn, say that I reside at ..... street, city of ....., county of ....., in the state of Iowa; that I am a candidate for election to the office of ....., at the election to be held on ....., and hereby request that my name be printed upon the official ballot for that election as provided by law. I furthermore declare that I am eligible to the office for which I am a candidate and that if I am elected I will qualify as such officer.

I am aware that I shall not cause nomination papers for more than one public office to be filled at the general election, to remain filed in the office of the state commissioner or the commissioner unless I, not later than the final date for filing nomination papers, notify the state commissioner

BLANK

or the commissioner by affidavit of the office for which I elect to be a candidate. I am aware that violation of section 49.41 will invalidate my candidacy for any office to be filled at the general election.

I am further aware that section 49.41 does not apply to the offices of county agricultural extension council, soil and water conservation district commission, or regional library board of trustees.

.....
(Signed)

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me by .....

on this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

.....
(Name)

.....
(Official title)

The affidavit required to be filed under the provisions of this section shall include a statement in substantially the following form:

I am aware that I am required to organize a candidate's committee which shall file an organization statement and disclosure reports if my committee or I receive contributions, make expenditures, or incur indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars for the purpose of supporting my candidacy for public office. This paragraph does not apply to candidates for federal offices.

[C97, §1100; C24, §651; C27, 31, 35, §655-a19; C39, §655.19; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §45.3; C75, §45.3, 56.5(4); C77, 79, 81, §45.3; 81 Acts, ch 35, §18]

87 Acts, ch 221, §6; 89 Acts, ch 136, §28; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §9; 91 Acts, ch 129, §9

45.4 Filing — presumption — withdrawals — objections.

The time and place of filing nomination petitions, the presumption of validity thereof, the right of a candidate so nominated to withdraw and the effect of such withdrawal, and the right to object to the legal sufficiency of such petitions, or to the eligibility of the candidate, shall be governed by the law relating to nominations by political organizations which are not political parties.

[C97, §1104; SS15, §1104; C24, §652, 654, 655; C27, 31, 35, §655-a20; C39, §655.20; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §45.4]

Statutes applicable, ch 44

CHAPTER 46

NOMINATION AND ELECTION OF JUDGES

47.1 State commissioner of elections.

The secretary of state is designated as the state commissioner of elections and shall supervise the activities of the county commissioners of elections. There is established within the office of the secretary of state a division of elections which shall be under the direction of the state commissioner of elections. The state commissioner of elections may appoint a person to be in charge of the division of elections who shall perform the duties assigned by the state commissioner of elections. The state commissioner of elections shall prescribe uniform election practices and procedures, shall prescribe the necessary forms required for the conduct of elections, shall assign a number to each proposed constitutional amendment and statewide public measure for identification purposes, and shall adopt rules, pursuant to chapter 17A, to carry out this section.

The state commissioner of elections may exercise emergency powers over any election being held in a district in which either a natural disaster or extremely inclement weather has occurred. The state commissioner of elections may also exercise emergency powers during an armed conflict involving United States armed forces, or mobilization of those forces, or if an election contest court finds that there were errors in the conduct of an election making it impossible to determine the result.

The state commissioner shall adopt rules describing the emergency powers and the situations in which the powers will be exercised.

[C71, §49A.6; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §47.1; 81 Acts, ch 34, §8]
91 Acts, ch 129, §10

See also 56.5(4)

47.2 County commissioner of elections.

1. The county auditor of each county is designated as the county commissioner of elections in each county. The county commissioner of elections shall conduct voter registration pursuant to chapter 48 and conduct all elections within the county.

2. When an election is to be held as required by law or is called by a political subdivision of the state and the political subdivision is located in more than one county, the county commissioner of elections of the county having the greatest taxable base within the political subdivision shall conduct that election. The county commissioners of elections of the other counties in which the political subdivision is located shall cooperate with the county commissioner of elections who is conducting the election.

3. The commissioner may designate as a deputy county commissioner of elections any officer of a political subdivision who is required by law to accept nomination papers filed by candidates for office in that political subdivision, and when so designated that person shall assist the commissioner in administering elections conducted by the commissioner for that subdivision. The designation of a person as a deputy commissioner of elections pursuant to this section, once made, shall continue in effect until the designation is withdrawn by the commissioner.

BLANK

4. The commissioner shall assign each local public measure a letter for identification purposes. The public measure on the ballot shall be identified by the letter.

The county commissioner who is responsible under subsection 2 for conducting the elections held for a political subdivision which lies in more than one county shall assign the letter to the public measure. The county commissioners of elections of the other counties in which the political subdivision is located shall not assign the same letter to a local public measure on the ballot in their counties during the same election.

5. The office of county auditor or county commissioner of elections in each county shall be open for at least eight hours on the Saturday preceding a general election, primary election, or special election called by the governor for the purpose of receiving absentee ballots and conducting other official business relating to the election.

6. On the final date for filing nomination papers in the commissioner's office the office shall be open until the time for receiving nomination papers has passed.

[C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §47.2; 81 Acts, ch 34, §9]
84 Acts, ch 1291, §3; 89 Acts, ch 136, §31

47.3 Election expenses.

The costs of conducting a special election called by the governor, general election, and the primary election held prior to the general election shall be paid by the county.

The cost of conducting other elections shall be paid by the political subdivision for which the election is held. The costs shall include, but not be limited to, the printing of the ballots and the election register, publication of notices, printing of declaration of eligibility affidavits, compensation for precinct election boards, canvass materials, and the preparation and installation of voting machines. The county commissioner of elections shall certify to the county board of supervisors a statement of cost for an election. The cost shall be assessed by the county board of supervisors against the political subdivision for which the election was held.

Costs of registration and administrative and clerical costs shall not be charged as a part of the election costs.

If voting machines are used in any election, the county commissioner of elections shall not charge any political subdivision of the state a rental fee for the use of any voting machines.

The cost of maintenance of voter registration records and of preparation of election registers and any other voter registration lists required by the commissioner in the discharge of the duties of that office shall be paid by the county. Administrative and clerical costs, incurred by the registrar in discharging the duties of that office shall be paid by the state.

[C97, §1129; S13, §1129, 2754; SS15, §1087-a5; C24, §560, 835, 4203; C27, §560, 718-b18, 4203; C31, 35, §560, 718-b18, 4216-c15; C39, §560, 718.18, 4216.15; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §43.32, 48.18, 49.118, 277.15; C73, §43.32, 47.3, 277.15; C75, 77, 79, 81, §47.3]

For compensation of precinct election officials, see §49.20

47.4 Voter qualifications.

1. Eligibility to vote in elections in this state shall be determined in accordance with the following requirements:

a. Every citizen of the United States of the age of eighteen years or older who is a resident of this state is an eligible elector.

b. Every qualified elector of the state has only one voting residence.

addressed to the elector at the address shown on the registration records and is returned by the postal service. However, if any first-class mail, other than a registration receipt mailed pursuant to section 48.3, was addressed to a qualified elector and is returned by the postal service less than sixty days before the date of a general election, the elector's registration shall not be canceled until after the general election is held.

7. Upon receipt of a written request from the qualified elector, presented in person with proper identification in the office of the county commissioner of registration.

Whenever a registration is canceled, notice of the cancellation shall be sent to the registrant at the registrant's last known address shown upon the registration records. Such notice shall be sent first-class mail and bear the words "Please Forward". However, notice is not necessary when the cancellation is due to death or if an authorization for the removal of the registration is received as provided in this chapter.

[C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §48.31; 81 Acts, ch 34, §21, 22]

86 Acts, ch 1238, §5; 86 Acts, ch 1112, §2; 89 Acts, ch 136, §33; 91 Acts, ch 129, §11

48.32 Reports.

On March 1 of each year and at other times deemed appropriate, the registrar shall report the number of persons registered in each political party in each county.

[C27, 31, 35, §718-b14; C39, §718.14; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §48.14; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §48.32; 81 Acts, ch 34, §23]

CHAPTER 49

METHOD OF CONDUCTING ELECTIONS

See also definitions in §39.3
Chapter applicable to primary election, §43.5
Criminal offenses, §722.4-722.9; also §43.119, 43.120

49.21 Polling places — accessible to elderly and handicapped persons.

It is the responsibility of the commissioner to designate a polling place for each precinct in the county.

Upon the application of the commissioner, the authority which has control of any buildings or grounds supported by taxation under the laws of this state shall make available the necessary space therein for the purpose of holding elections, without charge for the use thereof.

Except as otherwise provided by law, the polling place in each precinct in the state shall be located in a central location if a building is available. However, first consideration shall be given to the use of public buildings supported by taxation.

In the selection of polling places, preference shall also be given to the use of buildings accessible to elderly and physically disabled persons.

[C51, §222, 245; R60, §444, 480; C73, §391, 603; C97, §566, 1113, 2755; S13, §2755; C24, 27, §739, 4205; C31, 35, §739, 4216-c7; C39, §739, 4216.07; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.21, 277.7; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §49.21; 81 Acts, ch 34, §26]

49.22 Repealed by 65GA, ch 136, §401.

49.23 Notice of change.

When a change is made from the usual polling place for the precinct or when the precinct polling place for any primary or general election is different from that used for the precinct at the last preceding primary or general election, notice of such change shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the precinct not more than twenty nor less than four days before the day on which the election is to be held. In addition a notice of the present polling place for the precinct shall be posted, not later than the hour at which the polls open on the day of the election, on each door to the usual or former polling place in the precinct and shall remain there until the polls have closed.

[C51, §222; R60, §444; C73, §391; C97, §566; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §741; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.23]

89 Acts, ch 136, §35

49.24 Schoolhouses as polling places.

In precincts outside of cities the election shall, if practicable, be held in a public school building. Any damage to the building or furniture resulting from the election shall be paid by the county.

[C97, §1113; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §742; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.24]

Schoolhouses as polling places, §297.9

49.25 Equipment required at polling places.

1. In any county or portion of a county for which voting machines have been acquired under section 52.2 the commissioner shall determine pursuant to section 49.26, in advance of each election conducted for a city of three thousand five hundred or less population, or any school district, and individually for each precinct, whether voting in that election shall be by machine or by paper ballot.

2. The commissioner shall furnish to each precinct, in advance of each election, voting machines meeting the requirements of chapter 52 or voting booths, as the case may be, in the following number:

a. At each regularly scheduled election, at least one for every three hundred fifty voters who voted in the last preceding similar election held in the precinct.

b. At any special election at which the ballot contains only a single public measure or only candidates for a single office or position, the number determined by the commissioner.

3. The commissioner shall furnish to each precinct where voting is to be by paper ballot, special paper ballot, or ballot card, rather than by voting machine, the necessary ballot boxes, suitably equipped with seals or locks and keys, and voting booths. The voting booths shall be approved by the board of examiners for voting machines and electronic voting systems and shall provide for voting in secrecy. At least one voting booth in each precinct shall be accessible to the handicapped. If the lighting in the polling place is inadequate, the voting booths used in that precinct shall include lights.

[C51, §254; R60, §489; C73, §614; C97, §1113, 1130, 2756; S13, §1130, 2756; C24, 27, §743, 744, 4209; C31, 35, §743, 744, 4216-c14; C39, §743, 744, 4216.14; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.25, 49.26, 277.14; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.25]

90 Acts, ch 1007, §1

1990 amendment to subsection 3 takes effect May 3, 1990, and is retroactively applicable to voting booths and electronic voting systems approved by the board of examiners and furnished before that date; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §44

49.26 Commissioner to decide method of voting.

When voting machines are available for an election precinct, the commissioner shall determine in advance of each election conducted for a city of three thousand five hundred or less population or any school district in which voting occurs in that precinct whether voting there shall be by machine or paper ballot. If the commissioner concludes, on the basis of voter turnout for recent similar elections and factors considered likely to affect voter turnout for the forthcoming election, that voting will probably be so light as to make preparation and use of paper ballots less expensive than

preparation and use of a voting machine, paper ballots shall be used.

[S13, §2754; C24, 27, §4203; C31, 35, §4216-c15; C39, §4216.15; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §277.15; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.26]

49.27 Precincts where some electors may not vote for all candidates or questions.

When the territory of a precinct is such that one or more of the candidates or questions on the ballot in any election may not be legally voted upon by all qualified electors of the precinct, the commissioner may not place those candidates or questions upon a voting machine which may be used by qualified electors of the entire precinct unless the machine is equipped with a device, readily operable by the election official attending the machine, by which that portion of the machine on which those candidates or questions appear may be locked when the machine is to be used by a qualified elector not eligible to vote for those candidates or questions. If the voting machines in any precinct to which this section is applicable are not so designed, the commissioner may place the candidates or questions for which not all voters of the precinct may legally vote on one or more, but not all, of the voting machines in the precinct. In any precinct to which this section is applicable and in which neither of the foregoing procedures are feasible, or in which all voting is by paper ballot, the commissioner shall prepare separate ballots for the candidates or questions which may not be legally voted upon by all qualified electors of the precinct, and shall furnish a separate ballot box in which only those ballots shall be deposited.

[C60, §2097, 2105; C73, §1800, 1801; C97, §1107, 1130, 2794; S13, §1090, 1130; SS15, §1107, 2794, 2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §745, 770, 4142, 4168; C46, 50, §49.27, 49.52, 274.24, 276.15; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.27, 49.52, 275.22; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.27]

49.28 Commissioner to furnish registers and supplies.

The commissioner shall prepare and furnish to each precinct an election register, and all other books, blanks, materials, and supplies necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter. Voter registration records shall be kept so that the election register for each precinct contains the names of no electors except those eligible to vote in that precinct. When a precinct lies in more than one political subdivision or district from which any officer is elected, the election register must clearly indicate who are the qualified electors of each political subdivision or district in which the precinct lies, including school director districts.

[C51, §255; R60, §490; C73, §615; C97, §1113, 1132, 2756; S13, §1087-a16, 2756; C24, 27, §561, 746, 4209; C31, 35, §561, 746, 4216-c14; C39, §561, 746, 4216.14; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §43.33, 49.28, 277.14; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.28]

49.29 Voting by ballot or machine.

In all elections regulated by this chapter, the voting shall be by ballots printed and distributed as provided by law, or by voting machines meeting the requirements of chapter 52.

[C73, §1808; C97, §1097, 2754; S13, §2754; C24, 27, §747, 4198; C31, 35, §747, 4216-c13; C39, §747, 4216.13; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.29, 277.13; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.29]

49.30 All candidates on one ballot — exceptions.

The names of all candidates to be voted for in each election precinct, other than presidential electors, shall be printed on one ballot, except that separate ballots are authorized under the following circumstances:

1. For judicial elections, separate ballots or headings shall be used as required by section 46.22.

2. At an election where voting machines are used, and it is impossible to place the names of all candidates on the machine ballot, the commissioner may provide a separate paper ballot for the candidates for judge of the district court and the township offices, or either; one of the paper ballots shall be furnished to each qualified elector.

3. Separate paper ballots may be used for the election of township officers in precincts including both incorporated and unincorporated areas.

[C51, §256; R60, §491; C73, §616; C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §748; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.30]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §17

49.31 Arrangement of names on ballot — restrictions.

1. All nominations of any political party or group of petitioners, except as provided in section 49.30, shall be placed under the party name or title of such party or group, as designated by them in their certificates of nomination or petitions, or if none be designated, then under some suitable title, and the ballot shall contain no other names, except as provided in section 49.32.

2. The commissioner shall prepare a list of the election precincts of the county, by arranging the various townships and cities in the county in alphabetical order, and the wards or precincts in each city or township in numerical order under the name of such city or township. The commissioner shall then arrange the surnames of each political party's candidates for each office to which two or more persons are to be elected at large alphabetically for the respective offices for the first precinct on the list; thereafter, for each political party and for each succeeding precinct, the names appearing first for the respective offices in the last preceding precinct shall be placed last, so that the names that were second before the change shall be first after the change. The commissioner may also rotate the names of candidates of a political party in the reverse order of that provided in this subsection or alternate the rotation so that the candidates of different parties shall not be paired as they proceed through the rotation.

The procedure for arrangement of names on ballots provided in this section shall likewise be substantially followed in elections in political subdivisions of less than a county.

3. The ballots for any city elections, school elections, special election, or any other election at which any office is to be filled on a nonpartisan basis and the statutes governing the office to be filled are silent as to the arrangement of names on the ballot, shall contain the names of all nominees or candidates arranged in alphabetical order by surname under the heading of the office to be filled. When a city election, school election, special election, or any other election at which an office is to be filled on a nonpartisan basis, is held in more than one precinct, the candidates' names shall be rotated on the ballot from precinct to precinct in the manner prescribed by subsection 2 unless there are no more candidates for an office than the number of persons to be elected to that office.

4. If electors in any precinct are entitled to vote for more than one nominee or candidate for a particular office, the heading for that office on the precinct ballot shall be immediately followed by a notation of the maximum number of nominees or candidates for that office for whom each elector may vote. Provision shall be made on the ballot to allow the elector to write in the name of any person for whom the elector desires to vote for any office or nomination on the ballot.

5. The name of a candidate printed on the ballot shall not include parentheses, quotation marks, or any personal or professional title.

6. For the purpose of ballot rotation the absentee ballot and special voters precinct may be considered a separate precinct.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106, 2754; C24, 27, §749, 4203; C31, 35, §749, 4216-c8; C39, §749, 4216.08; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.31, 277.8; C75, 77, 79, 81, §49.31]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §11, 12; 87 Acts, ch 221, §13, 14; 89 Acts, ch 136, §36; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §18; 91 Acts, ch 129, §12

49.32 Candidates for president in place of electors.

The candidates for electors of president and vice president of any political party or group of petitioners shall not be placed on the ballot, but in the years in which they are to be elected the names of candidates for president and vice president, respectively, of such parties or group of petitioners shall be placed on the ballot, as the names of candidates for United States senators are placed thereon, under their respective party, petition, or adopted titles for each political party, or group of petitioners, nominating a set of candidates for electors.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §750; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.32]

49.33 Single square for certain paired offices.

Upon the left-hand margin of each separate column of the ballot, immediately opposite the names of the candidates for president and vice president, a single square, the sides of which shall not be less than one-fourth of an inch in length, shall be printed in front of the bracket enclosing the names of the candidates for president and vice president, and a separate square of the same size shall be printed in front of the bracket enclosing the names of the candidates for governor and lieutenant governor. The votes for a team of candidates shall be counted and certified to by the election board as a team. Write-in votes may be tabulated for each office separately.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §751; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.33]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §19

Canvass of votes, ch 50

49.34 Repealed by 66GA, ch 81, §154.

49.35 Order of arranging tickets on ballot.

Each list of candidates nominated by a political party or a group of petitioners shall be termed a ticket. Each ticket shall be placed in a separate vertical column or horizontal row on the ballot, in the order determined pursuant to section 49.37 by the authorities charged with the printing of the ballots. However, if a total of more than seven tickets are to be placed on the ballot the state commissioner may authorize a method of placement in which the groups of petitioners are not all placed in separate individual columns or rows.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §753; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.35]

Order of names in primaries, §43.28

49.36 Candidates of nonparty organization.

The term *"group of petitioners"* as used in the foregoing sections shall embrace an organization which is not a political party as defined by law.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §754; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.36]

Nonparty organization, §43.2; also ch 44
Political party defined, §43.2

49.37 Arrangement of ballot.

1. Each column or row containing a ticket or tickets, each preceded by the name of a political party or a group of petitioners, shall be separated by a distinct line appearing on the ballot. The names of candidates for nonpartisan offices shall be placed on a separate column or row on the ballot.

2. The commissioner shall arrange the ballot in conformity with the certificate issued by the state commissioner under section 43.73, in that the names of the respective candidates on each political party ticket shall appear in the order they appeared on the certificate, above or to the left

of the nonparty political organization tickets.

3. The commissioner shall arrange the partisan county offices on the ballot with the board of supervisors first, followed by the other county offices and township offices in the same sequence in which they appear in sections 39.17 and 39.22. Nonpartisan offices shall be listed below or to the right of partisan offices.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §755; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.37]

89 Acts, ch 136, §37

49.38 Candidate's name to appear but once.

The name of a candidate shall not appear upon the ballot in more than one place for the same office, whether nominated by convention, primary, caucus, or petition, except as hereinafter provided.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §756; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.38]

49.39 Dual nomination.

When two or more political parties, or when two or more political organizations which are not political parties, or when a political party and a political organization which is not a political party, nominate the same candidate for the same office, such nominee shall forthwith designate, in writing, the political party name, or the political organization name, under which the nominee desires to have the nominee's name printed on the official ballot for the ensuing general election; such written designation shall be filed with the officer with whom the nomination paper, or certificate of nomination by a convention or caucus, is filed and the name of such nominee shall appear on the ballot in accordance therewith.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1087-a6, 1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §757; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.39]

49.40 Failure to designate.

If the designation referred to in section 49.39 be not filed, the following rules shall govern:

1. If the nomination be by two or more political parties, the name of such nominee shall be printed under the party designation under which nomination papers were first filed in the nominee's behalf.

2. If the nomination be by a political party and also by a political organization which is not a political party, the name of such nominee shall be printed under the name of the political party or political organization first filing nomination papers, or certificate of nomination, as the case may be.

3. If the nomination be by two or more political organizations which are not political parties, the name of such nominee shall be printed under the name of the political organization first filing a certificate of nomination of such candidate.

BLANK

[C97, §1106; S13, §1087-a6, 1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §758; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.40]

49.41 More than one office prohibited.

A person shall not be a candidate for more than one office to be filled at the same election. A person who has been nominated for more than one office shall file a written notice declaring the office for which the person wishes to appear on the ballot.

If the nomination papers for all offices for which the candidate has been nominated are required to be filed with the same commissioner of elections, the candidate shall file a written notice with that commissioner no later than five p.m. on the final date upon which nomination papers may be filed for the election. The notice shall state the office for which the person wishes to appear on the ballot. If the required notice is not filed, the candidate's name shall not be certified by the state commissioner for any office for which nomination papers are filed with the state commissioner and the county commissioner of elections shall not include the candidate's name on the ballot for any office in any county.

If a person is a candidate for one or more offices for which nomination papers are required to be filed with the state commissioner and one or more offices for which nomination papers are required to be filed with the county commissioner, the candidate shall notify the state commissioner and the county commissioner in writing. The notice shall state the office for which the person chooses to remain a candidate. The notice shall be filed no later than the last day to file nomination papers with the commissioner. If the required notice is not filed, the candidate's name shall not appear on the ballot for any office in any county.

If necessary, the county commissioner shall certify to the state commissioner the name of any person who is a candidate for more than one office which will appear on the ballot for the election. The certification of dual candidacy shall be made no later than five p.m. on the day following the final day to file nomination papers in the office of the commissioner.

When the state commissioner receives notice from the county commissioner that a candidate for a state or federal office has also been nominated for a county or township office, the state commissioner shall amend the certificate issued pursuant to section 43.73 and notify the commissioners of any other counties to whom the candidate's name was originally certified and instruct them to remove the candidate's name from the ballot in those counties.

This section does not apply to the following public offices: county agricultural extension council, soil and water conservation district commission, or regional library board of trustees.

88 Acts, ch 1119, §16; 91 Acts, ch 129, §13

49.42 Form of official ballot.

The ballot for the general election shall be arranged in vertical columns or horizontal rows each of which shall be substantially in the following form:

O REPUBLICAN	O DEMOCRATIC	O PROHIBITION	O UNION LABOR
(For President,	(For President,	(For President,	(For President,
(A.... B....,	(N.... O....,	(A.... B....,	(N.... O....,
(of Ohio.	(of Virginia.	(of Maine.	(of Idaho.
☐ (For Vice	☐ (For Vice	☐ (For Vice	☐ (For Vice
(President,	(President,	(President,	(President,
(C.... D....,	(P.... Q....,	(C.... D....,	(P.... Q....,
(of New York.	(of Indiana.	(of Illinois.	(of Ohio.
For	For	For	For
United States	United States	United States	United States
Senator.	Senator.	Senator.	Senator.
☐ E.... F....,	☐ R.... S....,	☐ E.... F....,	☐ R.... S....,
For	For	For	For
United States	United States	United States	United States
Representative,	Representative,	Representative,	Representative,
☐ G.... H....,	☐ T.... U....;	☐ G.... H....,	☐ T.... U....,
(For Governor,	(For Governor,	(For Governor,	(For Governor,
(I.... J....,	(V.... W....,	(I.... J....,	(V.... W....,
☐ (For Lieutenant	☐ (For Lieutenant	☐ (For Lieutenant	☐ (For Lieutenant
(Governor,	(Governor,	(Governor,	(Governor,
(K.... L....	(X.... Y....	(K.... L....	(X.... Y....

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §760; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §49.42]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §20

49.43 Constitutional amendment or other public measure.

In precincts using paper ballots all public measures to be voted upon by an elector at a given election shall be printed upon one ballot of some color other than white. In precincts using voting machines all public measures shall be placed in the question row on the machine; however, if it is impossible to place all the public measures on the machine ballot, or if only a portion of the qualified electors of the precinct are entitled to vote upon any measure presented, the commissioner may provide a separate paper ballot for the public measure or measures.

Constitutional amendments and other public measures may be summarized by the commissioner as provided in section 52.25.

[C97, §1106; S13, §1106; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §761, 762, 767; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §49.43, 49.44; C75, §49.43, 49.49; C77, 79, 81, §49.43]

88 Acts, ch 1119, §17

Constitution, Art. X, §1
See also §52.24

50.1 Canvass by officials.

At every election conducted under chapter 49, except the primary election provided for by chapter 43, and at every other election unless the law authorizing the election otherwise requires, the vote shall be canvassed at each polling place by the election board in the manner prescribed by this chapter. When the poll is closed, the precinct election officials shall forthwith, and without adjournment:

1. Publicly canvass the vote, and credit each candidate with the number of votes counted for the candidate.

2. Ascertain the result of the vote.

3. Prepare in writing a list of any apparently or possibly erroneous information appearing in the precinct election register.

4. Designate two election board members, not members of the same political party, who shall each separately keep a tally list of the count.

[C51, §261, 266; R60, §496, 501; C73, §622, 626; C97, §1138; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §840; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.1]

50.2 One tally list in certain machine precincts.

In any precinct where an election is held by means of voting machines which deliver, immediately upon conclusion of the voting, multiple copies of a printed record of the votes cast and the totals for each candidate or question appearing on the face of the machine, the requirement of section 50.1, subsection 4 that two election board members keep separate tally lists of the vote count shall not apply.

[C77, 79, 81, §50.2]

50.3 Double or defective ballots.

If two or more marked ballots are so folded together as to appear to be cast as one, the precinct election officials shall endorse thereon "Rejected as double". Such ballots shall not be counted, but shall be folded together and kept as hereinafter directed. Every ballot not counted shall be endorsed "Defective" on the back thereof.

[C51, §262; R60, §497; C73, §623; C97, §1139; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §842; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.3]

50.4 Ballots objected to.

Every ballot objected to by a precinct election official or challenger, but counted, shall be endorsed on the back thereof, "Objected to", and there shall also be endorsed thereon, and signed by the officials, a statement as to how it was counted.

[C97, §1139; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §843; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.4]

50.5 Disputed ballots returned separately.

All ballots endorsed as required by sections 50.3 and 50.4 shall be enclosed and securely sealed in an envelope, on which the precinct election officials shall endorse "Disputed ballots", with a signed statement of the precinct in which, and date of the election at which, they were cast.

[C97, §1139; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §844; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.5]

50.6 Votes in excess of voter declarations.

If the number of votes cast for any office or on any question exceeds the number of voters declarations of eligibility signed as required by section 49.77, such fact shall be certified, with the number of the excess, in the return.

[C51, §263; R60, §498; C73, §627; C97, §1140; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §845; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.6]

50.7 Error on county office — township office.

If, in case of such excess, the vote of the precinct where the error occurred would change the result as to a county office if the person appearing to be elected were deprived of so many votes, then the election shall be set aside as to that person in that precinct, and a new election ordered therein; but no person who was not a qualified elector in that precinct at the time of the general election shall be allowed to vote at such special election. If the error occurs in relation to an office of a city, school district, township, or of any special district whose elections may be conducted under this chapter, the governing body of the political subdivision involved may order a new election or not, in their discretion.

[C51, §263; R60, §498; C73, §627; C97, §1140; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §846; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.7]

50.8 Error on state or district office — tie vote.

If the error be in relation to a district or state office, it shall be certified with the number of the excess to the state commissioner. If the error affects the result of the election, the canvass shall be suspended and a new vote ordered in the precinct where the error occurred. When there is a tie vote due to such an excess, there shall be a new election. No person who was not a qualified elector in that precinct at the time of the general election shall be allowed to vote at such special election. When the new vote is taken and returned, the canvass shall be completed.

[C51, §263; R60, §498; C73, §627; C97, §1140; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §847; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.8]

50.9 Return of ballots not voted.

Ballots not voted, or spoiled by voters while attempting to vote, shall be returned by the precinct election officials to the commissioner, and a receipt taken therefor, and they shall be preserved for six months.

[C51, §269; R60, §504; C73, §630; C97, §1141; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §848; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.9]

50.10 Record of ballots returned.

The commissioner shall enter on the record maintained as required by section 49.65 a notation of the number and character of the ballots returned from each precinct, and the time when and the person by whom they are returned.

[C97, §1141; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §849; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.10]

50.11 Proclamation of result.

When the canvass is completed one of the precinct election officials shall publicly announce the total number of votes received by each of the persons voted for, the office for which the person is designated, as announced by the designated tally keepers, and the number of votes for, and the number

of votes against, any proposition which shall have been submitted to a vote of the people, and the precinct election official shall communicate said information by telephone or telegraph or in person to the commissioner who is conducting the election immediately upon completion of the canvass; and the commissioner shall remain on duty until such information is communicated to the commissioner from each polling place in the commissioner's county.

[C97, §1142; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §850; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.11]

50.12 Return and preservation of ballots.

Immediately after making the proclamation, and before separating, the board members of each precinct in which votes have been received by paper ballot shall enclose in an envelope or other container all ballots which have been counted by them, except those endorsed "Rejected as double", "Defective", or "Objected to", and securely seal the envelope. The signatures of all board members of the precinct shall be placed across the seal or the opening of the container so that it cannot be opened without breaking the seal. The precinct election officials shall return all the ballots to the commissioner, who shall carefully preserve them for six months. Ballots from elections for federal offices shall be preserved for twenty-two months.

[C51, §269; R60, §504; C73, §630; C97, §1142; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §851; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.12]

87 Acts, ch 221, §21; 89 Acts, ch 136, §44

50.13 Destruction of ballots.

If, at the expiration of the length of time specified in section 50.12, a contest is not pending, the commissioner, without opening the package in which they have been enclosed, shall destroy the ballots, in the presence of two electors, one from each of the two leading political parties, who shall be designated by the chairperson of the board of supervisors.

If the ballots are to be shredded, the package may be opened, if necessary, but the ballots shall not be examined before shredding. Shredded ballots may be recycled.

[C97, §1143; S13, §1143; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §852; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.13]

89 Acts, ch 136, §45; 91 Acts, ch 129, §14

50.14 Destruction of primary election ballots. Repealed by 89 Acts, ch 136, §75.

50.15 Destruction in abeyance pending contest.

If a contest is pending, the ballots shall be kept until the contest is finally determined, and then so destroyed.

[C97, §1143; S13, §1143; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §854; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.15]

50.27 Declaration of election.

Each abstract of the votes for such officers as the county alone elects at the general election, except district judges and senators and representatives in the general assembly, or of the votes for officers of political subdivisions whose elections are conducted by the commissioner, shall contain a declaration of whom the canvassers determine to be elected. Each abstract of votes for and against each public question submitted to and decided by the voters of the county alone, or of a single political subdivision whose elections the county board canvasses, shall contain a declaration of the result as determined by the canvassers. When a public question has been submitted to the voters of a political subdivision whose elections the county board canvasses, the commissioner shall certify a duplicate of the abstract and declaration to the governing body of the political subdivision.

[C51, §275; R60, §509; C73, §639; C97, §1152; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §866; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.27]

50.28 Tally lists filed.

When the canvass is concluded, the board shall deliver the original tally lists to the commissioner, who shall file the same, and record each of the abstracts above mentioned in the election book.

[C51, §276; R60, §335, 510; C73, §640; C97, §1154; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §867; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.28]

50.29 Certificate of election.

When any person is thus declared elected, there shall be delivered to that person a certificate of election, under the official seal of the county, in substance as follows:

STATE OF IOWA
..... County.

At an election held in said county on the ..... day of ....., A.D. ..... A ..... B ..... was elected to the office of ..... for the term of ..... years from the ..... day of ..... A.D. ..... (or if elected to fill a vacancy, for the residue of the term ending on the ..... day of ....., A.D. .....), and until a successor is elected and qualified.

C..... D.....,
President of Board of Canvassers.

Witness, E..... F.....,
County Commissioner of Elections
(clerk).

Such certificate is presumptive evidence of the person's election and qualification.

[C51, §277; R60, §511, 514; C73, §641; C97, §1155; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §868; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.29]
87 Acts, ch 115, §9

50.30 Abstracts forwarded to state commissioner.
The commissioner shall, within ten days after the election, forward to the state commissioner one of the duplicate abstracts of votes for each of the following offices:
1. President and vice president of the United States.
2. Senator in Congress.
3. Representative in Congress.
4. Governor and lieutenant governor.
5. Senator or representative in the general assembly by districts.
6. A state officer not otherwise specified above.
The abstracts for all offices except governor and lieutenant governor shall be enclosed in a securely sealed envelope.
[C51, §283, 284, 305; R60, §517, 518, 539; C73, §645, 662; C97, §1157; S13, §1157; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §869; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.30]
91 Acts, ch 129, §15

50.31 Abstracts for governor and lieutenant governor.
The envelope containing the abstracts of votes for governor and lieutenant governor shall be endorsed substantially as follows: "Abstract of votes for governor and lieutenant governor from ..... county". After being so endorsed said envelope shall be addressed, "To the Speaker of the House of Representatives".
[C51, §283; R60, §517; C73, §645; C97, §1157; S13, §1157; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §870; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.31]

50.32 Endorsement on other envelope.
The envelope for offices other than governor and lieutenant governor shall be endorsed substantially in the manner provided in section 50.31, with changes necessary to indicate the particular offices, and shall be addressed, "To the State Commissioner of Elections".
[C51, §283, 305; R60, §517, 539; C73, §645, 662; C97, §1157; S13, §1157; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §871; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.32]
91 Acts, ch 129, §16

50.33 Forwarding of envelopes.
Said envelopes, including the one addressed to the speaker, after being prepared, sealed, and endorsed as aforesaid, shall be placed in one package and forwarded to the state commissioner.
[C51, §284, 305; R60, §518, 539; C73, §645, 662; C97, §1157; S13, §1157; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §872; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.33]

50.34 Missing abstracts.

If the abstracts from any county are not received at the office of the state commissioner within fifteen days after the day of election, the state commissioner shall send a messenger to the commissioner of such county, who shall furnish the messenger with them, or, if they have been sent, with a copy thereof, and the messenger shall return them to the state commissioner without delay.

[C51, §285; R60, §519; C73, §649; C97, §1158; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §873; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §50.34]

BLANK

52.19 Instructions.

In case any elector after entering the voting machine booth shall ask for further instructions concerning the manner of voting, two precinct election officials of opposite political parties shall give such instructions to the elector; but no precinct election official or other election officer or person assisting an elector shall in any manner request, suggest, or seek to persuade or induce any such elector to vote any particular ticket, or for any particular candidate, or for or against any particular amendment, question, or proposition. After receiving such instructions, such elector shall vote as in the case of an unassisted voter.

[S13, §1137-a22; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §921; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §52.19]

52.20 Injury to machine.

No voter, or other person, shall deface or injure the voting machine or the ballot thereon. It shall be the duty of the precinct election officials to enforce the provisions of this section. During the entire period of an election, at least one of their number, designated by them from time to time, shall be stationed beside the entrance to the booth and shall see that it is properly closed after a voter has entered it to vote. The official shall also, at such intervals as the official may deem proper or necessary, examine the face of the machine to ascertain whether it has been defaced or injured, to detect the wrongdoer, and to repair any injury.

[S13, §1137-a23; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §922; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §52.20]

52.21 Canvass of vote — tally sheet.

As soon as the polls of the election are closed, the precinct election officials thereat shall immediately lock the voting machine against voting and open the counting compartments in the presence of all persons who may be lawfully within the polling place, and proceed to canvass the vote. Said officials shall use a voting machine return and tally sheet in substantially the following form:

VOTING MACHINE RETURN AND TALLY SHEET
..... ELECTION ..... 19 ....., COUNTY OF .....

	President and Vice President	United States Senator	United States Representative	Governor and Lt. Governor	Etc.
Republican Party	1A (name of candidate)	2A	3A	4A	5A
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Return Sheet Total					
Democratic Party	1B (name of candidate)	2B	3B	4B	5B
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Return Sheet Total					
Independents	1C (name of candidate)	2C	3C	4C	5C
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
ETC.					
Public Measures	1F For	2F Against	3F	4F	5F
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Machine No.					
Return Sheet Total					

The reverse side of said return shall carry a certificate in substantially the following form:

CERTIFICATE OF ELECTION OFFICIALS
AND CANVASS

STATE OF IOWA)
COUNTY OF.....) ss.

We, the undersigned Precinct Election Officials for ....., Precinct No. ..... of the county of ..... and state of Iowa, do hereby certify that ..... voting machine ..... (was or were) used in the above-mentioned precinct at the ..... election held on the ..... day of ....., 19.....

1. That before opening of the polls we compared the ballot labels on .... (the or each) machine with the sample ballots furnished, and found the names, numbers and letters thereon agreed.

2. That we compared the number on the seal which sealed the curtain lever and the number on the protective counter and we found the same as follows:

Machine	Curtain Lever Seal	Protective Counter
No	No	No .....
No	No	No .....
No	No	No .....
No	No	No .....

3. That the public counter was set at 000 and that we opened the rear of ..... (the or each) machine and examined every registering counter and that each registered 000, or, if the machines used have a capability to produce a printed record, that an inspection sheet from each machine used at this election was produced immediately prior to any vote being cast upon it showing that all counters were set at 000.

4. That the following statement shows the number of the seal with which the curtain lever was sealed, the number on the public counter and the number on the protective counter after the poll was closed and the vote thereon canvassed and the machine locked:

Machine	Curtain Lever Seal	Protective Counter	Public Counter
No	No	No	No .....
No	No	No	No .....
No	No	No	No .....
No	No	No	No .....

5. That we are Precinct Election Officials of the ..... Election in and for ....., Precinct No. ..... in the county of ..... and state of Iowa, on the ..... day of ....., 19....., and that we have canvassed all the votes registered on the voting machines for each candidate, and all irregular ballots

written on the paper roll of each machine used in said precinct, and do hereby severally certify that the canvass thereof was duly and legally made, and the result of said canvass is correctly set forth in the within return-sheet statement, and that the said statement is true in all respects.

Dated this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Precinct Election Officials

After the canvass has been completed the officials shall immediately report the result of the canvass in the manner provided by section 50.11.

In a precinct in which only one voting machine is used and that machine can deliver, immediately upon the conclusion of voting, multiple copies of a printed record of the votes cast and the totals for each candidate or question appearing on the face of the machine, one of the copies may be used in lieu of the tally sheet specified in this section for the canvasses provided under sections 50.1 and 50.24. The state commissioner of elections may adopt rules regarding the certification of the printed record to allow its use in lieu of the tally sheet.

[S13, §1137-a24; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §923; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §52.21]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §21, 22; 91 Acts, ch 97, §63

Form amended per directive in 91 Acts, ch 97, §63

52.22 Locking machine.

The precinct election officials shall, as soon as the count is completed and fully ascertained as in this chapter required, lock the machine against voting, and it shall so remain until thirty days after the proclamation of the results of the election, except that it shall remain locked only ten days after a primary or school election, and only two days after a city primary election, if such election is not contested.

In cities in which the council has chosen a runoff election in lieu of a primary pursuant to section 376.9, the machine shall remain locked only two days after the regular city election if the canvass shows that a runoff election is required, and the election is not contested. However, if the machines in any precinct are so constructed as to deliver, immediately upon conclusion of the voting at any election, multiple copies of a printed record of the votes cast and the totals for each candidate or question appearing on the face of the machine, the machines may be unlocked immediately following the canvass of votes by the county board of supervisors unless the precinct election board informs the commissioner that the printed record produced by the machine is smeared, torn or otherwise unreadable. In the latter case, the machines shall be kept locked for the period of time prescribed

---

53.1 Right to vote — conditions.

Any qualified elector may, subject to the provisions of this chapter, vote at any election:

1. When the elector expects to be absent on election day during the time the polls are open from the precinct in which the elector is a qualified elector.

2. When, through illness or physical disability, the elector expects to be prevented from going to the polls and voting on election day.

3. When the elector expects to be unable to go to the polls and vote on election day.

[SS15, §1137-b; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §927; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.1]

90 Acts, ch 1238, §28

53.2 Application for ballot.

Any qualified elector, under the circumstances specified in section 53.1, may on any day, except election day, and not more than seventy days prior to the date of the election, apply in person for an absentee ballot at the commissioner's office or at any location designated by the commissioner, or make written application to the commissioner for an absentee ballot. The state commissioner shall prescribe a form for absentee ballot applications. However, if an elector submits an application that includes all of the information required in this section, the prescribed form is not required.

This section does not require that a written communication mailed to the commissioner's office to request an absentee ballot, or any other document be notarized as a prerequisite to receiving or marking an absentee ballot or returning to the commissioner an absentee ballot which has been voted.

Each application shall contain the name and signature of the qualified elector, the address at which the elector is qualified to vote, and the name or date of the election for which the absentee ballot is requested, and such other information as may be necessary to determine the correct absentee ballot for the qualified elector. If insufficient information has been provided,

the commissioner shall, by the best means available, obtain the additional necessary information.

If the application is for a primary election ballot and the request is for a ballot of a party different from that recorded on the qualified elector's voter registration record, the requested ballot shall be mailed or given to the applicant together with a *"Change or Declaration of Party Affiliation"* form as prescribed in section 43.42, to be completed by the qualified elector at the time of voting. Upon receipt of the properly completed form, the commissioner shall approve the change or declaration and enter a notation of the change on the registration records.

If an application for an absentee ballot is received from an eligible elector who is not a qualified elector the commissioner shall send a registration form under section 48.3 and an absentee ballot to the eligible elector. If the application is received so late that it is unlikely that the registration form can be returned in time to be effective on election day, the commissioner shall enclose with the absentee ballot a notice to that effect, informing the voter of the registration time limits in sections 48.3 and 48.11. The commissioner shall record on the elector's application that the elector is not currently registered to vote. If the registration form is properly returned by the time provided by section 48.3, the commissioner shall record on the elector's application the date of receipt of the registration form and enter a notation of the registration on the registration records.

A qualified elector who has not moved from the county in which the elector is registered to vote may submit a change of name, telephone number, or address on the form prescribed in section 48.3 when casting an absentee ballot. Upon receipt of a properly completed form, the commissioner shall enter a notation of the change on the registration records.

[SS15, §1137-c, -d; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §928, 930; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §53.2, 53.4; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.2]

83 Acts, ch 176, §6; 84 Acts, ch 1291, §11; 86 Acts, ch 1224, §28; 87 Acts, ch 221, §25; 91 Acts, ch 129 §17

53.3 Special absentee ballot. Repealed by 87 Acts, ch 221, §36. See §53.45.

53.4 through 53.6 Reserved.

53.7 Solicitation by public employees.

1. It shall be unlawful for any employee of the state or any employee of a political subdivision to solicit any application or request for application for an absentee ballot, or to take an affidavit in connection with any absentee ballot while the employee is on the employer's premises or otherwise in the course of employment. However, any such employee may take such affidavit in connection with an absentee ballot which is cast by the qualified elector in person in the office where such employee is employed in accordance with section 53.11. This subsection shall not apply to any elected official.

2. Any public officer or employee, or any person acting under color of a public officer or employee, who knowingly requires that a public employee solicit an application or request for an application for an absentee ballot, or knowingly requires that an employee take an affidavit or request for an affidavit in connection with an absentee ballot application, commits a serious misdemeanor.

[SS15, §1137-d; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §933; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.7]

91 Acts, ch 129, §18

BLANK

53.8 Ballot mailed.

1. Upon receipt of an application for an absentee ballot and immediately after the absentee ballots are printed, the commissioner shall mail an absentee ballot to the applicant within twenty-four hours, except as otherwise provided in subsection 3. The absentee ballot shall be enclosed in an unsealed envelope bearing a serial number and affidavit. The absentee ballot and unsealed envelope shall be enclosed in or with a carrier envelope which bears the same serial number as the unsealed envelope. The absentee ballot, unsealed envelope, and carrier envelope shall be enclosed in a third envelope to be sent to the qualified elector.

2. If an application is received so late that it is unlikely that the absentee ballot can be returned in time to be counted on election day, the commissioner shall enclose with the absentee ballot a statement to that effect. The statement shall also point out that it is possible for the applicant or the applicant's designee to personally deliver the completed absentee ballot to the office of the commissioner at any time before the closing of the polls on election day.

3. When an application for an absentee ballot is received by the commissioner of any county from a qualified elector who is a patient in a hospital in that county or a resident of any facility in that county shown to be a health care facility by the list of licenses provided the commissioner under section 135C.29, the absentee ballot shall be delivered to the elector and returned to the commissioner in the manner prescribed by section 53.22. However, if the application is received more than ten calendar days before the election and the commissioner has not elected to mail absentee ballots to the applicant as provided under section 53.22, subsection 3, the commissioner shall mail to the applicant within twenty-four hours a letter in substantially the following form:

"Your application for an absentee ballot for the election to be held on ..... has been received. This ballot will be personally delivered to you by a bipartisan team sometime during the ten days preceding the election. If you will not be at the address from which your application was sent during any or all of the ten-day period immediately preceding the election, contact this office and arrangements will be made to have your absentee ballot delivered at a time when you will be present at that address."

Nothing in this subsection nor in section 53.22 shall be construed to prohibit a qualified elector who is a hospital patient or resident of a health care facility, or who anticipates entering a hospital or health care facility before the date of a forthcoming election, from casting an absentee ballot in the manner prescribed by section 53.11.

[SS15, §1137-c, -d; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §928, 930; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §53.2, 53.4; C73, §53.2; C75, 77, 79, 81, §53.8]

83 Acts, ch 176, §7; 84 Acts, ch 1291, §12; 86 Acts, ch 1224, §30

53.9 and 53.10 Repealed by 64GA, ch 1025, §35.

53.11 Personal delivery of absentee ballot.

The commissioner shall deliver an absentee ballot to any qualified elector applying in person at the commissioner's office, or at any location designated by the commissioner, not more than forty days before the date of the general election or the primary election, and for all other elections, as soon as the ballot is available. The qualified elector shall immediately mark the ballot, enclose and seal it in a ballot envelope, subscribe to the affidavit on the reverse side of the envelope, and return the absentee ballot to the commissioner. The commissioner shall record the numbers appearing on the application and ballot envelope along with the name of the qualified elector.

[SS15, §1137-e; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §937; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.11]

84 Acts, ch 1291, §13; 91 Acts, ch 129, §19

53.12 Duty of commissioner.

The commissioner shall enclose the absentee ballot in an unsealed envelope, to be furnished by the commissioner, which envelope shall bear upon its face the words "county commissioner of elections", the address of the commissioner's office, and the same serial number appearing on the unsealed envelope shall be affixed to the application.

[SS15, §1137-f; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §938; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.12]

84 Acts, ch 1291, §14

53.13 Voter's affidavit on envelope.

On the unsealed envelope shall be printed an affidavit form prescribed by the state commissioner of elections.

[SS15, §1137-f; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §939; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.13]

53.14 Party affiliation.

Said affidavit shall designate the voter's party affiliation only in case the ballot enclosed is a primary election ballot.

[SS15, §1137-f; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §940; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.14]

53.15 Marking ballot.

The qualified elector, on receipt of an absentee ballot, shall mark the ballot in such a manner that no other person will know how the ballot is marked.

Qualified electors who are blind, cannot read, or because of any other physical disability, are unable to mark their own absentee ballot, may have the assistance of any person the qualified elector may select.

[SS15, §1137-g; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §941; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.15]

84 Acts, ch 1291, §15

53.16 Subscribing to affidavit.

After marking the ballot, the voter shall make and subscribe to the affidavit on the reverse side of the envelope, and fold the ballot or ballots, separately, so as to conceal the markings on them, and deposit them in the envelope, and securely seal the envelope.

[SS15, §1137-g; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §942; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.16]

84 Acts, ch 1291, §16

53.17 Mailing or delivering ballot.

The sealed envelope containing the absentee ballot shall be enclosed in a carrier envelope which shall be securely sealed. The sealed carrier envelope shall be returned to the commissioner by one of the following methods:

1. The sealed carrier envelope may be delivered by the qualified elector or the elector's designee to the commissioner's office no later than the time the polls are closed on election day.

2. The sealed carrier envelope may be mailed to the commissioner. The carrier envelope shall indicate that greater postage than ordinary first class mail may be required. The commissioner shall pay any insufficient postage due on a carrier envelope bearing ordinary first class postage and accept the ballot.

In order for the ballot to be counted, the carrier envelope must be clearly postmarked by an officially authorized postal service not later than the day before the election and received by the commissioner not later than noon on the Monday following the election.

If the law authorizing the election specifies that the supervisors canvass the votes earlier than the Monday following the election, absentee ballots returned through the mail must be received not later than the time established for the canvass by the board of supervisors for that election. The commissioner shall contact the post office serving the commissioner's office at the latest practicable hour before the canvass by the board of supervisors for that election, and shall arrange for absentee ballots received in that post office but not yet delivered to the commissioner's office to be brought to the commissioner's office before the canvass for that election by the board of supervisors.

[SS15, §1137-g; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §943; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.17; 81 Acts, ch 34, §36]

84 Acts, ch 1291, §17; 87 Acts, ch 221, §26; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §29

53.18 Manner of preserving ballot and application.

Upon receipt of the absentee ballot, the commissioner shall at once record the number appearing on the application and return carrier envelope and time of receipt of such ballot and attach the elector's application to the unopened envelope. Absentee ballots shall be stored in a secure place until they are delivered to the absentee and special voters.

[SS15, §1137-h, -i; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §944; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §53.18]

89 Acts, ch 136, §52; 91 Acts, ch 129, §20

53.19 Listing absentee ballots.

The commissioner shall maintain a list of the absentee ballots provided to qualified electors, the serial number appearing on the unsealed envelope, the date the application for the absentee ballot was received, and the date the absentee ballot was sent to the qualified elector requesting the absentee ballot.

The commissioner shall provide each precinct election board with a list of all qualified electors from that precinct who have received an absentee ballot. The precinct officials shall immediately designate on the election register those qualified electors who have received an absentee ballot and are not entitled to vote in person at the polls.

However, any qualified elector who has received an absentee ballot and not voted it, may surrender the unmarked absentee ballot to the precinct officials and vote in person at the polls. The precinct officials shall mark the uncast absentee ballot "void" and return it to the commissioner. Any qualified elector who has been sent an absentee ballot by mail but for any reason has not received it may appear at the elector's precinct polling place on election day and sign an affidavit to that effect, after which the elector shall be permitted to vote in person. The form of the affidavit for use in such cases shall be prescribed by the state commissioner.

[C71, §53.4; C73, §53.2; C75, 77, 79, 81, §53.19]

53.20 Special precinct established.

There is established in each county a special precinct to be known as the absentee ballot and special voters precinct. Its jurisdiction shall be conterminous with the borders of the county, for the purposes specified by sections 53.22 and 53.23, and the requirement that precincts not cross the boundaries of legislative districts shall not be applicable to it. The commissioner shall draw up an election board panel for the special precinct in the manner prescribed by section 49.15, having due regard for the nature and extent of the duties required of members of the election board and the election officers to be appointed from the panel.

[C77, 79, 81, §53.20]

other employees to use accrued vacation leave or accrued compensatory leave instead of leave without pay to cover these periods. An employee who is a candidate for any elective public office shall not campaign while on duty as an employee.

This section does not apply to employees of the federal government or to a public employee whose position is financed by federal funds if the application of this section would be contrary to federal law or result in the loss of the federal funds.

86 Acts, ch 1021, §2

55.5 Penalties.

A person violating this chapter is guilty of a simple misdemeanor. Each day in which the violation continues is a separate offense.

84 Acts, ch 1233, §2

Transferred from §55.2 in Code 1985 to §55.5 in Code 1987

CHAPTER 56

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE

Chapter applicable to primary elections, §43.5
Definitions in §39.3 applicable to this chapter

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND PROPERTY

OFFICEHOLDERS' ACCOUNTS

56.1 Citation.

This chapter may be cited as the *"Campaign Disclosure-Income Tax Checkoff Act"*.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.1]

56.2 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. *"Ballot issue"* means a question, other than the nomination or election of a candidate to a public office, which has been approved by a political subdivision or the general assembly or is required by law to be placed before the voters of the political subdivision by a commissioner of elections, or to be placed before the voters by the state commissioner of elections.

2. *"Campaign function"* means any meeting related to a candidate's campaign for election.

3. *"Candidate"* means any individual who has taken affirmative action to seek nomination or election to a public office but shall exclude any judge standing for retention in a judicial election.

4. *"Candidate's committee"* means the committee designated by the candidate to receive contributions, expend funds, or incur indebtedness in the aggregate as follows:

a. For federal, state, or county office, in excess of two hundred fifty dollars

in any calendar year on behalf of the candidate.

b. For city or school office, in excess of five hundred dollars in any calendar year on behalf of the candidate.

5. *"Commission"* means the campaign finance disclosure commission created under section 56.9.

6. *"Committee"* includes a political committee and a candidate's committee.

7. *"Consultant"* means a person who provides or procures services for or on behalf of a candidate including but not limited to consulting, public relations, advertising, fundraising, polling, managing or organizing services.

8. *"Contribution"* means:

a. A gift, loan, advance, deposit, rebate, refund, or transfer of money or a gift in kind.

b. The payment, by any person other than a candidate or political committee, of compensation for the personal services of another person which are rendered to a candidate or political committee for any such purpose.

"Contribution" shall not include services provided without compensation by individuals volunteering their time on behalf of a candidate's committee or political committee or a state or county statutory political committee except when organized or provided on a collective basis by a business, trade association, labor union, or any other organized group or association. *"Contribution"* shall not include refreshments served at a campaign function so long as such refreshments do not exceed fifty dollars in value or transportation provided to a candidate so long as its value computed at a rate of twenty cents per mile does not exceed one hundred dollars in value in any one reporting period. *"Contribution"* shall not include something provided to a candidate for the candidate's personal consumption or use and not intended for or on behalf of the candidate's committee.

9. *"County office"* includes the office of drainage district trustee.

10. *"County statutory political committee"* means a committee as defined in section 43.100.

11. *"Disclosure report"* means a statement of contributions received, expenditures made, and indebtedness incurred on forms prescribed by rules promulgated by the commission in accordance with chapter 17A.

12. *"Fundraising event"* means any campaign function to which admission is charged or at which goods or services are sold.

13. *"National political party"* means a party which meets the definition of a political party established for this state by section 43.2, and which also meets the statutory definition of the term *"political party"* or a term of like import in at least twenty-five other states of the United States.

14. *"Person"* means, without limitation, any individual, corporation, government or governmental subdivision or agency, business trust, estate, trust, partnership or association, labor union, or any other legal entity.

15. *"Political committee"* means a committee, but not a candidate's committee, which accepts contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate of more than two hundred fifty dollars in any one calendar year for the purpose of supporting or opposing a candidate

for public office or ballot issue, or an association, lodge, society, cooperative, union, fraternity, sorority, educational institution, civic organization, labor organization, religious organization, or professional organization which makes contributions in the aggregate of more than two hundred fifty dollars in any one calendar year for the purpose of supporting or opposing a candidate for public office or a ballot issue. *"Political committee"* also includes a committee which accepts contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in the aggregate of more than two hundred fifty dollars in a calendar year to cause the publication or broadcasting of material in which the public policy positions or voting record of an identifiable candidate is discussed and in which a reasonable person could find commentary favorable or unfavorable to those public policy positions or voting record.

16. *"Public office"* means any federal, state, county, city, or school office filled by election.

17. *"State income tax liability"* means the state individual income tax imposed under section 422.5 reduced by the sum of the deductions from the computed tax as provided under section 422.12.

18. *"State statutory political committee"* means a committee as defined in section 43.111.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.2; 81 Acts, ch 35, §1, 2]

83 Acts, ch 139, §2, 14; 86 Acts, ch 1023, §1; 87 Acts, ch 112, §1, 2; 91 Acts, ch 226, §1

"State commissioner" and "commissioner" defined, §39.3

56.3 Committee treasurer — duties.

1. Every committee shall appoint a treasurer. An expenditure shall not be made by the treasurer or treasurer's designee for or on behalf of a committee without the approval of the chairperson of the committee, or the candidate.

2. A person who receives contributions for a committee shall, not later than fifteen days from the date of receipt of the contributions or on demand of the treasurer, render to the treasurer the contributions and an account of the total of all contributions, including the name and address of each person making a contribution in excess of ten dollars, the amount of the contributions, and the date on which the contributions were received. The treasurer shall deposit all contributions within seven days of receipt by the treasurer in an account maintained by the committee in a financial institution. All funds of a committee shall be segregated from any other funds held by officers, members, or associates of the committee or the committee's candidate. However, if a candidate's committee receives contributions only from the candidate, or if a permanent organization temporarily engages in activity which qualifies it as a political committee and all expenditures of the organization are made from existing general operating funds and funds are not solicited or received for this purpose from sources other than operating funds, then that committee is not required to maintain a separate account in a financial institution. The funds of a committee are not attachable for the personal debt of the committee's

candidate or an officer, member, or associate of the committee.

3. The treasurer of a committee shall keep a detailed and exact account of:

a. All contributions made to or for the committee.

b. The name and mailing address of every person making contributions in excess of ten dollars, and the date and amount of the contribution.

c. All disbursements made from contributions by or on behalf of the committee.

d. The name and mailing address of every person to whom any expenditure is made, the purpose of the expenditure, the date and amount of the expenditure and the name and address of, and office sought by each candidate, if any, on whose behalf the expenditure was made. Notwithstanding this paragraph, the treasurer may keep a miscellaneous account for disbursements of less than five dollars which need only show the amount of the disbursement so long as the aggregate miscellaneous disbursements to any one person during a calendar year do not exceed one hundred dollars.

e. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection 3, paragraph *"d"*, of this section, when an expenditure is made by a committee in support of the entire state or local political party ticket, only the name of the party shall be given.

4. The treasurer shall preserve all records required to be kept by this section for a period of one year from the date of the election.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.3; 81 Acts, ch 35, §3]

83 Acts, ch 139, §3, 14; 86 Acts, ch 1023, §2; 87 Acts, ch 112, §3; 88 Acts, ch 1158, §8; 91 Acts, ch 226, §2

56.3A Funds from unknown source — escheat.

The expenditure of funds from an unknown or unidentifiable source received by a candidate or committee is prohibited. Such funds received by a candidate or committee shall escheat to the state. Any candidate or committee receiving such contributions shall remit such contributions to the director of revenue and finance for deposit in the general fund of the state. Persons requested to make a contribution at a fund-raising event shall be advised that it is illegal to make a contribution in excess of ten dollars unless the person making the contribution also provides the person's name and address.

[C77, 79, 81, §56.27]

C91, §56.3A

56.4 Reports filed with commission.

All statements and reports required to be filed under this chapter for a state office shall be filed with the commission. All statements and reports required to be filed under this chapter for a county, city, or school office shall be filed with the commissioner. Statements and reports on a ballot issue shall be filed with the commissioner responsible under section 47.2 for conducting the election at which the issue is voted upon, except that

statements and reports on a statewide ballot issue shall be filed with the commission. Copies of any reports filed with a commissioner shall be provided by the commissioner to the commission on its request. State statutory political committees shall file all statements and reports with the commission. All other statutory political committees shall file the statements and reports with the commissioner with a copy sent to the commission.

Political committees supporting or opposing candidates for both federal office and any elected office created by law or the Constitution of the state of Iowa shall file statements and reports with the commission in addition to any federal reports required to be filed with the secretary of state.

Political committees supporting or opposing candidates or ballot issues for statewide elections and for county, municipal or school elections may file all activity on one report with the commission and shall send a copy to the commissioner responsible under section 47.2 for conducting the election.

[S13, §1137-a1, -a3; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §974, 975; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §56.3, 56.4; C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.4; 81 Acts, ch 35, §4]

87 Acts, ch 112, §4

56.5 Organization statement.

1. Every committee, as defined in this chapter, shall file a statement of organization within ten days from the date of its organization.

2. The statement of organization shall include:

a. The name, purpose, mailing address and telephone number of the committee.

b. The name, mailing address, and position of the committee officers.

c. The name, address, office sought, and the party affiliation of all candidates whom the committee is supporting and if the committee is supporting the entire ticket of any party, the name of the party.

d. The disposition of funds which will be made in the event of dissolution if the committee is not a statutory committee.

e. Such other information as may be required by this chapter or rules adopted pursuant to this chapter.

f. A signed statement by the treasurer of the committee which shall be in the following form:

"I am aware that I am required to file disclosure reports if the committee receives contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars in a calendar year for the purpose of supporting or opposing any candidate for public office or ballot issue."

g. The identification of any parent entity or other affiliates or sponsors.

h. The name of the financial institution in which the committee receipts will be deposited.

3. Any change in information previously submitted in a statement of organization or notice in case of dissolution of the committee shall be reported to the commission or commissioner not more than thirty days from the date of the change or dissolution.

4. A list, by office and district, of all candidates who have filed an affidavit of candidacy in the office of the secretary of state shall be prepared by the secretary of state and delivered to the commission not more than ten days after the last day for filing nomination papers.

5. A committee not domiciled in Iowa which makes a contribution to a candidate's committee or political committee domiciled in Iowa shall disclose each contribution to the commission. A committee not domiciled in Iowa which is not registered and filing full disclosure reports of all financial activities with the federal election commission or another state's disclosure commission shall register and file full disclosure reports with the commission pursuant to this chapter. A committee which is currently filing a disclosure report in another jurisdiction shall either file a statement of organization under subsections 1 and 2 and file disclosure reports, the same as those required of Iowa-domiciled committees, under section 56.6, or shall file one copy of a verified statement with the commission and a second copy with the treasurer of the committee receiving the contribution. The form shall be completed and filed at the time the contribution is made. The verified statement shall be on forms prescribed by the commission. The form shall include the complete name, address, and telephone number of the contributing committee, the state or federal jurisdiction under which it is registered or operates, the identification of any parent entity or other affiliates or sponsors, its purpose, the name and address of an Iowa resident authorized to receive service of original notice and the name and address of the receiving committee, the amount of the cash or in-kind contribution, and the date the contribution was made.

[S13, §1137-a1; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §973; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §56.2; C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.5; 81 Acts, ch 35, §5]
86 Acts, ch 1023, §3, 4; 87 Acts, ch 112, §5; 91 Acts, ch 226, §3

56.5A Candidate's committee.

Each candidate for federal, state, or county office shall organize one, and only one, candidate's committee for a specific office sought when the candidate receives contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in excess of two hundred fifty dollars in a calendar year.

Each candidate for city or school office shall organize one, and only one, candidate's committee for a specific office sought when the candidate receives contributions, makes expenditures, or incurs indebtedness in excess of five hundred dollars in a calendar year.

[C77, 79, 81, §56.28; 81 Acts, ch 35, §13]
83 Acts, ch 139, §12, 14
C91, §56.5A
91 Acts, ch 236, §4

56.6 Disclosure reports.

1. *a.* Each treasurer of a committee shall file with the commission or commissioner disclosure reports of contributions received and disbursed on

BLANK

forms prescribed by rules as provided by chapter 17A. The reports from all committees, except those committees for municipal and school elective offices and for local ballot issues, shall be filed on the twentieth day or mailed bearing a United States postal service postmark dated on or before the nineteenth day of January, May, July, and October of each year. The May, July, and October reports shall be current as of five days prior to the filing deadline. The January report shall be the annual report covering activity through December 31. However, a state or county statutory political committee is not required to file the May and July reports for a year in which no primary or general election is held. A candidate's committee, other than for municipal and school elective offices, for a year in which the candidate is not standing for election, is not required to file the May, July, and October reports. Reports for committees for a ballot issue placed before the voters of the entire state shall be filed at the January, May, July, and October deadlines.

b. A candidate's committee of a candidate for statewide office or the general assembly shall file a supplementary report in a year in which a primary, general or special election for that office is held if the committee of a candidate for governor receives ten thousand dollars or more, a committee of a candidate for any other statewide office receives five thousand dollars or more, or the committee of a candidate for the general assembly receives one thousand dollars or more after the close of the period covered by the last report filed prior to that primary, general or special election. The amounts of contributions causing a supplementary report under this paragraph shall include the estimated fair market value of in-kind contributions. The report shall be filed by the Friday immediately preceding the election and be current through the Tuesday immediately preceding the election.

c. A candidate's committee of a state officeholder shall file a letter report to be received within fourteen days of the receipt of any contribution from a political committee or from a lobbyist registered under the rules adopted by either house of the general assembly while the general assembly is in session. The committee may request, in writing, a fourteen-day extension on a letter report which shall be granted if received on or before the date the report is due. The letter report shall notify the commission of the following:

(1) The name of the candidate's committee.

(2) The name and complete address of the political committee or registered lobbyist making the contribution.

(3) The amount of the contribution.

(4) The date the contribution was received.

(5) In the event the contribution was caused by a fundraiser, an explanation of the sponsor and type of event held.

The provisions of this paragraph are in addition to any other reporting requirements of this chapter and any reporting rules adopted by either house of the general assembly.

d. A candidate's committee for a candidate for the general assembly at

a special election shall file a report by the fourteenth day prior to the special election which is current through the nineteenth day prior to the special election.

e. Committees for municipal and school elective offices and local ballot issues shall file their first reports five days prior to any election in which the name of the candidate or the local ballot issue which they support or oppose appears on the printed ballot and shall file their next report on the first day of the month following the final election in a calendar year in which the candidate's name or the ballot issue appears on the ballot. A committee supporting or opposing a candidate for a municipal or school elective office or a local ballot issue shall also file disclosure reports on the twentieth day of January and October of each year in which the candidate or ballot issue does not appear on the ballot and on the twentieth day of January, May, and July of each year in which the candidate or ballot issue appears on the ballot, until the committee dissolves. These reports shall be current to five days prior to the filing deadline and are considered timely filed if mailed bearing a United States postal service postmark one or more calendar days preceding the due date.

f. A state statutory political committee and congressional district committees as authorized by the constitution of the state statutory political committee are not subject to this subsection if the state statutory political committee and congressional district political committees file copies of campaign disclosure reports as required by federal law with the commission at the times the reports are required to be filed under federal law, provided that the federal reports contain all information required by this chapter. A committee of a national political party is not required to file a disclosure report with the commission if it is required by federal law to file a campaign disclosure report with a federal agency.

2. If any committee, after having filed a statement of organization or one or more disclosure reports, dissolves or determines that it shall no longer receive contributions or make disbursements, the treasurer of the committee shall notify the commission or the commissioner within thirty days following such dissolution by filing a dissolution report on forms prescribed by the commission. Moneys refunded in accordance with a dissolution statement shall be considered a disbursement or expense but the names of persons receiving refunds need not be released or reported unless the contributors' names were required to be reported when the contribution was received.

3. Each report under this section shall disclose:

a. The amount of cash on hand at the beginning of the reporting period.

b. The name and mailing address of each person who has made one or more contributions of money to the committee including the proceeds from any fund-raising events except those reportable under paragraph *"f"* of this subsection, when the aggregate amount in a calendar year exceeds the amount specified in the following schedule:

(1) For any candidate for school or township office .....$ 25
(2) For any candidate for city office .....$ 25

in the political activity, it shall dissolve the political committee.

A communication regarding any subject by a permanent organization, which is a nonprofit organization, to its dues-paying members is not political activity requiring the organization of a political committee, reporting, or disclosure pursuant to this chapter.

As used in this subsection, *"permanent organization"* means an organization which is continuing, stable, and enduring, and which was originally organized for purposes other than engaging in election activities.

[S13, §1137-a1, -a3; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §972, 973, 975, 976; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §56.1, 56.2, 56.4, 56.5; C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.6; 81 Acts, ch 35, §6-8]

83 Acts, ch 139, §4-9, 14; 86 Acts, ch 1023, §5-9; 86 Acts, ch 1224, §38; 87 Acts, ch 112, §6, 7; 89 Acts, ch 107, §1; 90 Acts, ch 1233, §2; 91 Acts, ch 165, §1; 91 Acts, ch 266, §5

56.7 Reports signed.

1. A report or statement required to be filed by a treasurer of a political committee, a candidate, or by any other person, shall be signed by the person filing the report.

2. A copy of every report or statement shall be preserved by the person filing it or the person's successor for at least one year following the filing of the report or statement.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.7]

56.8 Commission — duties. Transferred to §56.10, subsections 6-8, in Code 1991.

56.9 Campaign finance disclosure commission — created.

1. There is created a campaign finance disclosure commission which shall consist of five members, not more than three of whom shall be from the same political party. The governor shall appoint the members of the commission for staggered terms of six years beginning and ending as provided in section 69.19, subject to the confirmation of the senate. Any vacancy shall be filled by appointment for the unexpired portion of the term in accordance with the provisions for regular appointment as applicable.

2. The commission shall elect one member to serve as chairperson and one member to serve as vice chairperson. The vice chairperson shall act as the chairperson in the absence or disability of the chairperson or in the event of a vacancy in that office.

3. Members of the commission shall, while serving on the business of the commission, be entitled to receive a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and actual and necessary expenses actually incurred in the performance of their duties.

4. The commission shall employ a full-time executive secretary who shall be the chief administrative officer and such personnel as are necessary to

carry out the duties of the commission. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 19A.3, all of its employees, except the executive secretary, shall be employed subject to the provisions of chapter 19A.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.9]

90 Acts, ch 1256, §24

Confirmation, §2.32

56.10 Duties of commission.

The commission shall:

1. Review the contents of all disclosure reports and other statements filed with the commission and promptly advise each committee of errors found. The commission may verify information contained in the reports with other parties to assure accurate disclosure. The commission may, upon its own motion, initiate action and conduct a hearing under section 56.11, subsections 1 and 2. The commission may require the county commissioner to file summary reports with it periodically.

2. Prepare and publish a manual setting forth examples of approved uniform systems of accounts for use by persons required to file statements and reports by this chapter.

3. Assure that the statements and reports which have been filed in accordance with this chapter are available for public inspection and copying during the regular office hours of the commission and county commissioners.

4. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A and levy civil penalties to carry out this chapter. The rules shall provide that the candidate of a candidate's committee, or the chairperson of a political committee, is responsible for filing disclosure reports as required by this chapter, and shall receive notice from the commission if the committee has failed to file a disclosure report at the time required by this chapter. A candidate of a candidate's committee, or chairperson of a political committee, may be subject to a civil penalty for failure to file a disclosure report required by this chapter if the report has not been filed when required by section 56.6, subsection 1.

5. Determine, in case of dispute, at what time a person has become a candidate.

6. The commission shall:

a. Develop forms for the filing of reports and statements required to be filed under this chapter.

b. Furnish the necessary forms to persons required to file reports and statements and to the commissioners.

c. Distribute the necessary forms to each commissioner to be furnished to persons required to file reports and statements.

7. The commissioners shall furnish the necessary forms to persons required to file reports and statements in their office.

8. The commission and the commissioner shall:

a. Make the reports and statements filed available for public inspection and copying, not later than the end of the day following the day during which a report or statement was received. There may be a charge which

shall be established by rule as provided under chapter 17A for copying these reports and statements. Upon receipt of payment, the commission shall mail copies of reports to persons requesting them. Information copied from reports and statements shall not be used by any person other than statutory political committees for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for any commercial purpose.

b. Preserve the reports and statements for a period of five years from the date of receipt.

c. Prepare and publish such other reports as may be deemed appropriate.

9. The commission and the commissioners shall provide proper forms to each committee which is required to file a report with them. A form packet shall be mailed to each active committee on or about April 25 of each year.

[S13, §1137-a4; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §977; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §56.6; C75, §56.8, 56.10; C77, 79, 81, §56.8, 56.10, 56.30; 81 Acts, ch 35, §9, 15]

83 Acts, ch 139, §10, 11, 14

C91, §56.10

91 Acts, ch 226, §6

56.10A Reporting of honoraria.

1. The commission shall adopt rules requiring the filing of periodic reports by officeholders showing all honoraria received during the reporting period.

2. The rules shall require that:

a. Holders of statewide office must file reports with the state commissioner of elections.

b. Holders of the office of state senator must file reports with the secretary of the senate.

c. Holders of the office of state representative must file reports with the chief clerk of the house of representatives.

d. Holders of county and other offices must file reports with the county commissioner of elections.

3. The reports shall be available for public inspection.

90 Acts, ch 1233, §3

56.11 Complaints — procedure.

1. Any eligible elector may file a complaint of an alleged violation with the commission. The complaint shall be verified and supported by affidavit detailing the circumstances of the violation alleged. The commission may initiate action on its own motion by filing a complaint accompanied by such an affidavit. Within twenty-four hours after receipt of a complaint or initiation of its own complaint, the commission shall notify the person, candidate or committee against whom the complaint is made of receipt or initiation of the complaint, and until it has done so it shall make no investigation of any kind into the campaign affairs of the person, candidate or committee. Unless the commission concludes that there is no reasonable basis for a complaint which has been filed, it shall set a date for a hearing

BLANK

on the complaint which shall be not more than thirty days after the date the complaint is received or initiated by the commission. The commission shall serve the person, candidate or committee against whom the complaint is made a copy of the complaint and supporting affidavit and notice of the hearing in the manner provided by the rules of civil procedure. Copies of the complaint, affidavit and notice shall also be sent to each of the other

candidates, if any, for the office affected. If a complaint is filed or initiated less than thirty days before the election at which the office affected is to be filled, the commission shall set the hearing at the earliest possible date so as to allow the issue to be resolved prior to the election. An extension of time for the hearing may be granted when both parties mutually agree on an alternate date for the hearing.

2. The commission shall investigate the complaint and conduct the hearing. Upon request of the commission, the county attorney or the attorney general shall assist the commission in any investigation and report to it as directed. The commission shall have the power to subpoena and review all records of a candidate or committee required to be kept under this chapter. Due process, including the right to be represented by counsel, shall be accorded the accused. The commission shall provide for the confidentiality of the records of a candidate or committee during the investigation and hearing process and shall provide for confidential hearings only if requested by either party to the complaint, except that if the commission itself is a complainant it may not request a confidential hearing. After the hearing the commission shall determine whether or not there are reasonable grounds to believe that a violation of the provisions of this chapter did occur. The commission shall send a copy of its findings of fact and decision to the person, candidate or committee against which the complaint was filed and to each candidate for the public office affected. The commission may assess the cost of such hearings against either party involved in the hearing.

3. If the commission finds reasonable grounds to believe that the person, candidate, or committee has engaged in an act or practice which constitutes a violation of this chapter, the commission shall report the suspected violation of law to the United States attorney, the attorney general, or the county attorney, as the case may be, with a recommendation of appropriate action to be taken.

4. Upon receipt of the report and recommendations of the commission, the county attorney or attorney general shall review the report and recommendation and within five days of receiving the report institute the recommended actions and any other action for relief, including a permanent or temporary injunction, restraining order or other appropriate remedy in the district court in and for the county in which the accused resides or shall advise the commission that in the county attorney's or attorney general's judgment the case does not merit prosecution. In the event the county attorney or attorney general does not initiate the recommended action within five days of receipt or if the county attorney or attorney general advises against prosecution of the report, the commission may take the report before any judge of the district court, who shall determine if sufficient cause exists to warrant action. If the judge of the district court finds that the report warrants prosecution, the county attorney or attorney general shall immediately commence the action unless disqualified. In the event of disqualification, the commission may retain an attorney to represent it and commence the action. The county attorney, attorney general, or United States

attorney, may also institute criminal action.
[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.11; 81 Acts, ch 35, §10]

56.12 Contribution in name of another — prohibited.
A person shall not make a contribution or expenditure in the name of another person, and a person shall not knowingly accept a contribution or expenditure made by one person in the name of another.
Any candidate or committee receiving funds, the original source of which was a loan, shall be required to list the lender as a contributor. No candidate or committee shall knowingly receive funds from a contributor who has borrowed the money without listing the original source of said money.
[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.12]

56.12A Use of public moneys for political purposes.
The governing body of a county, city, or other political subdivision of the state shall not expend or permit the expenditure of public moneys for political purposes, including supporting or opposing a ballot issue.
This section shall not be construed to limit the freedom of speech of the governing body of, or the officials or employees of the governing body of, a county, city, or other political subdivision of the state.
91 Acts, ch 226, §7

56.13 Action of committee imputed to candidate.
Action involving a contribution or expenditure which must be reported under this chapter and which is taken by any person, candidate's committee or political committee on behalf of a candidate, if known and approved by the candidate, shall be deemed action by the candidate and reported by the candidate's committee. It shall be presumed that a candidate approves the action if the candidate had knowledge of it and failed to file a statement of disavowal with the commissioner or commission and take corrective action within seventy-two hours of the action. A person, candidate's committee or political committee taking such action independently of that candidate's committee shall notify that candidate's committee in writing within twenty-four hours of taking the action. The notification shall provide that candidate's committee with the cost of the promotion at fair market value. A copy of the notification shall be sent to the commission.
Any person who makes expenditures or incurs indebtedness, other than incidental expenses incurred in performing volunteer work, in support or opposition of a candidate for public office shall notify the appropriate committee and provide necessary information for disclosure reports.
However, this section shall not be construed to require duplicate reporting of anything reported under this chapter, by a political committee, or of action by any person which does not constitute a contribution.
[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.13; 81 Acts, ch 35, §11]
86 Acts, ch 1023, §10

BLANK

56.14 Political advertisements.

A person who causes the publication or distribution of published material after July 1, 1984, designed to promote or defeat the nomination or election of a candidate for public office or the passage of a constitutional amendment or public measure shall include conspicuously on the published material the identity and address of the person responsible for the material. If the person responsible is an organization, the name of one officer of the organization shall appear on the material. However, if the organization is a committee which has filed a statement of organization under this chapter,

only the name of the committee is required to be included on the published material. This section does not apply to the editorials or news articles of a newspaper or magazine which are not political advertisements. For the purpose of this section, *"published material"* means any newspaper, magazine, shopper, outdoor advertising facility, poster, yard sign including hand lettered signs, direct mailing, brochure, or any other form of printed general public political advertising; however, the identification need not be conspicuous on posters. This section requires that the identification on yard signs be in letters at least one inch high; however, if the yard sign is authorized by the candidate's committee or the candidate, no identification is required by this section. This section does not apply to bumper stickers, pins, buttons, pens, matchbooks, and similar small items upon which the inclusion of the disclaimer would be impracticable or to published material which is subject to federal regulations regarding a disclaimer requirement. Yard signs are subject to removal by highway authorities as provided in section 319.13. Notice may be provided to the chairperson of the appropriate county central committee if the highway authorities are unable to provide notice to the candidate, candidate's committee, or political committee regarding the yard sign.

86 Acts, ch 1023, §11; 86 Acts, ch 1246, §620; 87 Acts, ch 112, §8

56.15 Financial institution, insurance company, and corporation restrictions.

1. Except as provided in subsection 3, it is unlawful for an insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, credit union, or corporation organized pursuant to the laws of this state or any other state, territory, or foreign country, whether for profit or not, or an officer, agent or representative acting for such insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, credit union, or corporation, to contribute any money, property, labor, or thing of value, directly or indirectly, to a committee, or for the purpose of influencing the vote of an elector, except that such resources may be so expended in connection with a utility franchise election held pursuant to section 364.2, subsection 4, or a ballot issue. All such expenditures are subject to the disclosure requirements of this chapter.

2. Except as provided in subsection 3, it is unlawful for a member of a committee, or its employee or representative, except a ballot issue committee, or for a candidate for office or the representative of the candidate, to solicit, request, or knowingly receive from an insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, credit union, or corporation organized pursuant to the laws of this state or any other state, territory, or foreign country, whether for profit or not, or its officer, agent, or representative, any money, property, or thing of value belonging to the insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, or corporation for campaign expenses, or for the purpose of influencing the vote of an elector. This section does not restrain or abridge the freedom of the press or prohibit the consideration and discussion in the press of candidacies, nominations, public officers, or public

questions.

3. It is lawful for an insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, credit union, and corporation organized pursuant to the laws of this state or any other state or territory, whether or not for profit, and for their officers, agents and representatives, to use the money, property, labor, or any other thing of value of the entity for the purposes of soliciting its stockholders, administrative officers and members for contributions to a committee sponsored by that entity and of financing the administration of a committee sponsored by that entity. The entity's employees to whom the foregoing authority does not extend may voluntarily contribute to such a committee but shall not be solicited for contributions. All contributions made under this subsection are subject to the disclosure requirements of this chapter. A committee member, committee employee, committee representative, candidate or representative referred to in subsection 2 lawfully may solicit, request, and receive money, property and other things of value from a committee sponsored by an insurance company, savings and loan association, bank, credit union, or corporation as permitted by this subsection.

4. The restrictions imposed by this section relative to making, soliciting or receiving contributions shall not apply to a nonprofit corporation or organization which uses those contributions to encourage registration of voters and participation in the political process, or to publicize public issues, or both, but does not use any part of those contributions to endorse or oppose any candidate for public office or support or oppose ballot issues.

5. Any person convicted of a violation of any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

[S13, §1641-h, -i, -k; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §8405-8407; C46, 50, 54, 58, §491.69-491.71; C62, 66, 71, 73, 75, §491.69-491.71, 496A.145; C77, 79, 81, §56.29; 81 Acts, ch 35, §14]

83 Acts, ch 139, §13, 14

C91, §56.15

56.16 Penalty.

Any person who willfully violates any provisions of this chapter shall upon conviction, be guilty of a serious misdemeanor.

[S13, §1137-a6; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §980; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §56.9; C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.16]

56.17 Applicability to federal candidates.

1. The requirements of this chapter relative to disclosure of contributions shall apply to candidates and political committees for federal office only in the event such candidates are not subject to a federal law requiring the disclosure of campaign financing. Any such federal law shall supersede the provisions of this chapter.

2. The provisions of this chapter under which money from the Iowa election campaign fund may be made available to or used for the benefit of candidates and candidates' committees shall apply to candidates for federal office and

their candidates' committees only if matching funds to pay a portion of their campaign expenses are not available to such candidates or their committees from the federal government.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.17]

INCOME TAX CHECKOFF

56.18 Checkoff — income tax.

A person whose state income tax liability for any taxable year is one dollar and fifty cents or more may direct that one dollar and fifty cents of that liability be paid over to the Iowa election campaign fund when submitting the person's state income tax return to the department of revenue and finance. In the case of a joint return of husband and wife having a state income tax liability of three dollars or more, each spouse may direct that one dollar and fifty cents be paid to the fund. The director of revenue and finance shall draft the income tax form to provide spaces on the tax return which the taxpayer may use to designate that contributions made under this section be credited to a specified political party as defined by section 43.2, or to the Iowa election campaign fund as a contribution to be shared by all such political parties in the manner prescribed by section 56.19. The form shall inform the taxpayer of the consequences of the choices provided under this section, but this information may be contained in a footnote or other suitable form if the director of revenue and finance finds it is not feasible to place the information immediately above the signature line. The action taken by a person for the checkoff is irrevocable.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.18]

83 Acts, ch 176, §8, 11; 84 Acts, ch 1263, §1; 85 Acts, ch 230, §1; 86 Acts, ch 1236, §1, 2

1985 amendment retroactive to January 1, 1985, for tax years beginning on or after that date; 85 Acts, ch 230, §14

1986 amendments retroactive to January 1, 1986, for tax years beginning on or after that date; 86 Acts, ch 1236, §10

56.19 Fund created.

The "Iowa election campaign fund" is created within the office of the treasurer of state. The fund shall consist of funds paid by persons as provided in section 56.18. The treasurer of state shall maintain within the fund a separate account for each political party as defined in section 43.2. The director of revenue and finance shall remit funds collected as provided in section 56.18 to the treasurer of state who shall deposit such funds in the appropriate account within the Iowa election campaign fund. All contributions directed to the Iowa election campaign fund by taxpayers who do not designate any one political party to receive their contributions shall be divided by the director of revenue and finance equally among each account currently maintained in the fund. However, at any time when more than two accounts are being maintained within the fund contributions to the fund by taxpayers who do not designate any one political party to receive their contributions shall be divided among the accounts in the same proportion as the number of qualified electors declaring affiliation with

each political party for which an account is maintained bears to the total number of qualified electors who have declared an affiliation with a political party. Any interest income received by the treasurer of state from investment of moneys deposited in the fund shall be deposited in the Iowa election campaign fund. Such funds shall be subject to payment to the chairperson of the specified political party by the director of revenue and finance in the manner provided by section 56.22.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.19]
83 Acts, ch 176, §9

56.20 Rules promulgated.

The director of revenue and finance, in co-operation with the director of the department of management and campaign finance disclosure commission, shall administer the provisions of sections 56.18 to 56.26 and they shall promulgate all necessary rules in accordance with chapter 17A.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.20]

56.21 Funds.

Any candidate for a partisan public office, except as otherwise provided by section 56.17, subsection 2, may receive campaign funds from the Iowa election campaign fund through the state central committee of the candidate's political party. However, the state central committee of each political party shall have discretion which of the party's candidates for public office shall be allocated campaign funds out of money received by that party from the Iowa election campaign fund.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.21]

56.22 Distribution of campaign fund — restrictions on use.

1. The money accumulated in the Iowa election campaign fund to the account of each political party in the state shall be remitted to the party on the first business day of each month by warrant of the director of revenue and finance drawn upon the fund in favor of the state chairperson of that party. The money received by each political party under this section shall be used as directed by the party's state statutory political committee.

2. Funds distributed to statutory political committees pursuant to this chapter shall not be used to support or oppose the nomination of any candidate. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to prohibit a statutory political committee from using such funds to pay expenses incurred in arranging and holding a nominating convention.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.22]

56.23 Funds — campaign expenses only.

The chairperson of the state statutory political committee shall produce evidence to the director of revenue and finance and campaign finance disclosure commission not later than the twenty-fifth day of January each year, that all income tax checkoff funds expended for campaign expenses

have been utilized exclusively for campaign expenses.

The campaign finance disclosure commission shall issue, prior to the payment of any money, guidelines which explain which expenses and evidence thereof qualify as acceptable campaign expenses.

Should the campaign finance disclosure commission and the director of revenue and finance determine that any part of the funds have been used for noncampaign or improper expenses, they may order the political party or the candidate to return all or any part of the total funds paid to that political party for that election. When such funds are returned, they shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.23; 81 Acts, ch 35, §12]

56.24 Reversion of funds.

All funds on account for the campaign expenses of any designated political party which are not utilized by that political party by January 1 of the year following a general election, shall revert to the general fund of the state.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.24]

56.25 Income tax form — checkoff space.

The director of revenue and finance shall provide space for this campaign finance income tax checkoff on the most frequently used Iowa income tax form. An explanation shall be included which clearly states that this checkoff does not constitute an additional tax liability. The form shall provide for the taxpayer to designate that the checkoff shall go either to the political party of the taxpayer's choice or be divided among all political parties as prescribed by section 56.19.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.25]

56.26 Appropriation.

There is appropriated from the Iowa election campaign fund within the office of the treasurer of state such funds as are legally payable from such fund in accordance with the provisions of this chapter.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §56.26]

56.27 Funds from unknown source — escheat. Transferred to §56.3A in Code 1991.

56.28 Candidate's committee. Transferred to §56.5A in Code 1991.

56.29 Insurance, savings and loan, bank, and corporation restrictions. Transferred to §56.15 in Code 1991.

56.30 Forms mailed. Transferred to §56.10, subsection 9, in Code 1991.

56.31 through 56.39 Reserved.

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND PROPERTY

56.40 Campaign funds.

As used in this division, *"campaign funds"* means contributions to a candidate or candidate's committee which are required by this chapter to be deposited in a separate campaign account.

91 Acts, ch 226, §9

56.41 Uses of campaign funds.

1. A candidate and the candidate's committee shall use campaign funds only for campaign purposes, and shall not use campaign funds for personal expenses.

2. Campaign funds shall not be used for any of the following purposes:

a. Payment of civil or criminal penalties. However, payment of civil penalties relating to campaign finance and disclosure requirements is permitted.

b. Satisfaction of personal debts, other than campaign loans.

c. Personal services, including the services of attorneys, accountants, physicians, and other professional persons. However, payment for personal services directly related to campaign activities is permitted.

d. Clothing or laundry expense of a candidate or members of the candidate's family.

e. Purchase of or installment payments for a motor vehicle. However, a candidate may lease a motor vehicle during the duration of the campaign if the vehicle will be used for campaign purposes. If a vehicle is leased, detailed records shall be kept on the use of the vehicle and the cost of noncampaign usage shall not be paid from campaign funds. Candidates and campaign workers may be reimbursed for actual mileage for campaign-related travel at a rate not to exceed the current rate of reimbursement allowed under the standard mileage rate method for computation of business expenses pursuant to the Internal Revenue Code.

f. Mortgage payments, rental payments, furnishings, or renovation or improvement expenses for a permanent residence of a candidate or family member, including a residence in the state capital during a term of office or legislative session.

g. Membership in professional organizations.

h. Membership in service organizations, except those organizations which the candidate joins solely for the purpose of enhancing the candidacy.

i. Meals, groceries, or other food expense, except for tickets to meals that the candidate attends solely for the purpose of enhancing the candidacy or the candidacy of another person. However, payment for food and drink purchased for campaign related purposes and for entertainment of campaign volunteers is permitted.

j. Payments clearly in excess of the fair market value of the item or service purchased.

91 Acts, ch 226, §10

Restrictions imposed by §56.41 apply to all campaign funds held in campaign accounts on and after July 1, 1991; 91 Acts, ch 226, §13

56.42 Transfer of campaign funds.

1. In addition to the uses permitted under section 56.41, a candidate's committee may transfer campaign funds in one or more of the following ways:

a. Contributions to charitable organizations.

b. Contributions to national, state, or local political party central committees, or other candidate's committees.

c. Transfers to the treasurer of state for deposit in the general fund of the state.

d. Return of contributions to contributors on a pro rata basis, except that any contributor who contributed five dollars or less may be excluded from the distribution.

2. If an unexpended balance of campaign funds remains when a candidate ceases to be a candidate or the candidate's committee dissolves, the unexpended balance shall be transferred pursuant to subsection 1.

3. A candidate or candidate's committee making a transfer of campaign funds pursuant to subsection 1 or 2 shall not place any requirements or conditions on the use of the campaign funds transferred.

4. A candidate or candidate's committee shall not transfer campaign funds except as provided in this section.

5. A candidate or candidate's committee shall not transfer campaign funds with the intent of circumventing the requirements of this section.

6. An individual or a political committee shall not knowingly make transfers or contributions to a candidate or candidate's committee for the purpose of transferring the funds to another candidate or candidate's committee to avoid the disclosure of the source of the funds pursuant to this chapter. A candidate or candidate's committee shall not knowingly accept transfers or contributions from an individual or political committee for the purpose of transferring funds to another candidate or candidate's committee as prohibited by this subsection. A candidate or candidate's committee shall not accept transfers or contributions which have been transferred to another candidate or candidate's committee as prohibited by this subsection. The commission shall notify candidates of the prohibition of such transfers and contributions under this subsection.

91 Acts, ch 226, §11

Restrictions imposed by §56.42 apply to all campaign funds held in campaign accounts on and after July 1, 1991; 91 Acts, ch 226, §13

56.43 Campaign property.

1. Equipment, supplies, or other materials purchased on or after July 1, 1991, with campaign funds are campaign property. Campaign property

court, but such removal can only be made by a two-thirds vote of the entire council.

[R60, §1087; C73, §516; C97, §1258; SS15, §1258; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1117; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §66.29]

Removal of municipal officers, §66.1, 372.15

66.30 Ordinance.

The council may, by ordinance, provide as to the manner of preferring and hearing such charges. No person shall be twice removed by the council from the same office for the same offense. Proceedings before the council shall not be a bar to proceedings in the district court as in this chapter provided.

[R60, §1087; C73, §516; C97, §1258; S13, §1258-a; SS15, §1258; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1118; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §66.30]

CHAPTER 69

VACANCIES IN OFFICE — REMOVAL FOR NONATTENDANCE — TERMS OF CONFIRMED APPOINTEES

69.1 Holding over.

Except when otherwise provided, every officer elected or appointed for a fixed term shall hold office until a successor is elected and qualified, unless the officer resigns, or is removed or suspended, as provided by law.

[C51, §241; C73, §784; C97, §1265; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1145; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.1]

69.2 What constitutes vacancy.

Every civil office shall be vacant if any of the following events occur:

1. A failure to elect at the proper election, or to appoint within the time fixed by law, unless the incumbent holds over.

2. A failure of the incumbent or holdover officer to qualify within the time prescribed by law.

3. The incumbent ceasing to be a resident of the state, district, county, township, city, or ward by or for which the incumbent was elected or appointed, or in which the duties of the office are to be exercised. This subsection shall not apply to appointed city officers.

4. The resignation or death of the incumbent, or of the officer-elect before qualifying.

5. The removal of the incumbent from, or forfeiture of, the office, or the decision of a competent tribunal declaring the office vacant.

6. The conviction of the incumbent of a felony, an aggravated misdemeanor, or of any public offense involving the violation of the incumbent's oath of office.

7. The board of supervisors declares a vacancy in an elected county office upon finding that the county officer has been physically absent from the county for sixty consecutive days except in the case of a medical emergency.

[C51, §334, 429; R60, §564, 662, 1132; C73, §504, 686, 781; C97, §1266; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1146; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.2]

91 Acts, ch 12, §1-3

Duty of holdover officer to requalify, §63.7
Vacancy on board of supervisors, §331.214
Vacancy on school board, §277.29
Removal from office; see also ch 66

69.3 Possession of office.

When a vacancy occurs in a public office, possession shall be taken of the office room, books, papers, and all things pertaining to the office, to be held until the qualification of a successor, as follows:

1. Of the office of the county auditor, by the county treasurer.

2. Of the county treasurer, by the county auditor.

3. Of any of the state officers, by the governor, or, in the absence or inability of the governor at the time of the occurrence, as follows:

a. Of the secretary of state, by the treasurer of state.

b. Of the auditor of state, by the secretary of state.

c. Of the treasurer of state, by the secretary of state and auditor of state, who shall make an inventory of the money and warrants in the office, sign the inventory, and transmit it to the governor, and the secretary of state shall take the keys of the safe and desks, after depositing the books, papers, money and warrants in them, and the auditor of state shall take the key to the office room.

[C51, §444; R60, §671; C73, §788; C97, §1267; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1147; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.3]

83 Acts, ch 186, §10034; 86 Acts, ch 1237, §3

69.4 Resignations.

Resignations in writing by civil officers may be made as follows, except as otherwise provided:

1. By the governor, to the general assembly, if in session, if not, to the secretary of state.

2. By state senators and representatives, and all officers appointed by the senate or house, or by the presiding officers thereof, to the respective presiding officers of the senate and house, when the general assembly is in session, and such presiding officers shall immediately transmit to the governor information of the resignation of any member thereof; when the general assembly is not in session, all such resignations shall be made to the governor.

3. By senators and representatives in Congress, all officers elected by the qualified voters in the state or any district or division thereof larger than a county, or chosen by the general assembly, all judges of courts of record, all officers, trustees, inspectors, and members of all boards and commissions now or hereafter created under the laws of the state, and all persons filling any position of trust or profit in the state, for which no other provision is made, to the governor.

4. By all county and township officers, to the county auditor, except that of the auditor, which shall be to the board of supervisors.

5. By all council members and officers of cities, to the clerk or mayor.

[C51, §430; R60, §663; C73, §782; C97, §1268; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1148; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.4]

69.5 Vacancy in general assembly.

When a vacancy shall occur in the office of senator or representative in the general assembly, except by resignation, the auditor of the county of the senator's or representative's residence shall notify the governor of such fact and the cause.

[C51, §443; R60, §672; C73, §789, 790; C97, §1269; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1149; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.5]

69.6 Vacancy in state boards.

In case of a vacancy from any cause, other than resignation or expiration of term, occurring in any of the governing boards of the state institutions,

the secretary thereof shall immediately notify the governor.

[C97, §1270; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1150; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.6]

69.7 Duty of officer receiving resignation.

An officer receiving any resignation, or notice of any vacancy, shall forthwith notify the board, tribunal, or officer, if any, empowered to fill the same by appointment.

[C97, §1271; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1151; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.7]

69.8 Vacancies — how filled.

Vacancies shall be filled by the officer or board named, and in the manner, and under the conditions, following:

1. *United States senator.* In the office of United States senator, when the vacancy occurs when the senate of the United States is in session, or when such senate will convene prior to the next general election, by the governor. An appointment made under this subsection shall be for the period until the vacancy is filled by election pursuant to law.

2. *State offices.* In all state offices, judges of courts of record, officers, trustees, inspectors, and members of all boards or commissions, and all persons filling any position of trust or profit in the state, by the governor, except when some other method is specially provided. An appointment made under this subsection to a state office subject to section 69.13, subsection 1, shall be for the period until the vacancy is filled by election pursuant to law.

3. *County offices.* In county offices, by the board of supervisors, unless an election is called as provided in section 69.14A.

4. *Board of supervisors.* In the membership of the board of supervisors, by the treasurer, auditor, and recorder, or as provided in section 69.14A. If any of these offices have been abolished through consolidation, the county attorney shall serve on this committee.

5. *Elected township offices.* When a vacancy occurs in an elective township office under section 39.22, including trustee, the vacancy shall be filled, by the trustees, but if the offices of two or three trustees are vacant, the county board of supervisors may fill the vacancies. If the offices of three trustees are vacant, the board may adopt a resolution stating that the board will exercise all powers and duties assigned by law to the trustees of the township in which the vacancies exist until the vacancies may be filled by election. If a township office vacancy is not filled by the trustees within thirty days after the vacancy occurs, the board of supervisors may appoint a successor to the unexpired term.

[C51, §436; R60, §664; C73, §513, 783, 794; C97, §1272; S13, §1272; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1152; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81,

§69.8; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1204]
83 Acts, ch 186, §10035-10037; 86 Acts, ch 1155, §2; 87 Acts, ch 68, §4; 89 Acts, ch 215, §2, 3

Auditor to act temporarily for other officers, §331.502(8)
General power of governor, Constitution, Art. IV, §10
Vacancies in municipal offices, see §372.13(2)

69.9 Person removed not eligible.
No person can be appointed to fill a vacancy who has been removed from office within one year next preceding.
[C51, §441; R60, §669; C73, §787; C97, §1273; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1153; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.9]

69.10 Appointments.
Appointments under the provisions of this chapter shall be in writing, and filed in the office where the oath of office is required to be filed.
[C51, §439; R60, §667; C73, §785; C97, §1274; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1154; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.10]

Place of filing oath, §64.23

69.11 Tenure of vacancy appointee.
An officer filling a vacancy in an office which is filled by election of the people shall continue to hold until the next election at which such vacancy can be filled, as provided in section 69.12, and until a successor is elected and qualified. Appointments to all other offices, made under this chapter, shall continue for the remainder of the term of each office, and until a successor is appointed and qualified.
[C51, §429, 439; R60, §662, 667, 1101; C73, §530, 781, 785; C97, §1276; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1155; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.11]

69.12 Officers elected to fill vacancies — tenure.
When a vacancy occurs in any nonpartisan elective office of a political subdivision of this state, and the statutes governing the office in which the vacancy occurs require that it be filled by election or are silent as to the method of filling the vacancy, it shall be filled pursuant to this section. As used in this section, *"pending election"* means any election at which there will be on the ballot either the office in which the vacancy exists, or any other office to be filled or any public question to be decided by the voters of the same political subdivision in which the vacancy exists.
1. If the unexpired term in which the vacancy occurs has more than seventy days to run after the date of the next pending election, the vacancy shall be filled in accordance with this subsection. The fact that absentee ballots were distributed or voted before the vacancy occurred or was declared shall not invalidate the election.
a. A vacancy shall be filled at the next pending election if it occurs:

(1) Seventy-four or more days prior to the election, if it is a general or primary election.

(2) Fifty-two or more days prior to the election if it is a regularly scheduled or special city election.

(3) Forty-five or more days prior to the election, if it is a regularly scheduled school election.

(4) Forty or more days prior to the election, if it is a special election.

b. Nomination papers on behalf of candidates for a vacant office to be filled pursuant to paragraph *"a"* of this subsection shall be filed, in the form and manner prescribed by applicable law, by five o'clock p.m. on:

(1) The final filing date for candidates filing with the state commissioner or commissioner, as the case may be, for a general or primary election.

(2) The forty-seventh day prior to a regularly scheduled or special city election.

(3) The fortieth day prior to a regularly scheduled school election.

(4) The twenty-fifth day prior to a special election.

c. A vacancy which occurs at a time when paragraph *"a"* of this subsection does not permit it to be filled at the next pending election shall be filled by appointment as provided by law until the succeeding pending election.

2. When the unexpired term of office in which the vacancy occurs will expire within seventy days after the date of the next pending election, or after the date of a preceding election in which that office was on the ballot, the person elected to the office for the succeeding term shall also be deemed elected to fill the remainder of the unexpired term. If the vacancy is on a multimember body to which more than one nonincumbent is elected for the succeeding term, the nonincumbent who received the most votes shall be deemed elected to fill the remainder of the unexpired term. A person so elected to fill an unexpired term shall qualify within the time required by sections 63.3 and 63.8. Unless other requirements are imposed by law, qualification for the unexpired term shall also constitute qualification for the full term to which the person was elected.

[C51, §431-435; R60, §672, 1083, 1101; C73, §513, 530, 789, 794, 795; C97, §1277, 1278; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1156, 1157; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §69.12, 69.13; C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §69.12; 81 Acts, ch 34, §45]

87 Acts, ch 221, §31; 89 Acts, ch 136, §59-61

69.13 Vacancies in certain offices.

1. *Senator in Congress and elective state officers.* If a vacancy occurs in the office of senator in the Congress of the United States, lieutenant governor, secretary of state, auditor of state, treasurer of state, secretary of agriculture or attorney general eighty-nine or more days before a general election, and the unexpired term in which the vacancy exists has more than seventy days to run after the date of that general election, the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at that general election and the person

elected to fill the vacancy shall assume office as soon as a certificate of election has been issued and the person has qualified.

2. *County officers.* If a vacancy occurs in the office of county supervisor or in any of the offices listed in section 39.17 seventy-four or more days before a general election, and the unexpired term in which the vacancy exists has more than seventy days to run after the date of that general election, the vacancy shall be filled for the balance of the unexpired term at that general election and the person elected to fill the vacancy shall assume office as soon as a certificate of election has been issued and the person has qualified.

If the unexpired term of office in which the vacancy occurs will expire within seventy days after the date of the next pending election, section 69.11 applies.

[C77, 79, 81, §69.13]

89 Acts, ch 136, §62; 91 Acts, ch 129, §21

69.14 Special election to fill vacancies.

A special election to fill a vacancy shall be held for a representative in Congress, or senator or representative in the general assembly, when the body in which such vacancy exists is in session, or will convene prior to the next general election, and the governor shall order, not later than five days from the date the vacancy exists, a special election, giving not less than forty days' notice of such election. In the event the special election is to fill a vacancy in the general assembly while it is in session or within forty-five days of the convening of any session, the time limit herein provided shall not apply and the governor shall order such special election at the earliest practical time, giving at least ten days' notice thereof. Any special election called under this section must be held on a Tuesday and shall not be held on the same day as a school election within the district.

[C51, §443; R60, §672; C73, §789; C97, §1279; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §1158; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.14]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §33

See §43.78, subsection 4

69.14A Filling vacancy of elected county officer.

1. When a vacancy exists on the board of supervisors, the committee of county officers designated to fill the vacancy shall publish notice as provided in section 331.305 indicating the method, appointment or special election, by which the committee intends to fill the vacancy. If appointment is selected by the committee, the appointment may be made before publication of the notice, but the appointment shall be made within forty days after the vacancy occurs. However, if within fourteen days after the date of the notice or within fourteen days after the appointment is made, whichever date is later, a petition requesting a special election to fill the vacancy is filed with the county auditor, the appointment is temporary and a special election shall

be called as provided in subsection 3. The petition shall meet the requirements of section 331.306.

2. *a.* When a vacancy exists in an elected county office, the board of supervisors shall publish notice as provided in section 331.305 indicating the method, appointment or special election, by which the board intends to fill the vacancy. If appointment is selected by the board, the appointment may be made before publication of the notice, but the appointment shall be made within forty days after the vacancy occurs.

b. When the board is notified, in writing, by the county officer of the officer's wish to vacate an office, the board shall publish notice of the vacancy if the board selects appointment by which to fill the vacancy. Following

publication of notice of the vacancy, the board may appoint a prospective appointee, to serve as a deputy, no earlier than fourteen days before the vacancy occurs.

c. If within fourteen days after the date of the notice or within fourteen days after the appointment is made, whichever date is later, a petition requesting a special election to fill the vacancy is filed with the county auditor, the appointment is temporary and a special election shall be called as provided in subsection 3. The petition shall meet the requirements of section 331.306.

3. The committee of county officers or board of supervisors as applicable may, on its own motion, or shall, upon receipt of a petition as provided in this section, call for a special election to fill the vacancy in lieu of appointment if section 69.13, subsection 2, does not apply. The committee or board shall order the special election at the earliest practicable date, but giving at least thirty days' notice of the election. A special election called under this section shall be held on a Tuesday and shall not be held on the same day as a school election within the county.

89 Acts, ch 215, §4; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §33

69.15 Board members — nonattendance — vacancy.

Any person who has been appointed by the governor to any board under the laws of this state shall be deemed to have submitted a resignation from such office if either of the following events occurs:

1. The person does not attend three or more consecutive regular meetings of such board. This paragraph does not apply unless the first and last of the consecutive meetings counted for this purpose are at least thirty days apart.

2. The person attends less than one-half of the regular meetings of such board within any period of twelve calendar months beginning on July 1 or January 1. This paragraph does not apply unless such board holds at least four regular meetings during such period. This paragraph applies only to such a period beginning on or after the date when the person takes office as a member of such board.

If such person received no notice and had no knowledge of a regular meeting and gives the governor a sworn statement to that effect within ten days after the person learns of the meeting, such meeting shall not be counted for the purposes of this section.

The governor in the governor's discretion may accept or reject such resignation. If the governor accepts it, the governor shall notify such person, in writing, that the resignation is accepted pursuant to this section. The governor shall then make another appointment to such office. Such appointment shall be made in the same manner and for the same term as in the case of other vacancies caused by resignation from such office.

As used in this section, *"board"* includes any commission, committee, agency, or governmental body which has three or more members.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §69.15]

176A.7 Terms — meetings.

1. Except as otherwise provided pursuant to law for members elected in 1990, the term of office of an extension council member is four years. The term shall commence on the first day of January following the date of the member's election which is not a Sunday or legal holiday.

2. Each extension council shall meet during the months of January and July each year and at other times during the year as the council determines. The date, time and place of each meeting shall be fixed by the council.

[C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §176A.7]
90 Acts, ch 1149, §3

176A.8 Powers and duties of county agricultural extension council.

The extension councils of each extension district of the state shall have, exercise, and perform the following powers and duties:

1. Not reprinted.

2. To and shall each year at the meeting preceding the election of council members, appoint from their own number one member whose term does not expire as of December 31 following the election to act as temporary chairperson of the first meeting of the extension council to be held in January after the election, and one to act as temporary secretary of the meeting.

3. Not reprinted.

4. To cause notice of the date, time, and place of the election to be published as provided in section 331.305 in a newspaper having general circulation in the extension district. The cost of publishing the notice shall be paid by the extension council.

5. To and shall, at least ninety days prior to the date fixed for the election of council members, appoint a nominating committee consisting of four persons who are not council members and designate the chairperson. The membership of the nominating committee shall be gender balanced. The nominating committee shall consider the geographic distribution of potential nominees in nominating one or more resident qualified electors of the extension district as candidates for election to each office to be filled at the election. To qualify for the election ballot, each nominee shall file a nominating petition signed by at least twenty-five eligible electors of the district with the county commissioner of elections at least sixty-nine days before the date of election.

The council shall also provide for the nomination by petition of candidates for election to membership on the extension council. A nominating petition shall be signed by at least twenty-five qualified electors of the extension district and shall be filed with the county commissioner of elections at least sixty-nine days before the date of the election.

6. to 10. Not reprinted.

11. To fill all vacancies in its membership to serve for the unexpired term of the member creating the vacancy by appointing a resident qualified elector of the extension district. However, if an unexpired term in which

the vacancy occurs has more than seventy days to run after the date of the next pending election and the vacancy occurs seventy-four or more days before the election, the vacancy shall be filled at the next pending election.

12. To and shall, as soon as possible following the meeting at which the officers are elected, file in the office of the board of supervisors and of the county treasurer a certificate signed by its chairperson and secretary certifying the names, addresses and terms of office of each member, and the names and addresses of the officers of the extension council with the signatures of the officers affixed thereto, and said certificate shall be conclusive as to the organization of the extension district, its extension council, and as to its members and its officers.

13. to 16. Not reprinted.

[S13, §1683-j, -m; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §2930, 2933, 2938; C46, 50, 54, §176.8, 176.11, 176.16; C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §176A.8]

83 Acts, ch 123, §77, 209; 87 Acts, ch 43, §5; 90 Acts, ch 1149, §4-6; 91 Acts, ch 129, §22

176A.15 Consolidation of extension districts.

Any two or more extension districts may be consolidated to form a single extension district, by resolution duly adopted by the extension council of each such extension district. Upon adoption of such resolutions providing for such consolidation, the extension councils shall do all things which may be necessary or convenient to carry into effect such consolidation. The initial extension council for such new extension district shall consist of the members of the extension councils of the consolidated extension districts. The extension council of such new extension district shall promptly elect officers as provided in this chapter, and upon such election the terms of the officers of the extension councils of the consolidated extension districts shall terminate. The extension council of the new extension district shall select a name for such district and shall file the name, together with copies of the resolution providing for such consolidation, with the recorder of each county affected thereby. The new extension district shall be regarded for all purposes as an extension district, the same as if such extension district consisted of a single county, and its extension council and officers thereof shall have all the powers and duties which now or hereafter may pertain to extension councils and officers thereof. All assets and liabilities of the consolidated extension districts shall become the assets and liabilities of the new extension district. The tax rate for the "county agricultural extension education fund" shall be the same in each county included in an extension district formed by consolidation. For the purposes of any law requiring extension districts to file any document with or certify any information to any county officer or board, an extension district formed by consolidation shall file or certify the same with or to the appropriate officer or board of each county included in the extension district. An extension district formed by consolidation may be dissolved and the original extension districts as they existed prior to such consolidation may be re-established, by resolution duly adopted by the

extension council of such extension district; and upon adoption of such resolution, the extension council shall do all things which may be necessary or convenient to carry into effect such dissolution and the re-establishment of the original extension districts.

[C62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §176A.15]

176A.16 General election law applicable.

The provisions of chapter 49 apply to the elections held pursuant to this chapter, and the county commissioner of elections has responsibility for the conducting of those elections.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §176A.16]

90 Acts, ch 1149, §7

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

230A.4 Trustees — qualifications — manner of selection.

When the board or boards of supervisors of a county or affiliated counties decides to directly establish a community mental health center under this chapter, the supervisors, acting jointly in the case of affiliated counties, shall appoint a board of community mental health center trustees to serve until the next succeeding general election. The board of trustees shall consist of at least seven members each of whom shall be a resident of the county or one of the counties served by the center. An employee of the center is not eligible for the office of community mental health center trustee. At the first general election following establishment of the center, all members

BLANK

of the board of trustees shall be elected. They shall assume office on the second day of the following January which is not a Sunday or legal holiday, and shall at once divide themselves by lot into three classes of as nearly equal size as possible. The first class shall serve for terms of two years, the second class for terms of four years, and the third class for terms of six years. Thereafter, a member shall be elected to the board of trustees for a term of six years at each general election to succeed each member whose term will expire in the following year.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §230A.4; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1030]

230A.5 Election of trustees.

The election of community mental health center trustees shall take place at the general election on ballots which shall not reflect a nominee's political affiliation. Nomination shall be made by petition in accordance with chapter 45. The petition form shall be furnished by the county commissioner of elections, signed by eligible electors of the county or affiliated counties equal in number to one percent of the vote cast therein for president of the United States or governor, as the case may be, in the last previous general election, and shall be filed with the county commissioner of elections. A plurality shall be sufficient to elect community mental health center trustees, and no primary election for that office shall be held.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §230A.5]

91 Acts, ch 129, §23

COUNTY CARE FACILITIES

253.1 Establishment — submission to vote.

If the board of supervisors proposes to establish a county care facility under this chapter at a cost in excess of fifteen thousand dollars, it shall first submit the proposition to a vote of the people.

[C51, §828; R60, §1396; C73, §1372; C97, §2241; SS15, §2241; C24, 27, 31, 35, §5338; C39, §3828.115; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §253.1; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1041]

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

256.11 Educational standards.

The state board shall adopt rules under chapter 17A and a procedure for accrediting all public and nonpublic schools in Iowa offering instruction at any or all levels from the prekindergarten level through grade twelve. The rules of the state board shall require that a multicultural, nonsexist approach is used by schools and school districts. The educational program shall be taught from a multicultural, nonsexist approach. Global perspectives

shall be incorporated into all levels of the educational program.

The rules adopted by the state board pursuant to section 256.17, Code Supplement 1987, to establish new standards shall satisfy the requirements of this section to adopt rules to implement the educational program contained in this section.

The educational program shall be as follows:

1. to 4. Not reprinted.

5. In grades nine through twelve, a unit of credit consists of a course or equivalent related components or partial units taught throughout the academic year. The minimum program to be offered and taught for grades nine through twelve is:

a. Not reprinted.

b. Five units of the social studies including instruction in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting machines in the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting an absentee ballot.

The county auditor, upon request and at a site chosen by the county auditor, shall make available to schools within the county voting machines or sample ballots that are generally used within the county, at times when these machines or sample ballots are not in use for their recognized purpose.

c. to *j.* Not reprinted.

6. to 14. Not reprinted.

86 Acts, ch 1245, §1411; 87 Acts, ch 233, §451; 87 Acts, ch 224, §26; 88 Acts, ch 1262, §1, 2; 88 Acts, ch 1018, §1, 2; 89 Acts, ch 210, §4, 5; 89 Acts, ch 265, §23-26; 89 Acts, ch 319, §39, 40; 90 Acts, ch 1272, §39, 40; 89 Acts, ch 278, §1, 2; 90 Acts, ch 1272, §32; 91 Acts, ch 104, §1; 91 Acts, ch 193, §1

SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM

257.18 Instructional support program.

1. An instructional support program that provides additional funding for school districts is established. A board of directors that wishes to consider participating in the instructional support program shall hold a public hearing on the question of participation. The board shall set forth its proposal including the method that will be used to fund the program, in a resolution and shall publish the notice of the time and place of a public hearing on the resolution. Notice of the time and place of the public hearing shall be published in one or more newspapers not less than ten nor more than twenty days before the public hearing. For the purpose of establishing and giving assured circulation to the proceedings, only a newspaper which is a newspaper of general circulation issued at a regular frequency, distributed in the school district's area, and regularly delivered or mailed through the post office during the preceding two years may be used for the publication. In addition, the newspaper must have a list of subscribers who have paid, or promised to pay, at more than a nominal rate, for copies to be received

during a stated period. At the hearing, the board shall announce a date certain, no later than thirty days after the date of the hearing, that it will take action to adopt a resolution to participate in the instructional support program for a period not exceeding five years or to direct the county commissioner of elections to call an election to submit the question of participation in the program for a period not exceeding ten years to the qualified electors of the school district at the next following regular school election in the base year or a special election held not later than December 1 of the base year. If the board calls an election on the question of participation, if a majority of those voting on the question favors participation in the program, the board shall adopt a resolution to participate and certify the results of the election to the department of management.

2. If the board does not provide for an election and adopts a resolution to participate in the instructional support program, the district shall participate in the instructional support program unless within twenty-eight days following the action of the board, the secretary of the board receives a petition containing the required number of signatures, asking that an election be called to approve or disapprove the action of the board in adopting the instructional support program. The petition must be signed by eligible electors equal in number to not less than one hundred or thirty percent of the number of voters at the last preceding regular school election, whichever is greater. The board shall either rescind its action or direct the county commissioner of elections to submit the question to the qualified electors of the school district at the next following regular school election or a special election held not later than December 1 of the base year. If a majority of those voting on the question at the election favors disapproval of the action of the board, the district shall not participate in the instructional support program. If a majority of those voting on the question favors approval of the action, the board shall certify the results of the election to the department of management and the district shall participate in the program.

At the expiration of the twenty-eight day period, if no petition is filed, the board shall certify its action to the department of management and the district shall participate in the program.

89 Acts, ch 135, §18

257.27 Continuation of instructional support program.

At the expiration of the period for which the instructional support program was adopted, the program may be extended for a period of not exceeding five or ten years in the manner provided in section 257.18.

If the voters do not approve adoption of the instructional support program, the board shall wait at least one hundred twenty days following the election before taking action to adopt the program or resubmit the proposition.

89 Acts, ch 135, §27

257.29 Educational improvement program.

An educational improvement program is established to provide additional funding for school districts in which the regular program district cost per

pupil for a budget year is one hundred ten percent of the regular program state cost per pupil for the budget year and which have approved the use of the instructional support program established in section 257.18. A board of directors that wishes to consider participating in the educational improvement program shall hold a hearing on the question of participation and the maximum percent of the regular program district cost of the district that will be used. The hearing shall be held in the manner provided in section 257.18 for the instructional support program. Following the hearing, the board may direct the county commissioner of elections to submit the question to the qualified electors of the school district at the next following regular school election or a special election held not later than the following February 1. If a majority of those voting on the question favors participation in the program, the board shall adopt a resolution to participate and shall certify the results of the election to the department of management and the district shall participate in the program. If a majority of those voting on the question does not favor participation, the district shall not participate in the program.

The educational improvement program shall provide additional revenues each fiscal year equal to a specified percent of the regular program district cost of the district, as determined by the board but not more than the maximum percent authorized by the electors if an election has been held. Certification of a district's participation for a budget year, the method of funding, and the amount to be raised shall be made to the department of management not later than March 15 of the base year.

The educational improvement program shall be funded by either an educational improvement property tax or by a combination of an educational improvement property tax and an educational improvement income surtax. The method of raising the educational improvement moneys shall be determined by the board. Subject to the limitation in section 298.14, if the board uses a combination of an educational improvement property tax and an educational improvement income surtax, the board shall determine the percent of income surtax to be imposed, expressed as full percentage points, not to exceed twenty percent.

The department of management shall establish the amount of the educational improvement property tax to be levied or the amount of the combination of the educational improvement property tax to be levied and the amount of the school district income surtax to be imposed for each school year that the educational improvement amount is authorized. The educational improvement property tax and income surtax, if an income surtax is imposed, shall be levied and imposed, collected, and paid to the school district in the manner provided for the instructional support program in sections 257.21 through 257.26. Moneys received by a school district under the educational improvement program are miscellaneous income.

Once approved at an election, the authority of the board to use the educational improvement program shall continue until the board votes to rescind the educational improvement program or the voters of the school

district by majority vote order the discontinuance of the program. The board shall call an election to vote on the proposition whether to discontinue the program upon the receipt of a petition signed by not less than one hundred eligible electors or thirty percent of the number of electors voting at the last preceding school election, whichever is greater.

89 Acts, ch 135, §29; 90 Acts, ch 1190, §9

Limit on total surtax, §298.14

AREA EDUCATION AGENCY

273.8 Area education agency board of directors.

1. *Board of directors.* The board of directors of an area education agency shall consist of not less than five nor more than nine members, each a resident of and elected in the manner provided in this section from a director district that is approximately equal in population to the other director districts in the area education agency. Each director shall serve a three-year term which commences at the organization meeting.

2. *Election of directors.* The board of directors of the area education agency shall be elected at director district conventions attended by members of the boards of directors of the local school districts located within the director district. The member of the area education agency board to be elected at the director district convention may be a member of a local school district board of directors and shall be an elector and a resident of the director district, other than school district employees.

The director district conventions shall be called and the locations of the conventions shall be determined by the area education agency administrator. Annually the director district conventions shall be held within two weeks following the regular school election. Notice of the time, date and place of a director district convention shall be published by the area education agency administrator at least forty-five days prior to the day of the district conventions in at least one newspaper of general circulation in the director district. The cost of publication shall be paid by the area education agency.

The board of each separate school district which is located entirely or partially inside an area education agency director district shall cast a vote for director of the area education agency board based upon the ratio that the population of the school district, or portion of the school district, in the director district bears to the total population in the director district. The population of each school district or portion shall be determined by

BLANK

REORGANIZATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICTS

275.11 Proposals involving two or more districts.

Subject to the approval of the area education agency board contiguous territory located in two or more school districts may be united into a single district in the manner provided in sections 275.12 to 275.22 hereof.

[SS15, §2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4166; C46, 50, §276.13; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.11]

BLANK

275.12 Petition — method of election.

1. A petition describing the boundaries, or accurately describing the area included therein by legal descriptions, of the proposed district, which boundaries or area described shall conform to plans developed or the petition shall request change of the plan, shall be filed with the area education agency administrator of the area education agency in which the greatest number of qualified electors reside. However, the area education agency administrator shall not accept a petition if any of the school districts affected have approved the issuance of general obligation bonds at an election pursuant to section 296.6 during the preceding six-month period. The petition shall be signed by qualified electors in each existing school district or portion affected equal in number to at least twenty percent of the number of qualified electors or four hundred qualified electors, whichever is the smaller number.

2. The petition filed under subsection 1 shall also state the name of the proposed school district and the number of directors which may be either five or seven and the method of election of the school directors of the proposed district. The method of election of the directors shall be one of the following optional plans:

a. Election at large from the entire district by the electors of the entire district.

b. Division of the entire school district into designated geographical single director or multi-director subdistricts on the basis of population for each director, to be known as director districts, each of which director districts shall be represented on the school board by one or more directors who shall be residents of the director district but who shall be elected by the vote of the electors of the entire school district. The boundaries of the director districts and the area and population included within each district shall be such as justice, equity, and the interests of the people may require. Changes in the boundaries of director districts shall not be made during a period commencing sixty days prior to the date of the annual school election. Insofar as may be practicable, the boundaries of the districts shall follow established political or natural geographical divisions.

c. Election of not more than one-half of the total number of school directors at large from the entire district and the remaining directors from and as residents of designated single-member or multimember director districts into which the entire school district shall be divided on the basis of population for each director. In such case, all directors shall be elected by the electors of the entire school district. Changes in the boundaries of director districts shall not be made during a period commencing sixty days prior to the date of the annual school election.

d. Division of the entire school district into designated geographical single director or multi-director subdistricts on the basis of population for each director, to be known as director districts, each of which director districts shall be represented on the school board by one or more directors who shall be residents of the director district and who shall be elected by the voters of the director district. Place of voting in the director districts shall be

designated by the commissioner of elections. Changes in the boundaries of director districts shall not be made during a period commencing sixty days prior to the date of the annual school election.

e. In districts having seven directors, election of three directors at large by the electors of the entire district, one at each annual school election, and election of the remaining directors as residents of and by the electors of individual geographic subdistricts established on the basis of population and identified as director districts. Boundaries of the subdistricts shall follow precinct boundaries, insofar as practicable, and shall not be changed less than sixty days prior to the annual school election.

3. If the petition proposes the division of the school district into director districts, the boundaries of such proposed director districts shall be described in the petition.

4. The area education agency board in reviewing the petition as provided in sections 275.15 and 275.16 shall review the proposed method of election of school directors and may change or amend the plan in any manner, including the changing of boundaries of director districts if proposed, or to specify a different method of electing school directors as may be required by law, justice, equity, and the interest of the people. In the action, the area education agency board shall follow the same procedure as is required by sections 275.15 and 275.16 for other action on the petition by the area education agency board.

5. The petition may also include a provision that the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy provided in section 298.2 will be voted upon at the election conducted under section 275.18.

[R60, §2097, 2105; C73, §1800, 1801, 1811; C97, §2794, 2799; S13, §2793, 2820-e, -f; SS15, §2793, 2794, 2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4133, 4134, 4141, 4153, 4155, 4174; C46, 50, §274.16, 274.17, 274.23, 274.38, 276.2, 276.21; C54, 58, 62, §275.10, 275.12; C66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.12]

83 Acts, ch 53, §1; 83 Acts, ch 91, §1; 84 Acts, ch 1078, §6-8; 86 Acts, ch 1226, §1; 89 Acts, ch 135, §64

1989 amendments to subsection 5 take effect July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

275.13 Affidavit — presumption.

Such petition shall be accompanied by an affidavit showing the number of qualified electors living in each affected district or portion thereof described in the petition and signed by a qualified elector residing in the territory, and if parts of the territory described in the petition are situated in different area education agencies, the affidavit shall show separately as to each agency, the number of qualified electors in the part of the agency included in the territory described. The affidavit shall be taken as true unless objections to it are filed on or before the time fixed for filing objections as provided in section 275.14 hereof.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4156; C46, 50, §276.3; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.13]

275.18 Special election called — time.

When the boundaries of the territory to be included in a proposed school corporation and the number and method of the election of the school directors of the proposed school corporation have been determined as provided in this chapter, the area education agency administrator with whom the petition is filed shall give written notice of the proposed date of the election to the county commissioner of elections of the county in the proposed school corporation which has the greatest taxable base. The proposed date shall be as soon as possible pursuant to sections 39.2, subsections 1 and 2, and 47.6, subsections 1 and 2, but not later than November 30 of the calendar year prior to the calendar year in which the reorganization will take effect.

The county commissioner of elections shall give notice of the election by one publication in the same newspaper in which previous notices have been published regarding the proposed school reorganization, and in addition, if more than one county is involved, by one publication in a legal newspaper in each county other than that of the first publication. The publication shall be not less than four nor more than twenty days prior to the election. If the decision published pursuant to section 275.15 or 275.16 includes a description of the proposed school corporation and a description of the director districts, if any, the notice for election and the ballot do not need to include these descriptions. Notice for an election shall not be published until the expiration of time for appeal, which shall be the same as that provided in section 275.15 or 275.16, whichever is applicable; and if there is an appeal, not until the appeal has been disposed of.

[R60, §2097, 2105; C73, §1800, 1801; C97, §2794; SS15, §2794, 2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4142, 4164; C46, 50, §274.24, 275.4, 276.11; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.18]

83 Acts, ch 53, §2; 85 Acts, ch 221, §4

275.20 Separate vote in existing districts.

The voters shall vote separately in each existing school district affected and voters residing in the entire existing district are eligible to vote upon the proposition to create a new school corporation and the proposition to levy the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy under section 298.2, if the petition included a provision for a vote to authorize the levy. If a proposition receives a majority of the votes cast in each of at least seventy-five percent of the districts, and also a majority of the total number of votes cast in all of the districts, the proposition is carried.

[R60, §2097, 2105; C73, §1800, 1801; C97, §2794; SS15, §2794, 2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, §4142, 4166, 4167, 4191; C39, §4142, 4144.1, 4166, 4167; C46, 50, §274.24, 274.27, 276.13; C54, §275.20, 275.21; C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.20]

89 Acts, ch 135, §66

1989 amendments take effect July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

275.22 Canvass and return.

The precinct election officials shall count the ballots, and make return to and deposit the ballots with the county commissioner of elections, who shall enter the return of record in the commissioner's office. The county commissioner of elections shall certify the results of the election to the area education agency administrator. If the majority of the votes cast by the qualified electors is in favor of the proposition, as provided in section 275.20, a new school corporation shall be organized. If the majority of votes cast is opposed to the proposition, a new petition describing the identical or similar boundaries shall not be filed for at least six months from the date of the election. The area education agency administrator shall file a written description of the boundaries as provided in section 274.4.

[S13, §2820-f; SS15, §2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4144, 4169; C46, 50, §274.26, 275.5, 275.7, 276.16; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, §275.23; C77, 79, 81, §275.22]

83 Acts, ch 91, §3

275.23 Frequency of change.

A school district which is enlarged, reorganized, or changes its boundaries under sections 275.12 to 275.22, shall not file a petition under section 275.12 for the purpose of reducing the area served or changing the boundaries to exclude areas encompassed by the enlargement, reorganization, or boundary changes for a period of five years following the effective date of the enlargement, reorganization, or boundary change unless the action is approved by the director of the department of education.

[C77, 79, 81, §275.23]

86 Acts, ch 1245, §1463

275.23A Redistricting following federal decennial census.

1. School districts which have directors who represent director districts as provided in section 275.12, subsection 2, paragraphs *"b"* through *"e"*, shall be divided into director districts on the basis of population as determined from the most recent federal decennial census. The director districts shall be as nearly equal as practicable to the ideal population for the districts as determined by dividing the number of director districts to be established into the population of the school district. The director districts shall be composed of contiguous territory as compact as practicable.

2. If following a federal decennial census a school district fails to meet population equality requirements, the board of directors of the school district shall adopt a resolution redrawing the director districts not earlier than November 15 of the year immediately following the year in which the federal decennial census is taken nor later than May 30 of the second year immediately following the year in which the federal decennial census is taken. A copy of the adopted plan shall be filed with the area education agency administrator of the area education agency in which the school's electors reside.

3. The school board shall notify the state commissioner of elections and the county commissioner of elections of each county in which a portion of the school district is located when the boundaries of director districts are changed. The board shall provide the commissioners with maps showing the new boundaries and shall also certify to the state commissioner the populations of the new director districts as determined under the latest federal decennial census. If, following a federal decennial census a school district elects not to redraw director districts under this section, the school board shall so certify to the state commissioner of elections, and the school board shall also certify to the state commissioner the populations of the retained director districts as determined under the latest federal decennial census. Upon failure of a district board to make the required changes by the dates established under this section as determined by the state commissioner of elections, the state commissioner of elections shall make or cause to be made the necessary changes as soon as possible, and shall assess any expenses incurred to the school district. The state commissioner may request the services of personnel of and materials available to the legislative service bureau to assist the commissioner in making any required boundary changes.

4. If more than one incumbent director, whose term extends beyond the organizational meeting of the board of directors after the regular school election following the adoption of the redrawn districts, reside in a redrawn director district, the terms of office of the affected directors expire at the organizational meeting of the board of directors following the next regular school election.

5. The boundary changes under this section take effect July 1 following their adoption for the next regular school election.

6. Section 275.9 and sections 275.14 through 275.23 do not apply to changes in director district boundaries made under this section.

[83 Acts, ch 77, §3, 4]
89 Acts, ch 296, §24; 90 Acts, ch 1233, §9

275.24 Effective date of change.

When a school district is enlarged, reorganized, or changes its boundary pursuant to sections 275.12 to 275.22, the change shall take effect on July 1 following the date of the reorganization election held pursuant to section 275.18 if the election was held by the prior November 30. Otherwise the change shall take effect on July 1 one year later.

[C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.24]
83 Acts, ch 53, §3

275.25 Election of directors.

1. If the proposition to establish a new school district carries under the method provided in this chapter, the area education agency administrator with whom the petition was filed shall give written notice of a proposed date for a special election for directors of the newly formed school district to the commissioner of elections of the county in the district involved in the reorganization which has the greatest taxable base. The proposed date shall be as soon as possible pursuant to sections 39.2, subsections 1 and 2, and 47.6, subsections 1 and 2, but not later than the third Tuesday in January of the calendar year in which the reorganization takes effect. The election shall be conducted as provided in section 277.3, and nomination petitions shall be filed pursuant to section 277.4, except as otherwise provided in this subsection. Nomination petitions shall be filed with the secretary of the board of the existing school district in which the candidate resides, signed by not less than ten eligible electors of the newly formed district, and filed not less than thirty days prior to the date set for the special school election.

2. The number of directors of a school district is either five or seven as provided in section 275.12. In school districts that include a city of fifteen thousand or more population as shown by the most recent decennial federal census, the board shall consist of seven members elected in the manner provided in subsection 3. If it becomes necessary to increase the membership of a board, two directors shall be added according to the procedure described in section 277.23. The county board of supervisors shall canvass the votes and the county commissioner of elections shall report the results to the area education agency administrator who shall notify the persons who are elected directors.

3. The directors who are elected and qualify to serve shall serve until their successors are elected and qualify. At the special election, the newly elected director receiving the most votes shall be elected to serve until the director's successor qualifies after the fourth regular school election date occurring after the effective date of the reorganization; the two newly elected

regular school election date occurring after the effective date of the reorganization. However, in districts that include all or a part of a city of fifteen thousand or more population and in districts in which the proposition to establish a new corporation provides for the election of seven directors, the three newly elected directors receiving the most votes shall be elected to serve until the directors' successors qualify after the fourth regular school election date occurring after the effective date of the reorganization.

4. The board of the newly formed district shall organize within fifteen days after the special election upon the call of the area education agency administrator. The new board shall have control of the employment of personnel for the newly formed district for the next following school year under section 275.33. Following the first organizational meeting of the board of the newly formed district, the board may establish policy, organize curriculum, enter into contracts, complete planning, and take action as necessary for the efficient management of the newly formed community school district.

5. Section 49.8, subsection 4 does not permit a director to remain on the board of a school district after the effective date of a boundary change which places the director's residence outside the boundaries of the district. Vacancies caused by this occurrence on a board shall be filled in the manner provided in sections 279.6 and 279.7.

6. The board of the newly formed district shall appoint an acting superintendent and an acting board secretary. The appointment of the acting superintendent shall not be subject to the continuing contract provisions of sections 279.20, 279.23, and 279.24.

[R60, §2099, 2100, 2106; C73, §1801; C97, §2795; S13, §2820-f; SS15, §2794-a; C24, §4144, 4145, 4148; C27, 31, 35, §4144-a1, 4145, 4148; C39, §4144.2, 4144.3, 4145, 4148; C46, 50, §274.28-274.30, 275.5, 276.18; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.25]

83 Acts, ch 53, §4; 85 Acts, ch 221, §5; 86 Acts, ch 1239, §2; 88 Acts, ch 1038, §1

275.26 Payment of expenses.

If a district is established or changes its boundaries it shall pay all expenses incurred by the area education agency administrator and the area education agency board in connection with the proceedings. The county commissioner of elections shall assess the costs of the election against the district as provided in section 47.3. If the proposition is dismissed or defeated at the election all expenses shall be apportioned among the several districts in proportion to the assessed valuation of property therein.

If the proposed district or boundary change embraces territory in more than one area education agency such expenses shall be certified to and, if necessary, apportioned among the several districts by the joint agency board. If in only one agency the certification shall be made by the agency administrator.

The respective boards to which such expenses are certified shall audit and order the same paid from the general fund. In the event of failure of any board to so audit and pay the expenses certified to it, the area education agency administrator shall certify the expenses to the county auditor in the same manner as is provided for tuition claims in section 282.21 and the funds shall be transferred by the county treasurer from the debtor district to the agency board for payment of said expenses.

[S13, §2820-h; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4147, 4172; C46, 50, §274.32, 275.6, 276.19; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.26]

275.27 Community school districts — part of area education agency.

School districts created or enlarged under this chapter are community school districts and are part of the area education agency in which the greatest number of qualified electors of the district reside at the time of the special election called for in section 275.18, and sections of the Code applicable to the common schools generally are applicable to these districts in addition to the powers and privileges conferred by this chapter. If a school district, created or enlarged under this chapter and assigned to an area education agency under this section, can demonstrate that students in the district were utilizing a service or program prior to the formation of the new or enlarged district that is unavailable from the area education agency to which the new or enlarged district is assigned, the district may be reassigned to the area education agency which formerly provided the service or program, upon an affirmative majority vote of the boards of the affected area education agencies to permit the change.

[C73, §1715; C97, §2802; S13, §2802; SS15, §2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4136; C46, 50, §274.18; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.27]

84 Acts, ch 1078, §11; 91 Acts, ch 44, §1

275.32 School buildings — tax levy.

The board of any school corporation shall establish attendance centers and provide suitable buildings for each school in the district, and may at the regular or a special meeting call a special election to submit to the qualified electors of the district the question of voting a tax or authorizing the board to issue bonds, or both, for any or all of the following purposes:

1. To secure sites, build, purchase, or equip school buildings.
2. To build or purchase a superintendent's or teacher's house or houses.
3. To repair or improve any school building or grounds, or superintendent's or teacher's house or houses, when the cost will exceed five thousand dollars.

All moneys received for such purposes shall be placed in the schoolhouse fund of said corporation and shall be used only for the purpose for which voted.

[C73, §1804; C97, §2796; SS15, §2794-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4149, 4178; C46, 50, §274.34, 275.9, 276.24; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §275.32]

275.35 Change of method of elections.

Any existing or hereafter created or enlarged school district may change the number of directors to either five or seven and may also change its method of election of school directors to any method authorized by section 275.12 by submission of a proposal, stating the proposed new method of election and describing the boundaries of the proposed director districts if any, by the school board of such district to the electors at any regular or special school election. The school board shall notify the county commissioner of elections who shall publish notice of the election in the

BLANK

following the fourth regular school election held thereafter. The procedure for calling the special election shall be the procedure specified in section 275.25.

5. The boards of directors of school districts which are involved in the merger which have three or more directors who are retained, shall each designate two of the directors who are retained to serve terms that expire at the organizational meeting following the second regular school election held thereafter. All other directors who are retained shall serve terms that expire at the organizational meeting following the third regular school election held thereafter. If there is an insufficient number of board members eligible to be retained from a former school district, the board of the former school district may appoint members to fill the vacancies. A vacancy occurs if there is an insufficient number of former board members who reside in the newly formed district or if there is an insufficient number who are willing to serve on the board of the newly formed district.

6. At the second regular school election held after the effective date of the merger, the two vacancies which will occur on the board shall be filled in a manner specified in the reorganization petition.

7. At the third regular school election held after the effective date of merger, if a five-member board is specified in the reorganization petition, two directors shall be elected in the manner specified in the reorganization petition and if a seven-member board is specified in the reorganization petition, four directors shall be elected, two for one-year terms and two for three-year terms, in the manner specified in the reorganization petition.

8. The board of the newly formed district shall organize within forty-five days after the approval of the merger upon the call of the area education agency administrator. The new board shall have control of the employment of all personnel for the newly formed district for the ensuing school year. Following the organization of the new board the board shall have authority to establish policy, organize curriculum, enter into contracts and complete such planning and take such action as is essential for the efficient management of the newly formed community school district.

9. The board of the newly formed district shall appoint an acting superintendent and an acting board secretary. The appointment of the acting superintendent shall not be subject to the continuing contract provision of sections 279.20, 279.23, and 279.24.

Section 49.8, subsection 4, shall not permit a director to remain on the board of a school district after the effective date of a boundary change which places the director's residence outside the boundaries of the district. Vacancies so caused on any board shall be filled in the manner provided in sections 279.6 and 279.7.

[C62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, §275.25; C79, 81, §275.41]

83 Acts, ch 53, §5; 85 Acts, ch 221, §9

DISSOLUTION OF DISTRICTS

275.55 Election.

The board of the school district shall call a special election to be held not later than forty days following the date of the final hearing on the dissolution proposal. The special election may be held at the same time as the regular school election. The proposition submitted to the voters residing in the school district at the special election shall describe each separate area to be attached to a contiguous school district and shall name the school district to which it will be attached.

The board shall give written notice of the proposed date of the election to the county commissioner of elections. The proposed date shall be pursuant to sections 39.2, subsections 1 and 2 and 47.6, subsections 1 and 2. The county commissioner of elections shall give notice of the election by one publication in the same newspaper in which the previous notice was published about the hearing, which publication shall not be less than four nor more than twenty days prior to the election.

The proposition shall be adopted if a majority of the electors voting on the proposition approve its adoption.

The attachment is effective July 1 following its approval. If the dissolution proposal is for the dissolution of a school district with a certified enrollment of fewer than six hundred, the territory located in the school district that dissolved is eligible, if approved by the director of the department of education, for a reduction in the foundation property tax levy under section 257.3, subsection 1. If the director approves a reduction in the foundation property tax levy as provided in this section, the director shall notify the director of the department of management of the reduction.

[C81, §275.55]

88 Acts, ch 1263, §4; 89 Acts, ch 135, §69

CHAPTER 277

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

277.1 Regular election.

The regular election shall be held annually on the second Tuesday in September in each school district for the election of officers of the district and merged area and for the purpose of submitting to the voters any matter authorized by law.

[C51, §1111, 1114; R60, §2027, 2030, 2031; C73, §1717-1719; C97, §2746, 2751; C24, §4194, 4211; C27, §4194, 4211, 4216-b1; C31, 35, §4216-c1; C39, §4216.01; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.1]

83 Acts, ch 101, §63

277.2 Special election.

The board of directors in a school corporation may call a special election at which the voters shall have the powers exercised at the regular election with reference to the sale of school property and the application to be made of the proceeds, the authorization of seven members on the board of directors, the authorization to establish or change the boundaries of director districts, and the authorization of a voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy or indebtedness, as provided by law.

[C97, §2750; S13, §2750; C24, 27, §4197; C31, 35, §4216-c2; C39, §4216.02; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.2]

89 Acts, ch 135, §70

1989 amendment takes effect July 1, 1990, for purposes of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

277.3 Election laws applicable.

The provisions of chapters 39 to 53 shall apply to the conduct of all school elections and the school elections shall be conducted by the county commissioner of elections, except as otherwise specifically provided in this chapter.

[C97, §2754; S13, §2754; C24, 27, §4204; C31, 35, §4216-c33; C39, §4216.33; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, §277.33; C77, 79, 81, §277.3]

as defined in section 701.7, or of any public offense involving the violation of the incumbent's oath of office, shall constitute a vacancy.

[C31, 35, §4216-c29; C39, §4216.29; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.29]

86 Acts, ch 1112, §10; 86 Acts, ch 1238, §12

277.30 Vacancies filled by election.

When vacancies are to be filled by election, the provisions of section 69.12 shall control.

[C73, §1802; C97, §2754; S13, §2754; C24, 27, §4199; C31, 35, §4216-C30; C39, §4216.30; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.30]

277.31 Surrendering office.

Each school officer or member of the board upon the termination of the officer or member's term of office shall immediately surrender to the successor all books, papers, and moneys pertaining or belonging to the office, taking a receipt therefor.

[R60, §2080; C73, §1791; C97, §2770; C24, 27, §4215; C31, 35, §4216-C31; C39, §4216.31; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.31]

277.32 Penalties.

Any school officer willfully violating any law relative to common schools, or willfully failing or refusing to perform any duty imposed by law, shall forfeit and pay into the treasury of the particular school corporation in which the violation occurs the sum of twenty-five dollars, action to recover which shall be brought in the name of the proper school corporation, and be applied to the use of the schools therein.

[C51, §1137; R60, §2047, 2081; C73, §1746, 1786; C97, §2822; C24, 27, §4216; C31, 35, §4216-c32; C39, §4216.32; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §277.32]

277.33 Transferred to §277.3.

277.34 Repealed by 65GA, ch 136, §401.

CHAPTER 278

POWERS OF ELECTORS

BLANK

278.1 Enumeration.

The voters at the regular election shall have power to:

1. Direct a change of textbooks regularly adopted.

2. Direct the sale, lease, or other disposition of any schoolhouse or site or other property belonging to the corporation, and the application to be made of the proceeds thereof, provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to prevent the sale, lease, exchange, gift or grant and acceptance of any interest in real or other property by the board of directors without an election to the extent authorized in section 297.22.

3. Determine upon additional branches that shall be taught.

4. Instruct the board that school buildings may or may not be used for meetings of public interest.

5. Direct the transfer of any surplus in the schoolhouse fund to the general fund.

6. Authorize the board to obtain, at the expense of the corporation, roads for proper access to its schoolhouses.

7. Authorize a change to either five or seven directors. The proposition for the change shall specify the number of directors to be elected, and which of the methods of election authorized by section 275.12, subsection 2 is to be used if the change is approved by the voters.

8. Authorize the establishment or abandonment of director districts or a change of boundaries of director districts. If a proposition submitted to the voters under this subsection or subsection 8 of this section is rejected, it may not be resubmitted to the voters of the district in substantially the same form within the next three years; if it is approved, no other proposal may be submitted to the voters of the district under this subsection or subsection 8 of this section within the next six years.

9. Change the name of the school district, without affecting its corporate existence, rights, or obligations, and subject to the requirements of section 274.6.

The board may, with approval of sixty percent of the voters, voting in a regular or special election in the school district, make extended time contracts not to exceed twenty years in duration for rental of buildings to supplement existing schoolhouse facilities; and where it is deemed advisable for buildings to be constructed or placed on real estate owned by the school district, such contracts may include lease-purchase option agreements, such amounts to be paid out of the schoolhouse fund.

Before entering into a rental or lease-purchase option contract, authorized by the electors, the board shall first adopt plans and specifications for a building or buildings which it considers suitable for the intended use and also adopt a form of rental or lease-purchase option contract. The board shall then invite bids thereon, by advertisement published once each week for two consecutive weeks, in a newspaper published in the county in which the building or buildings are to be located, and the rental or lease-purchase option contract shall be awarded to the lowest responsible bidder, but the board may reject any and all bids and advertise for new bids.

[C51, §1115; R60, §2028, 2033; C73, §1717, 1807; C97, §2749; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4217; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §278.1]
89 Acts, ch 135, §71, 72

1989 amendments striking former subsection 7 and last unnumbered paragraph effective July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §142

Physical plant and equipment levy; see §298.2

Continuation of schoolhouse tax levy approved prior to March 15, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §125, 141; 90 Acts, ch 1190, §11

278.2 Submission of proposition.

The board may, and upon the written request of one hundred eligible electors or a number of electors which equals thirty percent of the number of electors who voted in the last regular school board election, whichever number is greater, shall, direct the county commissioner of elections to provide in the notice of the regular election for the submission of any proposition authorized by law to the voters. When the board has directed the commissioner to submit to the voters a proposition authorized by section 278.1, subsection 8 or 9, it shall not thereafter direct the commissioner to submit at the same election any other proposition under either of those subsections.

Petitions filed under this section shall be filed with the secretary of the school board at least seventy-five days before the date of the annual school election, if the question is to be included on the ballot at that election. The petition shall include the signatures of the petitioners, a statement of their place of residence, and the date on which they signed the petition.

[R60, §2028; C97, §2749; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4218; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §278.2]

89 Acts, ch 30, §1; 89 Acts, ch 136, §64; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §36

278.3 Power given electors not to limit directors' power.

The power vested in the electors by section 278.1 shall not affect or limit the power granted to the board of directors of a school district in section 297.7, subsection 2, and the authority granted in said subsection shall be construed as independent of the power vested in the electors by section 278.1.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §278.3]

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS

DIRECTORS — POWERS AND DUTIES

279.6 Vacancies — qualification — tenure.

Vacancies occurring among the officers or members of a school board shall be filled by the board by appointment. A person so appointed to fill a vacancy in an elective office shall hold office until a successor is elected and qualified pursuant to section 69.12. A person appointed to fill a vacancy in an appointive office shall hold such office for the residue of the unexpired term and until a successor is appointed and qualified.

Any person so appointed shall qualify within ten days thereafter in the manner required by section 277.28.

However, if a member of a school board resigns from the board prior to the time for filing nomination papers for office as a school board member, as provided in section 277.4, and specifies in the resignation that the resignation will be effective on the date the next term of office for elective

school officials begins, the president of the board shall declare the office vacant as of that date and nomination papers shall be received for the unexpired term of the resigning member. The person elected at the next regular school election to fill the vacancy shall take office at the same time and place as the other elected school board members.

[C51, §1120; R60, §2037, 2038, 2079; C73, §1730, 1738; C97, §2758, 2771, 2772; S13, §2758, 2771, 2772; C24, §4223; C27, 31, 35, §4223-a2; C39, §4223.2; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §279.6]

279.7 Vacancies filled by special election — qualification — tenure.

In any case where a vacancy or vacancies occur among the elective officers or members of a school board and the remaining members of such board have not filled such vacancy within ten days after the occurrence thereof, or when the board is reduced below a quorum for any cause, the secretary of the board, or if there be no secretary, the area education agency administrator shall call a special election in the district, subdistrict, or subdistricts, as the case may be, to fill such vacancy or vacancies. The county commissioner of elections shall publish the notices required by law for such special elections, which election shall be held not sooner than thirty days nor later than forty days after the tenth day following the occurrence of the vacancy. In any case where the secretary fails for more than three days to call such election, the administrator shall call it.

Any appointment by the board to fill any vacancy in an elective office on or after the day notice has been given for a special election to fill such vacancy as provided herein shall be null and void.

In any case of a special election as provided herein to fill a vacancy occurring among the elective officers or members of a school board before the expiration of a full term, the person so elected shall qualify within ten days thereafter in the manner required by section 277.28 and shall hold office for the residue of the unexpired term and until a successor is elected, or appointed, and qualified.

Nomination petitions shall be filed in the manner provided in section 277.4, except that the petitions shall be filed not less than twenty-five days before the date set for the election.

[C51, §1120; R60, §2037, 2038, 2079; C73, §1730, 1738; C97, §2758, 2771, 2772; S13, §2758, 2771, 2772; C24, §4223; C27, 31, 35, §4223-b1; C39, §4223.3; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §279.7]

87 Acts, ch 48, §1; 89 Acts, ch 136, §65

279.52 Optional funding of asbestos projects.

The board of directors may pay the actual cost of an asbestos project

from any funds in the general fund of the district, funds received from the physical plant and equipment levy, funds received from the additional enrichment amount for an asbestos project in section 279.53, or moneys obtained through a federal asbestos loan program, to be repaid from any of the funds specified in this subsection over a three-year period.

For the purpose of this section, *"cost of an asbestos project"* includes the costs of inspection and reinspection, sampling, analysis, assessment, response actions, operations and maintenance, training, periodic surveillance, developing of management plans and recordkeeping requirements relating to the presence of asbestos in school buildings of the district and its removal or encapsulation.

89 Acts, ch 135, §77

Effective July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

279.53 Additional enrichment amount for asbestos projects.

1. A school board may raise an additional enrichment amount for purposes of funding an asbestos project under section 279.52 as provided in this section.

2. The board shall determine the additional enrichment amount needed for an asbestos project, within the limits of this section, and shall direct the county commissioner of elections to submit the question of whether to raise that amount under this section and section 279.54 for a period not exceeding five years, to the qualified electors of the school district at a regular school election held during September of the base year or at a special election held not later than February 15 of the base year or February 15, 1995, whichever is earlier. Only one election on the question shall be held during a twelve-month period. If a majority of those voting on the question favors raising the additional enrichment amount for an asbestos project, the board may include the approved amount in its certified budget.

3. The additional enrichment amount needed for an asbestos project shall be raised within the limits provided in this section by an enrichment property tax or by a combination of an enrichment property tax and a school district income surtax. The method of raising the additional enrichment amount shall be determined by the board. Subject to the limitation in section 298.14, if the board uses a combination of an enrichment property tax and a school district income surtax, for each fiscal year the board shall determine the percent of income surtax to be expressed as full percentage points, not to exceed twenty percent.

89 Acts, ch 135, §78

Effective July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

279.54 School district income surtax.

If a majority of those voting in an election approves raising the additional enrichment amount for an asbestos project under section 279.53 and this section, not later than March 15 of the previous school year the board shall certify to the department of management that the required procedures have been carried out, the method of funding the amount to be raised, and the department of management shall establish the amount of additional enrichment property tax to be levied or the amount of the combination of the enrichment property tax and the amount of enrichment income surtax to be imposed for each school year for which the additional enrichment amount for an asbestos project is authorized. The enrichment property tax and income surtax, if an income surtax is imposed, shall be levied and imposed, collected, and paid to the school district in the manner provided for the instructional support program in sections 257.21 through 257.26.

Moneys received are miscellaneous income for purposes of chapter 257.

89 Acts, ch 135, §79

Effective July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

UNIFORM SCHOOL REQUIREMENTS

280.9A History and government required — voter registration.

1. The board of directors of each local public school district and the authorities in charge of each nonpublic school shall require that all students in grades nine through twelve complete, as a condition of graduation, instruction in American history and the governments of Iowa and the United States, including instruction in voting statutes and procedures, voter registration requirements, the use of paper ballots and voting machines in the election process, and the method of acquiring and casting an absentee ballot.

2. The board of directors of each local public school district and the authorities in charge of each nonpublic school shall submit a list of currently enrolled full-time and part-time students who have attained the age of eighteen years or will attain the age of eighteen years within six months, twice each calendar year, to the county commissioner of elections in the county or counties in which the public school district or nonpublic school is located. The list shall be submitted on September 30 and March 30 of each school year and shall list the student's name, address, and date of birth. The county commissioner of elections may use this list to send a voter registration form to the student.

88 Acts, ch 1129, §1; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §38

MERGED AREAS — COMMUNITY COLLEGES

280A.2 Definitions.

When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. *"Community college"* means a publicly supported school which may offer programs of adult and continuing education, lifelong learning, community education, and up to two years of liberal arts, preprofessional, or occupational instruction partially fulfilling the requirements for a baccalaureate degree but confers no more than an associate degree; or which offers as the whole or as part of the curriculum up to two years of vocational or technical education, training, or retraining to persons who are preparing to enter the labor market.

2. *"Director"* means the director of the department of education.

3. *"Merged area"* means an area where two or more school systems or parts of school systems merge resources to operate a community college in the manner provided in this chapter.

4. *"State board"* means the state board of education.

[C66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §280A.2]

85 Acts, ch 212, §21, 22; 90 Acts, ch 1253, §27

BLANK

the election pursuant to the provisions of chapters 39 to 53. The votes cast in the election shall be canvassed by the county board of supervisors and the county commissioners of elections who conducted the election shall certify the results to the board of directors of each merged area.

If the vote is favorable in each merged area, the boards of each area shall proceed to transfer the assets, liabilities, and facilities of the areas to the combined merged area, and shall serve as the acting board of the combined merged area until a new board of directors is elected. The acting board shall submit to the director of the department of education a plan for redistricting the combined merged area, and upon receiving approval from the director, shall provide for the election of a director from each new district at the next regular school election. The directors elected from each new district shall determine their terms by lot so that the terms of one-third of the members, as nearly as may be, expire each year. Election of directors for the combined merged area shall follow the procedures established for election of directors of a merged area. A combined merged area is subject to all provisions of law and rules governing merged areas.

Any merged area which combines with another merged area under this section for purposes of combining community colleges under the control of the boards shall be eligible to receive additional state funds from the community college excellence 2000 account under section 286A.14A in an amount which equals ten percent of the state general aid received by each of the colleges during the first year of merger, in addition to any state general aid received, based upon the availability of funds. Community colleges which intend to merge under this section shall submit applications to the department describing the merger proposal and plans developed to implement the merger. Any application which results in a merger of colleges shall be subject to the review and approval of the department before the merger is eligible to receive funds for the merger.

In years succeeding the first year of merger, the merged colleges shall receive additional funds in an amount which is two percent less than the percent received during the previous year.

The terms of employment of personnel, for the academic year following the effective date of the agreement to combine the merged areas shall not be affected by the combination of the merged areas, except in accordance with the procedures under sections 279.15 to 279.18 and section 279.24, to the extent those procedures are applicable, or under the terms of the base bargaining agreement. The authority and responsibility to offer new contracts or to continue, modify, or terminate existing contracts pursuant to any applicable procedures under chapter 279, shall be transferred to the acting, and then to the new, board of the combined merged area upon certification of a favorable vote to each of the merged areas affected by the agreement. The collective bargaining agreement of the merged area with the largest number of contact hours eligible for general aid, as defined under section 286A.2, shall serve as the base agreement for the combined merged area and the employees of the merged areas which combined to

BLANK

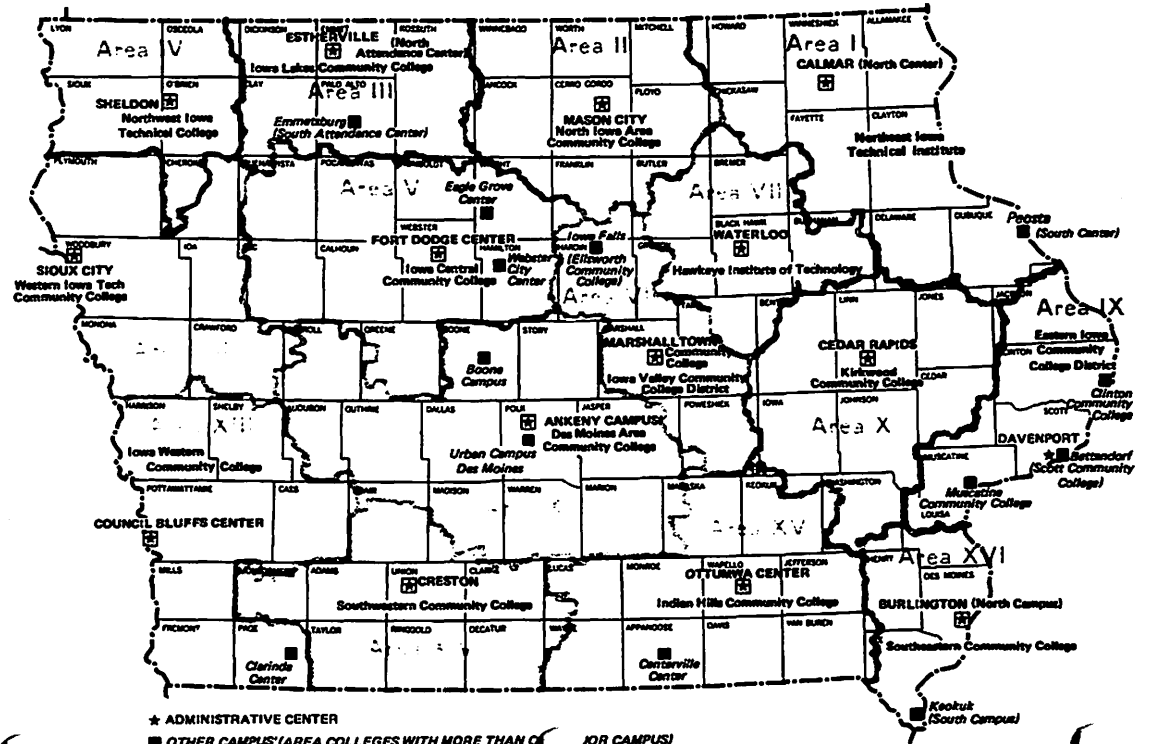
form the new combined merged area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit from that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts for the following years without further action by the public employment relations board. If only one collective bargaining agreement is in effect among the merged areas which are combining under this section, then that agreement shall serve as the base agreement, and the employees of the merged areas which are combining to form the new combined merged area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit of that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts for the following years without further action by the public employment relations board. The board of the combined merged area, using the base agreement as its existing contract, shall bargain with the combined employees of the merged areas that have agreed to combine for the academic year beginning with the effective date of the agreement to combine merged areas. The bargaining shall be completed by March 15 prior to the academic year in which the agreement to combine merged areas becomes effective or within one hundred eighty days after the organization of the acting board of the new combined merged area, whichever is later. If a bargaining agreement was already concluded in the former merged area which has the collective bargaining agreement that is serving as the base agreement for the new combined merged area, between the former merged area board and the employees of the former merged area, that agreement is void, unless the agreement contained multiyear provisions affecting academic years subsequent to the effective date of the agreement to form a combined merged area. If the base collective bargaining agreement contains multiyear provisions, the duration and effect of the agreement shall be controlled by the terms of the agreement. The provisions of the base agreement shall apply to the offering of new contracts, or the continuation, modification, or termination of existing contracts between the acting or new board of the combined merged area and the combined employees of the new combined merged area.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §280A.39]

86 Acts, ch 1245, §1475; 90 Acts, ch 1168, §40; 90 Acts, ch 1253, §44; 91 Acts, ch 117, §2

Iowa Community Colleges

(Iowa Area Community Colleges and Area Vocational Schools)



PRESIDENT, SECRETARY, AND TREASURER OF BOARD

291.13 General and schoolhouse funds.

The money received from the regular and voter-approved physical plant and equipment levies, the levy for public educational and recreational activities imposed under chapter 300, the proceeds of the sale of bonds authorized by law, and the proceeds of a tax estimated and certified by the board for the purpose of paying interest and principal on lawful bonded indebtedness, shall be deposited in the schoolhouse fund and, except when authorized by the electors, shall be used only for the purpose for which originally authorized or certified. The money received from the district management levy shall be deposited in a subfund of the general fund of the school district. All other moneys received for any other purpose shall be deposited in the general fund of the school district. The treasurer shall keep a separate account for each fund, and shall not pay an order that fails to state the fund upon which it is drawn and the specific use to which it is to be applied.

[C51, §1139; R60, §2049; C73, §1748; C97, §2768; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4317; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §291.13]

89 Acts, ch 135, §95; 90 Acts, ch 1190, §10

TEACHERS

294.8 Pension system.

Any school district located in whole or in part within a city having a population of twenty-five thousand one hundred or more may establish a pension and annuity retirement system for the public school teachers of such district provided said system, in cities having a population less than seventy-five thousand, be ratified by a vote of the people at a general election.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4345; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §294.8]

CHAPTER 296

INDEBTEDNESS OF SCHOOL CORPORATIONS

296.1 Indebtedness authorized.

Subject to the approval of the voters thereof, school districts are hereby authorized to contract indebtedness and to issue general obligation bonds to provide funds to defray the cost of purchasing, building, furnishing, reconstructing, repairing, improving or remodeling a schoolhouse or schoolhouses and additions thereto, gymnasium, stadium, field house, school bus garage, teachers' or superintendent's home or homes, and procuring a site or sites therefor, or purchasing land to add to a site already owned, or procuring and improving a site for an athletic field, or improving a site already owned for an athletic field, and for any one or more of such purposes. Taxes for the payment of said bonds shall be levied in accordance with chapter 76, and said bonds shall mature within a period not exceeding twenty years from date of issue, shall bear interest at a rate or rates not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A and shall be of such form as the board of directors of such school district shall by resolution provide, but the aggregate indebtedness of any school district shall not exceed five percent of the actual value of the taxable property within said school district, as ascertained by the last preceding state and county tax lists.

[S13, §2820-d1; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4353; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §296.1]

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS

SCHOOLHOUSES AND SCHOOLHOUSE SITES

297.9 Use for other than school purposes.

The board of directors of any school district may authorize the use of any schoolhouse and its grounds within such district for the purpose of meetings of granges, lodges, agricultural societies, and similar societies, for parent-teacher associations, for community recreational activities, community education programs, election purposes, other meetings of public interest, public forums and similar community purposes; provided that such use shall in no way interfere with school activities; such use to be for such compensation and upon such terms and conditions as may be fixed by said board for the proper protection of the schoolhouse and the property belonging therein, including that of pupils, except that in the case of community education programs, any compensation necessary for programs provided specifically by community education and not those provided through community education by other agencies or organizations shall be compensated from the funding provided for community education programs.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4371; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §297.9]

Schoolhouses as polling places, §49.24
Use by county conservation board, §111A.8

297.11 Use forbidden.

If at any time the voters of such district at a regular election forbid such use of any such schoolhouse or grounds, the board shall not thereafter permit such use until the said action of such voters shall have been rescinded by the voters at a regular election, or at a special election called for that purpose.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4373; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §297.11]

SCHOOL TAXES AND BONDS

298.2 Imposition of physical plant and equipment levy.

1. A physical plant and equipment levy of not exceeding one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed valuation in the district is established except as otherwise provided in this subsection. The physical plant and equipment levy consists of the regular physical plant and equipment levy of not exceeding thirty-three cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation in the district and a voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy of not exceeding sixty-seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed valuation in the district. However, the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy may consist of a combination of a physical plant and equipment property tax levy and a physical plant and equipment income surtax as provided in subsection 3 with the maximum amount levied and imposed limited to an amount that could be raised by a sixty-seven cent property tax levy. The levy limitations of this subsection are subject to subsection 5.

2. The board of directors of a school district may certify for levy by March 15 of a school year a tax on all taxable property in the school district for the regular physical plant and equipment levy.

3. The board may, and upon the written request of not less than one hundred eligible electors or thirty percent of the number of eligible electors voting at the last regular school election, whichever is greater, shall, direct the county commissioner of elections to provide for submitting the proposition of levying the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy for a period of time authorized by the voters in the notice of election, not to exceed ten

years, in the notice of the regular school election. The proposition is adopted if a majority of those voting on the proposition at the election approves it. The voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy shall be funded either by a physical plant and equipment property tax or by a combination of a physical plant and equipment property tax and a physical plant and equipment income surtax, as determined by the board. However, if the board intends to enter into a rental or lease arrangement under section 279.26, or intends to enter into a loan agreement under section 297.36, only a property tax shall be levied for those purposes. Subject to the limitations of section 298.14, if the board uses a combination of a physical plant and equipment property tax and a physical plant and equipment surtax, for each fiscal year the board shall determine the percent of income surtax to be imposed expressed as full percentage points, not to exceed twenty percent.

If a combination of a property tax and income surtax is used, by March 15 of the previous school year, the board shall certify the percent of the income surtax to be imposed and the amount to be raised to the department of management and the department of management shall establish the rate of the property tax and income surtax for the school year. The physical plant and equipment property tax and income surtax shall be levied or imposed, collected, and paid to the school district in the manner provided for the instructional support program in sections 257.21 through 257.26.

4. The proposition to levy the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy is not affected by a change in the boundaries of the school district, except as otherwise provided in this section. If each school district involved in a school reorganization under chapter 275 has adopted the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy and if the voters have not voted upon the proposition to levy the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy in the reorganized district, the existing voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy is in effect for the reorganized district for the least amount and the shortest time for which it is in effect in any of the districts.

Authorized levies for the period of time approved are not affected as a result of a failure of a proposition proposed to expand the purposes for which the funds may be expended.

5. If the board of directors of a school district in which the voters have authorized the schoolhouse tax prior to July 1, 1991, has entered into a rental or lease arrangement under section 279.26, Code 1989, or has entered into a loan agreement under section 297.36, Code 1989, the levy shall continue for the period authorized and the maximum levy that can be authorized under the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy is reduced by the rate of the schoolhouse tax.

89 Acts, ch 135, §107

Effective July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations required for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

298.9 Special levies.

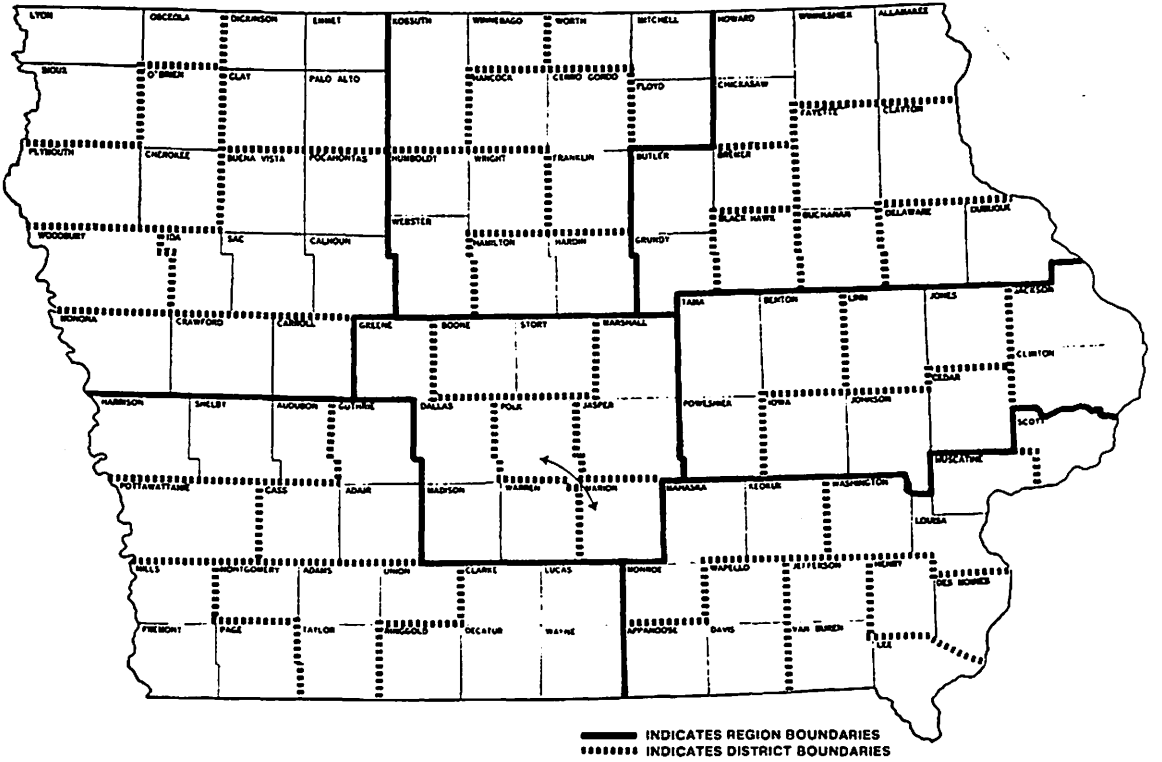
If the voter-approved physical plant and equipment levy, consisting solely of a physical plant and equipment property tax levy, is voted at a special election and certified to the board after the regular levy is made, the board shall at its next regular meeting levy the tax and cause it to be entered upon the tax list to be collected as other school taxes. If the certification is filed prior to April 1, the annual levy shall begin with the tax levy of the year of filing. If the certification is filed after April 1 in a year, the levy shall begin with the levy of the fiscal year succeeding the year of the filing of the certification.

[C97, §2807; SS15, §1303; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §4394; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §298.9]

89 Acts, ch 135, §110

1989 amendments take effect July 1, 1990, for purpose of computations required for school budget year beginning July 1, 1991; 89 Acts, ch 135, §141

LIBRARY REGIONS



BILLBOARD CONTROL

306C.10 Definitions.

For the purposes of this division, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. to 19. Not reprinted.

20. *"Political sign"* means an outdoor sign of a temporary nature, not larger than thirty-two square feet in surface area, erected for the purpose of soliciting votes or support for or in opposition to any candidate or any political party under whose designation any candidate is seeking nomination or election or any public question on the ballot in an election held under the laws of this state.

21. Not reprinted.

[C73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §306C.10]

306C.22 Political signs.

It shall be lawful to place political signs on private property with permission of the owner or person in charge of the property at any time during the period beginning forty-five days before the date of the election to which the signs pertain and ending on the day of the election, even if such placement would otherwise be a violation of this chapter. This section shall not be construed to authorize placement of any political sign at any location where it may, because of its size, location, content or coloring constitute a traffic hazard or a detriment to traffic safety by obstructing the vision of drivers, by detracting from the visibility of any traffic-control device or by being confused with an authorized traffic-control device. The exemption from provisions of this chapter granted by this section for political signs shall expire on the seventh day following the date of the election to which the signs pertain. A municipal corporation shall adopt no ordinance which prohibits the placement of political signs on private property as permitted by this section during the period beginning twenty-one days before the date of the election to which the signs pertain, nor requires removal of the political signs so placed less than seven days after the date of that election.

[C77, 79, 81, §306C.22]

AIRPORTS

330.17 Airport commission — election.

The council of any city or county which owns or acquires an airport may, and upon the council's receipt of a valid petition as provided in section 362.4, or receipt of a petition by the board of supervisors as provided in section 331.306 shall, at a regular city election or a general election if one is to be held within seventy-four days from the filing of the petition, or otherwise at a special election called for that purpose, submit to the voters the question as to whether the management and control of the airport shall be placed

in an airport commission. If a majority of the voters favors placing the management and control of the airport in an airport commission, the commission shall be established as provided in this chapter.

The management and control of an airport by an airport commission may be ended in the same manner. If a majority of the voters does not favor continuing the management and control of the airport in an airport commission, the commission shall stand abolished sixty days from and after the date of the election, and the power to maintain and operate the airport shall revert to the city or county.

[C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §330.17; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1054]

91 Acts, ch 129, §24

330.18 Notice of election.

Notice of the election shall be given by publication in a newspaper of general circulation in the city, subject to section 362.3 or in the county, subject to section 331.305.

[C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §330.18; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1055]

330.19 Form of question.

The question to be submitted shall be in the following form:

Shall the City (or County) of ..... place (or continue) the management and control of its airport (or airports) in an Airport Commission?

[C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §330.19; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1056]

QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY COMPACT

330B.1 Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority compact.

The quad cities interstate metropolitan authority compact is entered into and enacted into law with the state of Illinois if the state of Illinois joins the compact, in the form substantially as follows:

Article 1 — SHORT TITLE

This compact may be cited as the *"Quad Cities Interstate Metropolitan Authority Compact"*.

Article 2 — AUTHORIZATION

The states of Illinois and Iowa authorize the creation of the quad cities interstate authority to include the territories of Scott county in the state

of Iowa and Rock Island county in the state of Illinois.

Article 3 — PURPOSES

The purposes of the authority are to provide facilities and to foster cooperative efforts, all for the development and public benefit of its territory. This compact shall be liberally interpreted to carry out these purposes.

Article 4 — CREATION

The authority is created when the secretary of state of Iowa certifies to the secretary of state of Illinois that a majority of the electors of Scott county voting on the proposition voted to approve creation of the authority and the secretary of state of Illinois certifies to the secretary of state of Iowa that a majority of the electors of Rock Island county voting on the proposition voted to approve creation of the authority. A referendum approving creation of the authority must be held before January 1, 1993.

Article 5 to Article 21
Not reprinted.

89 Acts, ch 213, §1

330B.5 Petition and public hearing.

1. Upon petition of eligible electors of a metropolitan area equal in number to at least ten percent of the persons who voted in the last general election held in the metropolitan area for the office of president of the United States or governor, the governing body of the county shall adopt a resolution signifying its intention to initiate the question of participating in the creation of an authority and shall publish the resolution at least once in a newspaper of general circulation in the metropolitan area giving notice of a hearing to be held on the question of the metropolitan area's entry into the authority. The resolution shall be published at least fourteen days prior to the date of hearing, and shall contain all of the following information:

a. Intention to join in the creation of the authority pursuant to this division.

b. That the greater metropolitan area will include Rock Island county, Illinois, and Scott county, Iowa, which have expressed their interest in the creation of the authority.

c. Name of the authority.

d. Place, date, and time of hearing.

2. After the hearing, if the governing body of a metropolitan area wishes to proceed in the creation of or to join the authority, the governing body shall direct the proper election authority to submit the proposition to the electorate of the metropolitan area as provided in section 330B.6.

91 Acts, ch 198, §4

330B.6 Election.

1. Upon receipt of the resolution, the county commissioner of elections shall place the proposition on the ballot of a special election but not at a general election, called by the governing body of the metropolitan area. At the election, the proposition shall be submitted in substantially the following form:

Shall the Quad Cities Interstate Metropolitan Authority be established effective on the ..... day of ....., 19 .....?

YES ☐ NO ☐

2. Notice of the election shall be given by publication as required in section 49.53 in a newspaper of general circulation in the metropolitan area. At the election, the ballot used for submission of the proposition shall be substantially the form for submitting special questions at general elections.

3. The proposition is approved if the vote in favor of the proposition is a simple majority of the total votes cast on the proposition in the metropolitan area.

4. If the proposition is approved, the governing body of the county shall enact an ordinance authorizing the joining of the authority.

91 Acts, ch 198, §5

330B.17 Local sales and services tax.

If an authority is established as provided in section 330B.6 and after approval of a referendum by a simple majority of votes cast in each metropolitan area in favor of the sales and services tax, the governing board of a county in this state within a metropolitan area which is part of the authority shall impose, at the request of the authority, a local sales and services tax at the rate of one-fourth of one percent on gross receipts taxed by this state under chapter 422, division IV, within the metropolitan area located in this state. The referendum shall be called by resolution of the board and shall be held as provided in section 330B.6 to the extent applicable. The ballot proposition shall contain a statement as to the specific purpose or purposes for which the revenues shall be expended and the date of expiration of the tax. The local sales and services tax shall be imposed on the same basis, with the same exceptions, and following the same administrative procedures as provided for a county under sections 422B.8 and 422B.9. The amount of the sale, for the purposes of determining the amount of the local sales and services tax under this section, does not include the amount of any local sales and services tax imposed under sections 422B.8 and 422B.9.

The treasurer of state shall credit the local sales and services tax receipts and interest and penalties to the authority's account. Moneys in this account shall be remitted quarterly to the authority. The proceeds of the tax imposed under this section shall be used only for the construction, reconstruction,

or repair of metropolitan facilities as specified in the referendum. The local sales and services tax imposed under this section may be suspended for not less than a fiscal quarter or more than one year by action of the board. The suspension may be renewed or continued by the board, but the board shall act on the suspension at least annually. The local sales and services tax may also be repealed by a petition and favorable referendum following the procedures and requirements of sections 330B.5 and 330B.6 as applicable. The board shall give the department of revenue and finance at least forty days' notice of the repeal, suspension, or reinstatement of the tax and the effective dates for imposition, suspension, or repeal of the tax shall be as provided in section 422B.9.

91 Acts, ch 198, §16

330B.25 Dissolution — referendum.

1. The authority shall be dissolved only by a majority vote in a referendum undertaken in a manner similar to the referendum provided for in section 330B.6. The board shall call, upon its own motion, by petition of the eligible electors as provided in section 330B.5, or by action of the governing body of either metropolitan area, for an election to approve or disapprove the dissolution of the authority.

2. The proposition is approved if the vote in favor of the proposition is a simple majority of the total votes cast on the proposition in either one of the metropolitan areas.

3. The authority shall provide by ordinance for the disposal of any remaining property, the proceeds of which shall first be applied against any outstanding obligation of the authority. The remaining balance shall be divided between the counties included in the authority and credited to the general fund of the respective counties.

91 Acts, ch 198, §24

MISCELLANEOUS SECTIONS

COUNTY HOME RULE IMPLEMENTATION

DEFINITIONS

331.101 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. *"Board"* means the board of supervisors of a county.
2. *"Supervisor"* means a member of the board of supervisors.
3. *"Auditor"* means the county auditor or a deputy auditor or employee designated by the county auditor.
4. *"Treasurer"* means the county treasurer or a deputy treasurer or employee designated by the county treasurer.
5. *"Recorder"* means the county recorder or a deputy recorder or employee designated by the county recorder.

6. *"County attorney"* means the county attorney or a deputy county attorney or assistant county attorney designated by the county attorney.

7. *"Sheriff"* means the county sheriff or a deputy sheriff designated by the sheriff.

8. *"Clerk"* means the clerk of the district court or the clerk's designee.

9. *"Measure"* means an ordinance, amendment, resolution, or motion.

10. *"Ordinance"* means a county law of a general and permanent nature.

11. *"Amendment"* means a revision or repeal of an existing ordinance or code of ordinances.

12. *"Resolution"* or *"motion"* means a statement of policy or an order for action to be taken.

BLANK

331.209 Plan "two" terms of office.

If plan "two" is selected pursuant to section 331.206 or 331.207, the board shall be elected as provided in this section.

1. Before December 15 of the nonelection year following each federal decennial census the board shall divide the county into a number of supervisor districts corresponding to the number of supervisors in the county. However, if the plan is selected pursuant to section 331.207, the board shall divide the county before March 15 of the election year. The supervisor districts shall be drawn, to the extent applicable, in compliance with the redistricting standards provided for senatorial and representative districts in section 42.4, and if a supervisor redistricting plan is challenged in court, the requirement of justifying any variance in excess of one percent contained in section 42.4, subsection 1, paragraph "*c*" applies to the board. If the board adopts a supervisor redistricting plan with a variance in excess of one percent, the board shall publish the justification for the variance in one or more official newspapers as provided in chapter 349 within ten days after the action is taken. If more than one incumbent supervisor resides in the same supervisor district after the districts have been redrawn following the federal decennial census, the terms of office of those supervisors shall expire on the first day of January that is not a Sunday or a holiday following the next general election.

2. Each supervisor must reside in a separate supervisor district but shall be elected by the electors of the county at large. Election ballots shall be prepared to specify the district which each candidate seeks to represent and each elector may cast a vote for one candidate from each district for which a supervisor is to be chosen in the general election.

3. The board may redesignate supervisor districts only once in two years. If the board redesignates districts, the redesignation must be completed and available to the public by December 15 of the year before the election to be applicable in that election year. This subsection does not lengthen or diminish the term of office of a member of the board as a result of the redesignation and districts shall not be redesignated except in compliance with this section.

4. At the primary and general elections the number of supervisors, or candidates for the offices, which constitute the board in the county shall be elected as provided in this section. Terms of supervisors shall be the same as provided in section 331.208.

5. Each county board shall notify the state commissioner of elections when the boundaries of supervisor districts are changed and shall provide a map delineating the new boundary lines, and shall certify to the state commissioner of elections the populations of the new supervisor districts as determined under the latest federal decennial census. Upon failure of a county board to make the required changes by the dates specified by this section as determined by the state commissioner of elections, the state commissioner of elections shall make or cause to be made the necessary changes as soon as possible, and shall assess to the county the expenses

incurred in so doing. The state commissioner of elections may request the services of personnel and materials available to the legislative service bureau to assist the state commissioner in making required changes in supervisor district boundaries which become the state commissioner's responsibility.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §331.26; S81, §331.209; 81 Acts, ch 117, §208; 82 Acts, ch 1091, §4, 5]

89 Acts, ch 296, §38; 90 Acts, ch 1233, §24; 91 Acts, ch 190, §1

331.210 Plan "three."

If plan "three" is selected pursuant to section 331.206 or 331.207, the supervisor districts shall be drawn and supervisors shall be elected as provided in section 331.209, except the boundaries of supervisor districts shall follow voting precinct lines and each member of the board and each candidate for the office shall be elected or nominated at the primary and general elections by only the electors of the district which that candidate seeks to represent.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §331.27; S81, §331.210; 81 Acts, ch 117, §209]

331.214 Vacancy of supervisor's office.

In addition to the circumstances which constitute a vacancy in office under section 69.2, the absence of a supervisor from the county for sixty consecutive days shall be treated as a resignation of the office. At its next meeting after the sixty-day absence, the board, by resolution adopted and included in its minutes, shall declare the absent supervisor's seat vacant.

[C73, §298; C97, §414; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5115; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §331.12; S81, §331.214; 81 Acts, ch 117, §213]

ALTERNATIVE FORMS

331.231 Alternative forms of county government.

The alternative forms of county government are as follows:

1. Board of supervisor form as provided in division II, part 1.
2. Board-elected executive form as provided in section 331.239.
3. Board-manager form as provided in section 331.241.
4. Charter government form as provided in section 331.246.
5. City-county consolidated form as provided in section 331.247.
6. Multicounty consolidated form as provided in section 331.253.
7. Community commonwealth form as provided in sections 331.260 through 331.263.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §3; 91 Acts, ch 256, §2, 3

331.232 Plan for an alternative form of government.

1. A charter to change a form of county government may be submitted to the electors of a county only by a commission established by resolution

of the board upon petition of the number of eligible electors of the county equal to at least twenty-five percent of the votes cast in the county for the office of president of the United States or governor at the preceding general election or the signatures of at least ten thousand eligible electors of the county, whichever number is fewer.

2. The council of any city wishing to participate in a city-county consolidation charter commission must notify the board by resolution within thirty days of the creation of the commission pursuant to subsection 1. A city's participation in a city-county consolidation charter commission may be proposed by the city council adopting a resolution in favor of participation or by eligible electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five percent of the persons who voted at the last regular city election petitioning the council to adopt a resolution in favor of participation. The council shall within ten days of the filing of a valid petition adopt such a resolution.

3. An alternative form of county government shall be submitted to the county electorate by the commission in the form of a charter or charter amendment.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §4; 91 Acts, ch 256, §4

BLANK

331.233 Appointment of commission members.

1. The members of a commission created to study the alternative forms of county government under division II, part 1, and sections 331.239, 331.241, 331.246, and 331.253, shall be appointed within forty-five days after the adoption of the resolution creating the commission as follows:

a. Two members shall be appointed by each of the following officers:

(1) County auditor.

(2) County recorder.

(3) County treasurer.

(4) County sheriff.

(5) County attorney.

b. Two members shall be appointed by each member of the board.

c. Two members shall be appointed by each state representative whose legislative district is located in the county if a majority of the constituents of that legislative district resides in the county. However, if a county does not have a state representative's legislative district which has a majority of a state representative's constituency residing in the county, the state representative having the largest plurality of constituents residing in the county shall appoint two members.

2. Only eligible electors of the county not holding a city, county, or state office shall be members of the commission. In counties having multiple state legislative districts, the districts shall be represented as equally as possible. The membership shall be bipartisan and gender balanced and each appointing authority under subsection 1 shall provide for representation of various age groups, racial minorities, economic groups, and representatives of identifiable geographically defined populations, all in reasonable relationship to the proportions in which these groups are present in the population of the commission area. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled by appointment in the same manner as the original appointment. The county auditor shall notify the appropriate appointing authority of a vacancy.

The legislative appointing authorities shall be considered one appointing authority for the purpose of complying with this subsection. The senior legislative appointing authority in terms of length of legislative service shall convene the legislative appointing authorities to consult for the purpose of complying with this subsection.

3. If at any time during the commission process, the commission adopts a resolution by majority vote to prepare a charter proposing city-county consolidation or the community commonwealth form, additional members shall be appointed to the commission in order to comply with section 331.233A. The life of the commission shall be extended up to six months after the appointment of the additional members.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §5; 91 Acts, ch 256, §5–7

331.233A Appointment of commission members — city-county consolidation or community commonwealth.

The members of a commission created to study city-county consolidation

or the community commonwealth form shall be appointed within forty-five days after the adoption of a resolution creating the commission as follows:

a. One member shall be appointed by the city council of each city participating in the charter process.

b. One member shall be appointed by the board of each county participating in the charter process. The member must be a resident of the unincorporated area of the county.

c. One member shall be appointed by each state legislator whose legislative district is located in the commission area if a majority of the constituents of that legislative district resides in the commission area. However, if a commission area does not have a state legislative district which has a majority of its constituents residing in the commission area, the legislative district having the largest plurality of constituents residing in the commission area shall appoint one member.

d. An additional member shall be appointed by each city council and each county board for every twenty-five thousand residents in the participating city or unincorporated area of the county, whichever is applicable.

2. The commission members shall be appointed in compliance with section 331.233, subsection 2. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled by appointment in the same manner as the original appointment. The county auditor shall notify the appropriate appointing authority of a vacancy.

3. If at any time during the commission process, the commission adopts a resolution by majority vote to prepare a charter proposing an alternative form other than city-county consolidation or the community commonwealth form, the resolution shall be submitted to the board of supervisors of the participating county, and the board shall proceed pursuant to section 331.233. The life of the commission shall be extended up to six months after the appointment of the new members.

91 Acts, ch 256, §8

331.234 Organization and expenses.

1. Within thirty days after the appointment of the members of the commission, the county auditor shall give written notice of the date, time, and location of the first meeting of the commission. At the first meeting the commission shall organize by electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers as necessary. The commission shall adopt rules governing the conduct of its meetings, subject to chapter 21.

2. The members of the commission shall serve without compensation, but they are entitled to travel and other necessary expenses relating to their duties of office.

3. The board shall make available to the commission in-kind services such as office space, printing, supplies, and equipment and shall pay the other necessary expenses of the commission including compensation for secretarial, clerical, professional, and consultant services. The total annual expenses, not including the value of in-kind expenses, to be paid from public funds

shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars or an amount equal to thirty cents times the population of the commission area, according to the most recent certified federal census. The commission may employ staff as necessary.

4. The expenses of the commission may be paid from the general fund of the county or from any combination of public or private funds available for that purpose. The commission's annual expenses may exceed the amount in subsection 3 only if the excess is paid from private funds. If a proposed charter is submitted to the electorate, private funds donated to the commission may be used to promote passage of the proposed charter.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §6; 91 Acts, ch 256, §9

331.235 Commission procedures and reports.

1. Within sixty days after its organization, the commission shall hold at least one public hearing for the purpose of receiving information and material which will assist in the drafting of a charter. Notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing shall be given as provided in chapter 21.

2. Within nine months after the organization of the commission, the commission shall submit a preliminary report to the board, which report may include the text of the proposed charter. If a proposed charter is included in the preliminary report, the report shall also include an analysis of the fiscal impact of the proposed charter. Sufficient copies of the report shall be made available for distribution to residents of the county who request a copy. The commission shall hold at least one public hearing after submission of the preliminary report to obtain public comment.

3. Within twenty months after organization, the commission shall submit the final report to the board. If the commission recommends a charter including a form of government other than the existing form of government, the final report shall include the full text and an explanation of the proposed charter, an analysis of the fiscal impact of the proposed charter, any comments deemed desirable by the commission, and any minority reports. The final report may recommend no change to the existing form of government and that no charter be submitted to the electorate. The final report shall be made available to the residents of the county upon request. A summary of the final report shall be published in the official newspapers of the county.

4. The commission is dissolved on the date of the general election at which the proposed charter is submitted to the electorate. If a charter is not recommended, the commission is dissolved upon submission of its final report to the board.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §7; 91 Acts, ch 256, §10

331.236 Ballot requirements.

Unless otherwise provided, the question of adopting the proposed alternative form of government shall be submitted to the electors in substantially the following form:

Should the (charter or amendment) described below be adopted for (insert name of local government)?

The ballot must contain a brief description and summary of the proposed charter or amendment.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §8; 91 Acts, ch 256, §11

331.237 Referendum — effective date.

1. If a proposed charter for county government is received not later than five working days before the filing deadline for candidates for county offices specified in section 44.4 for the next general election, the board shall direct the county commissioner of elections to submit to the qualified electors of the county at the next general election the question of whether the proposed charter shall be adopted. A summary of the proposed charter or amendment

must be published in the official county newspaper and in a newspaper of general circulation in each participating city, if applicable, at least ten but not more than twenty days before the date of the election. If a majority of the votes cast on the question is in favor of the proposal, the proposal is adopted.

2. If a proposed charter for county government is adopted:

a. The adopted charter shall take effect July 1 following the general election at which it is approved unless the charter provides a later effective date. If the adopted charter calls for a change in the form of government, a special election shall be called to elect the new elective officers. If the adopted charter provides for a special election, the board shall direct the county commissioner of elections to conduct the election.

b. The adoption of the alternative form of county government does not alter any right or liability of the county in effect at the time of the election at which the charter was adopted.

c. All departments and agencies shall continue to operate until replaced.

d. All ordinances or resolutions in effect remain effective until amended or repealed, unless they are irreconcilable with the adopted charter.

e. Upon the effective date of the adopted charter, the county shall adopt the alternative form by ordinance, and shall file a copy with the secretary of state, and maintain available copies for public inspection.

f. The former governing bodies shall continue to perform their duties until the new governing body is sworn into office, and shall assist the new governing body in planning the transition to the charter government.

3. If a charter is submitted to the electorate but is not adopted, another charter shall not be submitted to the electorate for two years. If a charter is adopted, it may be amended at any time. If a charter is adopted, a proposed charter for another alternative form of county government shall not be submitted to the electorate for six years.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §9; 91 Acts, ch 129, §25; 91 Acts, ch 256, §12-14

331.238 Limitations to alternative forms of county government.

1. A county may adopt or amend an alternative form of county government subject to the requirements and limitations provided in this section.

2. An alternative form of county government shall provide for the exercise of home rule power and authority not inconsistent with state law and may include provisions for any of the following:

a. A board of an odd number of members which may exceed the number of members specified in sections 331.201, 331.203, and 331.204.

b. A supervisor representation plan for the county which may differ from the supervisor representation plans as provided in division II, part 1.

c. The initial compensation for members of the board which, thereafter, shall be determined as provided in section 331.215.

d. The method of selecting officers of the board and fixing their terms of office which may differ from the requirements of sections 331.208 through 331.211.

e. Determining meetings of the board and rules of procedure which may differ from the requirements of section 331.213, except the meetings shall be scheduled and conducted in compliance with chapter 21.

f. The combining of duties of elected officials or the elimination of elected offices and the assumption of the duties of those offices by appointed officials.

g. The organization of county departments, agencies, or boards. The organization plan may provide for the abolition or consolidation of a board or a commission and the assumption of its powers and duties by the board of supervisors or another officer. This paragraph does not apply to the board of trustees of a county hospital.

h. In lieu of the election or appointment of township trustees, a method providing for the exercise of their powers and duties by the board of supervisors or other governing body of the county or another office.

i. Consolidating city-county government or government functions.

j. Consolidating county-county government or government functions.

This subsection does not apply to the board of trustees of a county hospital.

3. An alternative form of county government shall provide for the partisan election of its officers.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §10; 91 Acts, ch 256, §15-18

BOARD-ELECTED EXECUTIVE FORM

331.239 Board-elected executive form.

The board-elected executive form consists of an elected board of an odd number with staggered terms of office and one elected executive whose term shall be the same as that of a member of the board. If the administrative offices of the county, excluding the county executive, are appointive under the plan, the board shall have at least five members. The board shall have a chairperson who shall be elected by the members of the board from their own number for a term established by ordinance, and who shall vote as a member of the board. The elected executive may veto ordinances and resolutions, subject to an override by a two-thirds vote of the board.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §11

331.240 Duties of executive.

The executive shall:

1. Enforce laws, ordinances, and resolutions of the county.

after the submission of a petition or adoption of a resolution, either at a general election or at a special election.
88 Acts, ch 1229, §16

331.245 Limitations on amendments to county government.
The electors of a county who have adopted an amendment to county government may not vote on the question of amending the county government for two years. An amendment shall not include an alternative form of county government.
88 Acts, ch 1229, §17

CHARTER FORM

331.246 Charter form of government.
The charter form of government shall be specified in a proposed charter written by a charter committee. The proposed charter shall establish an elected legislative body. The charter shall specify the number of members and term of office pursuant to section 331.238. If the administrative offices of the county, excluding an elected county executive, are appointive under the charter, the board shall have at least five members. The charter may establish legislative or administrative organizational structure. The charter may include the provisions necessary to permit an orderly transition to the charter form of government. However, the provisions shall be limited in scope consistent with the intent of, and in accordance with, section 331.238.
88 Acts, ch 1229, §18

CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION

331.247 City-county consolidation form.
1. A county and one or more cities within the county may unite to form a single unit of local government in accordance with this part. If more than fifty percent of the population of a city resides within the affected county, it is a city within the county for the purposes of this section.
2. An alternative form of government, including a charter form, for a consolidated unit of government may be submitted to the voters only by a commission established under this chapter. A majority vote by the charter commission is required for the submission of an alternative form of government for a consolidated unit of local government. The charter commission submitting a consolidated form shall issue a final report and proposal.
3. An alternative form of government for a consolidated unit of local government does not need to include more than one city. A city shall not

be included unless the city participates in the commission process, and a majority of the electors of the affected city voting approves the proposed charter for the consolidated government.

4. If an alternative form of government for a consolidated unit of local government is proposed, approval of the consolidation charter shall be a separate ballot issue from approval of the alternative form of government in those cities proposed to be included in the consolidation. The consolidation charter shall be effective in regard to a city government only if a majority of the voters of the city voting on the question voted for participation in the consolidation charter.

5. A city may join an existing city-county consolidated government by resolution of the city council or upon petition of eligible electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five percent of the persons who voted at the last general election for the office of governor or president of the United States, whichever is fewer. Within fifteen days after receiving a valid petition, the city council of the petitioning city shall adopt a resolution in favor of participation and shall immediately forward the resolution to the legislative body of the city-county consolidated government. If a majority of the city-county consolidated legislative body approves the resolution, the question of joining the city-county consolidated government shall be submitted to the electorate of the petitioning city within sixty days after approval of the resolution.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §19; 91 Acts, ch 256, §19, 20

331.248 Charter of consolidation.

1. The charter commission proposing consolidation shall prepare, adopt, and submit to the voters a consolidation charter including an alternative form of government.

2. The consolidation charter shall:

a. Provide for adjustment of existing bonded indebtedness and other obligations in a manner which will provide for a fair and equitable burden of taxation for debt service.

b. Provide for establishment of service areas, except that formation of a city-county consolidation government form shall not affect the assignment of electric utility service territories pursuant to chapter 476, and shall not affect the rights of a city to grant a franchise under chapter 364.

c. Provide for the transfer or other disposition of property and other rights, claims, assets, and franchises of local governments consolidated under the alternative form.

d. Provide the official name of the consolidated unit of local government.

e. Provide for the transfer, reorganization, abolition, absorption, and adjustment of boundaries of all existing boards, bureaus, commissions, agencies, special districts, and political subdivisions of the consolidated government.

f. Include other provisions which the county charter commission and the city charter commission elect to include and which are not inconsistent with

state law.

3. The charter may grant the legislative body of the consolidated government the authority to transfer, reorganize, and provide a method for adjusting the boundaries of the entities within the consolidated government.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §20; 91 Acts, ch 256, §21, 22

331.249 Effect of consolidation.

1. The consolidation of one or more cities and one or more counties shall create a unified government which includes a municipal corporation and a county. The consolidated unit shall have the separate status of a county and a city for all purposes and shall constitute two political subdivisions, a consolidated city and a county, under combined governance. The consolidated unit shall retain one separate constitutional debt limitation with respect to its status as a city and a separate constitutional debt limitation with respect to its status as a county.

2. A consolidated unit of local government may include an area which is located in another county, but which is within the corporate boundaries of one of the consolidated cities. County services shall be provided in the extra-county area and taxes to fund those services shall be collected in the extra-county area by the consolidated government, to the extent permitted by the Constitution of the State of Iowa. In addition to the right to vote in the county of residence, electors residing in the extra-county area shall have the right to vote on any matter related to the consolidated unit of local government, including election of its officials.

If a city-county consolidation charter is proposed, within ninety days following the final report of the commission, a resident or property owner of the commission area proposed to be consolidated may bring an action in district court for declaratory judgment to determine the legality of the proposed charter and to otherwise declare the effect of the charter. The referendum on the proposed charter shall be stayed during pendency of the action and for such additional time during which the proposed charter or its enabling legislation does not conform to the Constitution or laws of the State of Iowa. If in its final judgment the court determines that the proposed charter fails to conform to the Constitution or laws of this state, the commission shall have a period of six months in which to revise and resubmit the proposed charter.

3. All provisions of law authorizing contributions of any kind, in money or otherwise, from the state or federal government to counties and cities shall remain in full force with respect to each city and the county comprising a consolidated local government.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §21; 91 Acts, ch 256, §23, 24

331.250 General powers of consolidated local governments.

The consolidation charter shall provide for the delivery of services to

BLANK

specified areas of the consolidated local government. The governing body of the consolidated government shall administer the provision of services in each of the designated service areas and shall have the authority to determine the boundaries of the service areas. For each service provided by the consolidated government, the consolidated government shall assume the same statutory rights, powers, and duties relating to the provision of the service as if the member city were itself providing the service to its citizens.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §22; 91 Acts, ch 256, §25

331.251 Rules, ordinances, and resolutions of consolidated unit.

Within two years after ratification of the consolidation, the governing body of the consolidated unit of local government shall revise, repeal, or reaffirm all rules, ordinances, and resolutions in force within the participating county and cities at the time of consolidation. Each rule, ordinance, or resolution in force at the time of consolidation shall remain in force within the former geographic jurisdiction until superseded by action of the new governing body. Ordinances and resolutions relating to public improvements to be paid for in whole or in part by special assessments shall remain in effect until paid in full.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §23

331.252 Form of ballot — city-county consolidation.
The question of city-county consolidation shall be submitted to the electors in substantially the following form:

Should the corporate existence and governments of the county of ..... and the cities of ..... and ..... be consolidated into one joint city-county corporation government?

If section 331.247, subsection 4, applies, the following question shall be placed on the ballot of each participating city:

Should the (name of city or second county) participate in the consolidation charter?

The ballot must contain a brief description and summary of the proposed charter or amendment.
88 Acts, ch 1229, §24; 91 Acts, ch 256, §26

MULTICOUNTY CONSOLIDATION

331.253 Requirements for multicounty government consolidation.
1. Consolidation may be placed on the ballot only by a joint report by two or more counties.
2. A final report must contain a consolidation charter if multicounty consolidation is recommended. The consolidation charter must conform to the provisions and requirements in accordance with this part.
88 Acts, ch 1229, §25; 91 Acts, ch 256, §27

331.254 Charter of consolidation.
When multicounty consolidation is recommended, a petition must contain a consolidation charter which provides for:
1. Adjustment of existing bonded indebtedness and other obligations in a manner which assures a fair and equitable burden of taxation for debt service.
2. Establishment of subordinate service districts.
3. The transfer or other disposition of property and other rights, claims, assets, and franchises of the counties consolidated under the charter.
4. The official name of the consolidated county.
5. The transfer, reorganization, abolition, absorption, and adjustment of boundaries of existing boards, subordinate service districts, local improvement districts, and agencies of the consolidated counties.
6. The retention of each county's geographic boundaries as the boundaries existed before consolidation.
7. The merger of the elective offices of each consolidating county with the election of new officers within sixty days after the effective date of the charter. The elections shall be conducted by the county commissioner of elections of each county pursuant to section 69.13.

8. The merger of the appointive offices of each consolidating county. The consolidation charter may include other provisions that are not inconsistent with state law.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §26; 91 Acts, ch 256, §28, 29

331.255 Form of ballot — multicounty consolidation.

The question of multicounty consolidation shall be submitted to the electors in substantially the following form:

Should the consolidation charter described below be adopted for (name of applicable county)?

The ballot must contain a brief description and summary of the proposed charter.

88 Acts, ch 1229, §27; 91 Acts, ch 256, §30

331.256 Joining existing multicounty consolidated government.

A county may join an existing multicounty consolidated government by resolution of the board of supervisors or upon petition of eligible electors of the county equal in number to at least twenty- five percent of the persons who voted at the last general election for the office of governor or president of the United States, whichever is fewer. Within fifteen days after receiving a valid petition, the board of the petitioning county shall adopt a resolution in favor of participation and shall immediately forward the resolution to the legislative body of the multicounty consolidated government. If a majority of the multicounty consolidated board of supervisors approves the resolution, the question of joining the multicounty consolidated government shall be submitted to the electorate of the petitioning county within sixty days after approval of the resolution.

91 Acts, ch 256, §31

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTH

331.260 Community commonwealth.

1. A county and one or more cities or townships within the county, a contiguous county, and a city or a township within a contiguous county may unite to establish an alternative form of local government for the purpose of making more efficient use of their resources by providing for the delivery of regional services.

2. A charter proposing a community commonwealth as an alternative form of government may be submitted to the voters only by a commission established under section 331.232. A majority vote by the commission is required for the submission of a charter proposing a community commonwealth as an alternative form of local government. The commission submitting a community commonwealth form of government shall issue a final report and proposal. If an alternative form of government for a

community commonwealth form of local government is proposed, approval of the commonwealth charter shall be a separate ballot issue from approval of the alternative form of government in those cities proposed to be included in the commonwealth. The commonwealth charter shall be effective in regard to a city government only if a majority of the voters of the city voting on the question voted for participation in the commonwealth charter.

The question of forming a community commonwealth shall be submitted to the electorate in substantially the same form as provided in section 331.252.

91 Acts, ch 256, §32

331.261 Charter — community commonwealth.

The community commonwealth charter shall provide for the following:

1. The official name of the community commonwealth government.

2. An elective legislative body established in the manner provided for county boards of supervisors under sections 331.201 through 331.216 and section 331.238.

3. Appointment of a manager pursuant to sections 331.241 through 331.243.

4. Adjustment of existing bonded indebtedness and other obligations to the extent it relates to the delivery of services.

5. The transfer or other disposition of property and other rights, claims, assets, and franchises as they relate to the delivery of services.

6. The transfer, reorganization, abolition, adjustment, and absorption of existing boards, existing subordinate service districts, local improvement districts, and agencies of the participating county and cities.

7. A system of delivery of services to the entire community commonwealth pursuant to section 331.263.

8. A formula for the transfer of taxing authority from member cities to the community commonwealth governing body to fund the delivery of regional services.

9. The transfer into the community commonwealth of areawide services which had been provided by other boards, commissions, and local governments, except that formation of a community commonwealth shall not affect the assignment of electric utility service territories pursuant to chapter 476, and shall not affect the rights of a city to grant a franchise under chapter 364.

10. A process by which the governing body of the community commonwealth and the governing bodies of the member cities provide by mutual agreement for the delivery of specified services to the community commonwealth.

11. The partisan election of community commonwealth government officials.

The community commonwealth charter may include other provisions not inconsistent with state law.

91 Acts, ch 256, §33

331.262 Adoption of charter — effect.

1. As a political subdivision of the state, the community commonwealth unit of local government shall have the statutory and constitutional status of a county and of a city to the extent the community commonwealth governing body assumes the powers and duties of cities as those powers and duties relate to the delivery of services. For each service provided by the community commonwealth, the community commonwealth shall assume the same statutory rights, powers, and duties relating to the provision of the service as if the member city were itself providing the service to its citizens.

On its effective date, the community commonwealth charter operates to replace the existing county government structure. The governments of participating cities shall remain in existence to render those services not transferred to the community commonwealth government.

2. A city or county wishing to terminate its membership in the community commonwealth government must do so pursuant to the existing charter procedure under this chapter or chapter 372, whichever is applicable.

A city or county may join an existing community commonwealth government by resolution of the board or council, whichever is applicable, or upon petition of eligible electors of the city or county, whichever is applicable, equal in number to at least twenty-five percent of the persons who voted at the last general election for the office of governor or president of the United States, whichever is fewer. Within fifteen days after receiving a valid petition, the applicable governing body shall adopt a resolution in favor of participation and shall immediately forward the resolution to the governing body of the community commonwealth. If a majority of the community commonwealth governing body approves the resolution, the question of joining the community commonwealth shall be submitted to the electorate of the petitioning city or county within sixty days after approval of the resolution.

91 Acts, ch 256, §34

331.263 Service delivery.

1. The governing body of the community commonwealth government shall administer the provision of services in each of the designated service areas and shall have the authority to determine the boundaries of the service areas.

2. The governing body of the community commonwealth shall have the authority to levy county taxes and shall have the authority to levy city taxes to the extent the city tax levy authority is transferred by the charter to the community commonwealth. A city participating in the community commonwealth shall transfer a portion of the city's tax levy authorized under section 384.1 or 384.12, whichever is applicable, to the governing body of

the community commonwealth. The maximum rates of taxes authorized to be levied under sections 384.1 and 384.12 by a city participating in the community commonwealth shall be reduced by an amount equal to the rates of the same or similar taxes levied in the city by the governing body of the community commonwealth.

91 Acts, ch 256, §35

POWERS AND DUTIES OF A COUNTY

331.305 Publication of notices.

Unless otherwise provided by state law, if notice of an election, hearing, or other official action is required by this chapter, the board shall publish

to 50.47, 275.25, 277.20, 280A.39, 376.1, 376.7, and 376.9. The board shall prepare and deliver a list of persons nominated in accordance with section 43.55, provide for a recount in accordance with section 50.48, provide for election precincts in accordance with sections 49.3, 49.4, 49.6 to 49.8 and 49.11, pay election costs as provided in section 47.3, participate in election contests as provided in sections 62.1 and 62.9, and perform other election duties required by state law. The board may authorize additional precinct election officials as provided in section 51.1, provide for the use of a voting machine or electronic voting system as provided in sections 52.2, 52.3, 52.8 and 52.34, and exercise other election powers as provided by state law.

[S81, §331.383; 81 Acts, ch 117, §382; 82 Acts, ch 1104, §36]

COUNTY LEVIES, FUNDS, BUDGETS, AND EXPENDITURES

331.424 Supplemental levies.

To the extent that the basic levies are insufficient to meet the county's needs for the following services, the board may certify supplemental levies as follows:

1. For general county services, an amount sufficient to pay the charges for the following:

a. to *h.* Not reprinted.

i. Elections, and voter registration pursuant to chapter 48.

j. to *o.* Not reprinted.

2. Not reprinted.

83 Acts, ch 123, §8, 209; 84 Acts, ch 1178, §7; 84 Acts, ch 1312, §8; 86 Acts, ch 1211, §20; 90 Acts, ch 1233, §25

331.425 Additions to levies — special levy election.

The board may certify an addition to a levy in excess of the amounts otherwise permitted under sections 331.423, 331.424, and 331.426 if the proposition to certify an addition to a levy has been submitted at a special levy election and received a favorable majority of the votes cast on the proposition. A special levy election is subject to the following:

1. The election shall be held only if the board gives notice to the county commissioner of elections, not later than February 15, that the election is to be held.

2. The election shall be held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted by the county commissioner of elections in accordance with the law.

3. The proposition to be submitted shall be substantially in the following form:

Vote for only one of the following:
Shall the county of ..... levy an additional tax at a rate of $ ..... each year for ..... years beginning next July 1 in excess of the statutory limits otherwise applicable for the (general county services or rural county services) fund?

or

The county of ..... shall continue the (general county services or rural county services fund) under the maximum rate of $.....

4. The canvass shall be held beginning at one o'clock on the second day which is not a holiday following the special levy election.

5. Notice of the proposed special levy election shall be published at least twice in a newspaper as specified in section 331.305 prior to the date of the special levy election. The first notice shall appear as early as practicable after the board has decided to seek a special levy.

83 Acts, ch 123, §9, 209

331.427 General fund.

1. Not reprinted.

2. The board may make appropriations from the general fund for general county services, including but not limited to the following:

a. and *b.* Not reprinted.

c. Purchase of voting machines under chapter 52.

d. to *l.* Not reprinted.

3. Not reprinted.

83 Acts, ch 123, §11, 209; 84 Acts, ch 1107, §1; 84 Acts, ch 1206, §1; 85 Acts, ch 195, §40; 85 Acts, ch 201, §2; 89 Acts, ch 83, §48; 90 Acts, ch 1230, §90; 90 Acts, ch 1236, §47; 91 Acts, ch 191, §8

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

331.441 Definitions.

1. As used in this part, the use of the conjunctive *"and"* includes the disjunctive *"or"* and the use of the disjunctive *"or"* includes the conjunctive *"and,"* unless the context clearly indicates otherwise.

2. As used in this part, unless the context otherwise requires:

a. "General obligation bond" means a negotiable bond issued by a county and payable from the levy of ad valorem taxes on all taxable property within the county through its debt service fund which is required to be established by section 331.430.

b. "Essential county purpose" means any of the following:

(1) Voting machines or an electronic voting system.

(2) Bridges on highways or parts of highways which are located along the corporate limits of cities and are partly within and partly without the limits and are in whole or in part secondary roads.

(3) Sanitary disposal projects as defined in section 455B.301.

(4) Works and facilities useful for the collection, treatment, and disposal of sewage and industrial waste in a sanitary manner, for the collection and disposal of solid waste, and for the collection and disposal of surface waters and streams, including the planning, acquisition, leasing, construction, reconstruction, extension, remodeling, improvement, repair, equipping, maintenance, and operation of the works and facilities.

(5) Public buildings, including the site or grounds of, and the erection, equipment, remodeling, or reconstruction of, and additions or extensions to the buildings, and including the provision and maintenance of juvenile detention or shelter care facilities, when the cost does not exceed the following limits:

(a) Two hundred thousand dollars in a county having a population of twenty-five thousand or less.

(b) Two hundred fifty thousand dollars in a county having a population of more than twenty-five thousand but not more than fifty thousand.

(c) Three hundred thousand dollars in a county having a population of more than fifty thousand but not more than one hundred thousand.

(d) Four hundred thousand dollars in a county having a population of more than one hundred thousand but not more than two hundred thousand.

(e) Five hundred thousand dollars in a county having a population of more than two hundred thousand.

(6) Funding or refunding outstanding indebtedness if the outstanding indebtedness exceeds five thousand dollars on the first day of January, April, June or September in any year. However, a county shall not levy taxes to repay refunding bonds for bridges on property within cities.

(7) Enlargement and improvement of a county hospital acquired and operated under chapter 347A, subject to a maximum of two percent of the assessed value of the taxable property in the county. However, notice of the proposed bond issue shall be published once each week for two consecutive weeks and if, within twenty days following the date of the first publication, a petition requesting an election on the proposal and signed by qualified voters of the county equal to at least twenty percent of the votes cast at the preceding election for governor is filed with the county auditor, the proposal is subject to the election requirements in section 331.442, subsections 2, 3 and 4 for general county purpose bonds.

(8) The provision of insurance, or funding a self-insurance program or local government risk pool, including but not limited to the investigation and defense of claims, the payment of claims, and the administration and management of such self-insurance program or local government risk pool.

(9) The acquisition, restoration, or demolition of abandoned, dilapidated, or dangerous buildings, structures or properties or the abatement of a nuisance.

(10) The establishment or funding of programs to provide for or assist in providing for the acquisition, restoration, or demolition of housing, or for other purposes as may be authorized under chapter 403A.

(11) The acquiring, developing, and improving of a geographic computer data base system suitable for automated mapping and facilities management.

(12) Funding the construction, reconstruction, improvement, repair, and equipping of waterworks, water mains and extensions, ponds, reservoirs, wells, dams, pumping installations or other facilities for the storage, transportation, or utilization of potable water owned and operated by a rural water district established pursuant to chapter 357A, only when the rural water district and a sufficient number of participating members have entered into agreements which satisfy the board of supervisors that sufficient revenue to retire the principal and interest on the county general obligation bonds will be generated by the rural water district, and the rural water district and the board of supervisors have agreed that the interest and principal on the county general obligation bonds will be retired from the rural water district revenues.

If the rural water district revenues are insufficient to pay the principal and interest on the county's general obligation bonds, the county's debt service tax levy for the county general obligation bonds shall not be levied against property located in any city except a city which has entered into the chapter 28E agreement with the rural water district.

The county and the cities entering into the rural water district agreement may provide in the agreement for a different rate of the county's debt service tax levy against property in unincorporated areas of the county and property within those cities.

c. "General county purpose" means any of the following:

(1) A memorial building or monument to commemorate the service rendered by soldiers, sailors, and marines of the United States, including the acquisition of ground and the purchase, erection, construction, reconstruction, and equipment of the building or monument, to be managed by a commission as provided in chapter 37.

(2) Acquisition and development of land for a public museum, park, parkway, preserve, playground, or other recreation or conservation purpose to be managed by the county conservation board. The board may submit a proposition under this subparagraph only upon receipt of a petition from the county conservation board asking that bonds be issued for a specified amount.

(3) The building and maintenance of a bridge over state boundary line streams. The board shall submit a proposition under this subparagraph to an election upon receipt of a petition which is valid under section 331.306.

(4) Contributions of money to the state department of transportation to help finance the construction of toll bridges across navigable rivers constituting boundaries between the county and an adjoining state.

(5) An airport, including establishment, acquisition, equipment, improvement, or enlargement of the airport.

(6) A joint city-county building, established by contract between the county and its county seat city, including purchase, acquisition, ownership, and equipment of the county portion of the building.

331.510 Reports by the auditor.

The auditor shall make:

1. A report to the governor of a vacancy, except by resignation, in the office of state representative or senator as provided in section 69.5.

2. A report to the secretary of state of the name, office, and term of office of each appointed or elected county officer within ten days of the officer's election or appointment and qualification.

3. and 4. Not reprinted.

[R60, §291; C73, §324; C97, §474; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5150; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, §333.10; C73, 75, 77, §333.10, 442.2; C79, 81, §333.10, 333.16; S81, §331.510; 81 Acts, ch 117, §509]

83 Acts, ch 123, §141, 209; 85 Acts, ch 21, §42; 85 Acts, ch 197, §7; 88 Acts, ch 1134, §72

COUNTY TREASURER

331.551 Office of county treasurer.

1. The office of treasurer is an elective office except that if a vacancy occurs in the office, a successor shall be appointed to the unexpired term as provided in chapter 69.

2. A person elected or appointed to the office of treasurer shall qualify by taking the oath of office as provided in section 63.10 and give bond as provided in section 64.10.

3. The term of office of the treasurer is four years.

[C51, §96, 151, 239; R60, §224, 473; C73, §589; C97, S13, §1072; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §520; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §39.17; S81, §331.551; 81 Acts, ch 117, §550]

331.552 General duties.

The treasurer shall:

1. to 7. Not reprinted.

8. Serve on a nomination appeals commission to hear nomination objections filed with the county commissioner of elections as provided in section 44.7.

9. to 30. Not reprinted.

5-15. [S81, §331.552(5-17); 81 Acts, ch 117, §551]

83 Acts, ch 123, §143-146, 209; 83 Acts, ch 185, §31, 32, 62; 83 Acts, ch 186, §10088, 10089, 10201, 10204; 84 Acts, ch 1003, §1; 86 Acts, ch 1001, §20; 86 Acts, ch 1155, §5; 91 Acts, ch 191, §10

COUNTY RECORDER

331.601 Office of county recorder.

1. The office of recorder is an elective office except that if a vacancy occurs in the office, a successor shall be appointed to the unexpired term as provided in chapter 69.

2. A person elected or appointed to the office of recorder shall qualify by taking the oath of office as provided in section 63.10 and giving bond as provided in section 64.8.

3. The term of office of the recorder is four years.

[C51, §96, 239; R60, §224, 473; C73, §589; C97, §1072; S13, §1072; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §520; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §39.17; S81, §331.601; 81 Acts, ch 117, §600]

331.602 General duties.

The recorder shall:

1. to 5. Not reprinted.

6. Carry out duties as a member of a nomination appeals commission as provided in section 44.7.

7. to 44. Not reprinted.

6-44. [S81, §331.602(6-44); 81 Acts, ch 117, §601; 82 Acts, ch 1104, §57]

83 Acts, ch 101, §78; 85 Acts, ch 195, §41; 86 Acts, ch 1091, §1-3; 86 Acts, ch 1108, §4; 86 Acts, ch 1155, §6; 87 Acts, ch 30, §17; 88 Acts, ch 1046, §1; 90 Acts, ch 1081, §1; 90 Acts, ch 1205, §11; 90 Acts, ch 1236, §49; 91 Acts, ch 183, §1; 91 Acts, ch 211, §2

COUNTY SHERIFF

331.651 Office of county sheriff.

1. The office of sheriff is an elective office except that if a vacancy occurs in the office, the first deputy shall assume the office after qualifying as provided in this section and shall hold the office until a successor is appointed to the unexpired term as provided in chapter 69. If a sheriff is suspended from office, the district court may appoint a sheriff until a temporary appointment is made by the board as provided in section 66.19.

2. A person elected or appointed to the office of sheriff shall qualify by taking the oath of office as provided in section 63.10 and give bond as provided in section 64.8.

3. The term of office of the sheriff is four years.

[C51, §96, 239; R60, §224, 473; C73, §589; C97, S13, §1072; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §520; C46, §39.17; C50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §39.17, 337.20; S81, §331.651; 81 Acts, ch 117, §650]

331.653 General duties of the sheriff.

The sheriff shall:

1. to 6. Not reprinted.

7. Carry out duties relating to election contests as provided in sections 57.6, 62.4 and 62.19.

8. to 71. Not reprinted.

5-71. [S81, §331.653(5-71); 81 Acts, ch 117, §652]

83 Acts, ch 101, §79; 83 Acts, ch 186, §10090, 10091, 10201; 85 Acts, ch 67, §41; 86 Acts, ch 1108, §5; 86 Acts, ch 1121, §2; 86 Acts, ch 1155, §7; 86 Acts, ch 1220, §39; 87 Acts, ch 115, §54; 91 Acts, ch 191, §14

331.661 Multicounty office.

1. Two or more county boards of supervisors may adopt resolutions proposing to share the services of a county sheriff. The resolutions shall also propose that the question of establishing the office of multicounty sheriff be submitted to the electorate of the counties proposing to share the services of a county sheriff. The proposal is adopted in those counties where a majority of the electors voting approves the proposal.

2. The county sheriff shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast for the office of county sheriff in all of the counties which the county sheriff will serve. The election shall be conducted in accordance with section 47.2, subsection 2.

3. The office of multicounty sheriff is created effective on January 1 of the year following the next general election at which the county sheriff is elected as provided by this section and section 39.17.

91 Acts, ch 189, §1

COUNTY ATTORNEY

331.751 Office of county attorney.

1. The office of county attorney is an elective office except that if a vacancy occurs in the office, a successor shall be appointed to the unexpired term as provided in chapter 69.

2. A person elected or appointed to the office of county attorney shall be a qualified elector of the county, be admitted to the practice of law in the courts of this state as provided by law, qualify by taking the oath of office as provided in section 63.10, and give bond as provided in section 64.8. A person is not qualified for the office of county attorney while the person's license to practice law in this or any other state is suspended or revoked.

3. The term of office of the county attorney is four years.

[C51, §96, 239; R60, §224; C97, §1072; S13, §308-b, 1072; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §520, 5179; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §39.17, 336.1; S81, §331.751; 81 Acts, ch 117, §750]

BLANK

331.753 Multicounty office.

1. If two or more counties agree, pursuant to chapter 28E, to share the services of a county attorney, the county attorney shall be elected by a majority of the votes cast for the office of county attorney in all of the counties which the county attorney will serve as provided in the agreement. The election shall be conducted in accordance with section 47.2, subsection 2.

2. The effective date of the agreement shall be January 1 of the year following the next general election at which the county attorney is elected as provided by this section and section 39.17.

[C79, 81, §336.6; S81, §331.753; 81 Acts, ch 117, §753]

331.756 Duties of the county attorney.

The county attorney shall:

1. to 13. Not reprinted.

14. Hear and decide objections to a nomination filed with the county election commissioner as provided in section 44.7.

15. to 85. Not reprinted.

[C97, SS15, §301; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5180; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §336.2; S81, §331.756; 81 Acts, ch 117, §756; 82 Acts, ch 1021, §10, 12(1), ch 1100, §28, ch 1104, §59]

83 Acts, ch 96, §111, 112, 157, 159; 84 Acts, ch 1163, §2; 84 Acts, ch 1299, §9; 85 Acts, ch 195, §42; 86 Acts, ch 1001, §21; 86 Acts, ch 1112, §11; 86 Acts, ch 1155, §8; 86 Acts, ch 1238, §17; 86 Acts, ch 1245, §1117; 87 Acts, ch 30, §18; 87 Acts, ch 98, §4; 88 Acts, ch 1134, §73; 89 Acts, ch 197, §30; 90 Acts, ch 1165, §17

CIVIL SERVICE FOR DEPUTY COUNTY SHERIFFS

341A.7 Classifications.

The classified civil service positions covered by this chapter include persons actually serving as deputy sheriffs who are salaried pursuant to section 331.904, subsection 2, but do not include a chief deputy sheriff, two second deputy sheriffs in counties with a population of more than one hundred thousand, and four second deputy sheriffs in counties with a population of more than two hundred thousand. However, a chief deputy sheriff or second deputy sheriff who becomes a candidate for a partisan elective office for remuneration is subject to section 341A.18. A deputy sheriff serving with permanent rank under this chapter may be designated chief deputy sheriff or second deputy sheriff and retain that rank during the period of service as chief deputy sheriff or second deputy sheriff and shall, upon termination of the duties as chief deputy sheriff or second deputy sheriff, revert to the permanent rank.

If the positions of two second deputy sheriffs of a county were exempt from classified civil service coverage under this chapter based on the 1980 decennial census, the two second deputy positions shall remain exempt from classified civil service coverage under this chapter.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §341A.7; 81 Acts, ch 117, §1219]
90 Acts, ch 1119, §1; 91 Acts, ch 110, §1

341A.18 Civil rights respected.

A person shall not be appointed or promoted to, or demoted or discharged from, any position subject to civil service, or in any way favored or discriminated against with respect to employment in the sheriff's office because of the person's political or religious opinions or affiliations or race or national origin or sex, or age.

A person holding a position subject to civil service shall not, during the person's scheduled working hours or when performing duties or when using county equipment or at any time on county property, take part in any way in soliciting any contribution for any political party or any person seeking political office, nor shall such employee engage in any political activity that will impair the employee's efficiency during working hours or cause the employee to be tardy or absent from work. The provisions of this section do not preclude any employee from holding any office for which no pay is received or any office for which only token pay is received.

A person shall not seek or attempt to use any political endorsement in connection with any appointment to a position subject to civil service.

347.10 Vacancies.

Vacancies in the board of trustees may be filled by an appointment to fill the vacancy by the remaining members of the board of trustees or, if fewer than four trustees remain on the board, by the board of supervisors for the period until the vacancies are filled pursuant to section 69.12. Should any board member be absent for four consecutive regular board meetings, without prior excuse, the member's position shall be declared vacant and filled as set out above.

[S13, §409-e; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5356; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §347.10]

347.14 Powers.

The board of hospital trustees may:

1. to 14. Not reprinted.

15. Submit to the voters at a regular or special election a proposition to sell or lease a county public hospital for use as a private hospital or as a merged area hospital under chapter 145A or to sell or lease a county hospital in conjunction with the establishment of a merged area hospital. The authorization of the board of hospital trustees submitting the proposition may, but is not required to, contain conditions which provide for maintaining hospital care within the county, for the retention of county public hospital employees and staff, and for the continuation of the board of trustees for the purpose of carrying out provisions of contracts. The property listed in section 347.13, subsection 12 may be included in the proposition, but the proceeds from the property shall be used for the purposes listed in section 347.13, subsection 13 or for the purpose of providing health care for residents of the county. Proceeds from the sale or lease of the county hospital or other assets of the board of trustees shall not be used for the prepayment of health care services for residents of the county with the purchaser or lessee of the county hospital or to underwrite the sale or lease of the county hospital. The proposition submitted to the voters of the county shall not be set forth at length, but it shall be in substantially the following form:

"Shall the board of hospital trustees of ..... county, state of Iowa, be authorized to ..... (state authorization which may exclude the conditions) in accordance with the terms of authorization approved at the meeting of ..... (cite date) of the board of hospital trustees?"

If the proposition is approved by a majority of the total votes cast for and against the proposition at the election, the board of hospital trustees shall proceed to carry out the authorization granted.

[S13, §409-d, -k, -o, -q; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5360; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §347.14; 81 Acts, ch 78, §20, 47]

85 Acts, ch 185, §4; 91 Acts, ch 160, §11

347.23 City hospital changed to county hospital.

Any hospital organized and existing as a city hospital may become a county hospital organized and managed as provided for in this chapter, upon a

proposition for such purpose being submitted to and approved by a majority of the electors of both the city in which such hospital is located, and of the county under whose management it is proposed that such hospital be placed, at any general or special election called for such purpose. The proposition shall be placed upon the ballot by the board of supervisors when requested by a petition therefor signed by qualified electors of the county equal in number to five percent of the votes cast for president of the United States or governor, as the case may be, at the last general election. The proposition may be submitted at the next general election or at a special election called therefor. Upon the approval of the proposition the hospital, its assets and liabilities, will become the property of the county and this chapter will govern its future management. The question shall be submitted in substantially the following form: "Shall the municipal hospital of ....., Iowa, be transferred to and become the property of, and be managed by the county of ....., Iowa?"

For the purpose of computing whether or not said proposition is carried, the votes of the residents of the city in which said hospital is located shall be counted both for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not the proposition is carried within the city and also for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not the proposition is carried within the county.

[C62, 66, 71, 73, §347.23, 380.12; C75, 77, 79, 81, §347.23]

347.25 Election of trustees.

The election of hospital trustees whose offices are established by this chapter or chapter 145A or 347A shall take place at the general election on ballots which shall not reflect a nominee's political affiliation. Nomination shall be made by petition in accordance with chapter 45. The petition form shall be furnished by the county commissioner of elections, signed by fifty eligible electors of the county, and shall be filed with the county commissioner of elections. A plurality is sufficient to elect hospital trustees.

If any of the provisions of this section shall be in conflict with any of the laws of this state, then the provisions of this section shall prevail.

[C62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §347.25]

85 Acts, ch 135, §1; 91 Acts, ch 129, §26

COUNTY HOSPITALS PAYABLE FROM REVENUE

347A.1 Revenue bonds — trustees — administration.

A county having a population less than one hundred fifty thousand may issue revenue bonds for a county hospital as provided in section 331.461, subsection 1, paragraph *"e"*. The administration and management of the hospital shall be vested in a board of hospital trustees consisting of five members appointed by the board of supervisors from among the resident

357.13 Trustees — qualification and terms.

At the election provided for in section 357.12, the names of the trustees shall be written by the voter on blank ballots without formal nomination and the board of supervisors shall appoint three from among the five receiving the highest number of votes as trustees for the district, one to serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three years, which trustees and their successors shall give bond in the amount the board of supervisors may require, the premium of which shall be paid by the district trustees represent. Vacancies may thereafter be filled by election, or by appointment by the board of supervisors, at the option of the remaining trustees. The trustees must be residents of the district. The term of succeeding trustees shall be for three years.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, §5524; C39, §5526.13; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357.13]

91 Acts, ch 111, §1

357.15 Inadequate assessment.

When bids have been received, if it is apparent that the final assessment will need to be increased more than ten percent over the preliminary assessment, the board of supervisors shall, at its option, reject bids and readvertise for bids as provided herein, or reject bids and revise the dummy assessment. If the dummy assessment is revised, another election shall be held within the district in the same manner and with the same notices as the first, except that the candidates for trustees shall not be voted for.

[C39, §5526.15; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357.15]

357.16 Second election.

If the majority of the votes cast at said second election be in favor of said improvement, the board of supervisors shall again advertise for bids in the same manner as before. If the bids at the second letting will not necessitate raising the second preliminary assessment more than ten percent, the board may let the contract to the lowest responsible bidder.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, §5524; C39, §5526.16; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357.16]

357.29 Subdistricts.

If the cost of the desired extensions will be as much as five thousand dollars, the interested parties may petition the board of supervisors to organize a subdistrict, and in such case the board shall proceed in the same manner as for a new district, and may take in territory not originally assessed.

The board of supervisors shall have power at any time to alter the boundaries of any district prior to the time of posting or publishing notice of the election within the district.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, §5522; C39, §5526.29; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357.29]

BENEFITED FIRE DISTRICTS

357B.2 Board of trustees.

A benefited fire district shall be governed by a board of trustees consisting of three members who shall serve overlapping, three-year terms. Each trustee shall give bond in an amount to be determined by the board of supervisors, the premium for which shall be paid by the district of the trustee. The members of the board of trustees shall be elected at an election or, if there are insufficient candidates for the office, appointed by the board of supervisors from among the qualified electors of the district. Notice of the election shall be given by publication in a newspaper having general circulation within the district. The notice shall contain the date, time and location of the election. The elections shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 49 when such provisions are not in conflict with this chapter. The precinct election officials shall be appointed by the board of supervisors from among the qualified electors of the district and shall serve without pay. Any vacancy on the board shall be filled by appointment of the board of supervisors for the unexpired term. If a benefited fire district is located in more than one county, joint action of the boards of supervisors of the affected counties is required to appoint the members of the board of trustees, to determine the amount of bond, or to dissolve the district as provided in this chapter.

[C58, 62, 66, §357A.9, 357A.10; C71, 73, 75, §357B.9, 357B.10; C77, 79, 81, §357B.2; 82 Acts, ch 1046, §1]

BENEFITED STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

357C.7 Election on proposed levy.

When a preliminary plat has been approved by the board of supervisors, an election shall be held within the district within sixty days to approve or disapprove the levy of a tax of not more than fifty-four cents per thousand dollars of assessed value on all the taxable property within the district, and to choose candidates for the offices of trustees of the district. Notice of the election, including the time and place of holding the same, shall be given in the same manner as for the original public hearing as provided herein. The vote shall be by ballot which shall state clearly the proposition to be voted upon, and any qualified elector residing within the district at the time of the election shall be entitled to vote. It shall not be mandatory for the county commissioner of elections to conduct elections held pursuant to this chapter, but they shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 49 where not in conflict with this chapter. Judges shall be appointed to serve without pay by the board of supervisors from among the qualified electors of the district who will have charge of the election. The proposition shall be deemed to have carried if sixty percent of those voting thereon vote in favor of same.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357C.7]

357C.8 Trustees — term and qualification.

At the election, the names of candidates for trustee shall be written in by the voters on blank ballots without formal nomination, and the board of supervisors shall appoint three from among the five receiving the highest number of votes as trustees for the district; one to serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three years. The trustees and their successors must be residents of the district and shall give bond in the amount which the board of supervisors may require, the premium of which shall be paid by the district the trustees represent. Vacancies may thereafter be filled by election, or by appointment by the board of supervisors. The term of succeeding trustees shall be for three years.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357C.8]

91 Acts, ch 111, §3

357C.9 Trustees' powers.

The trustees may purchase street lighting service and facilities and may levy an annual tax not to exceed fifty-four cents per thousand dollars of assessed value for the purpose of exercising the powers granted in this chapter. This levy shall be optional with the trustees, but no levy shall be made unless first approved by the voters as provided herein. The trustees may purchase material, employ labor, and may perform all other acts necessary to properly maintain and operate the benefited street lighting district. The trustees shall be allowed necessary expenses in the discharge of the duties, but shall not receive any salary.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357C.9]

357C.10 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.

Benefited street lighting districts may anticipate the collection of taxes by the levy herein provided, and to carry out the purposes of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten equal installments, with the rate of interest thereon not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A. No indebtedness shall be incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election. Such election shall be held and notice given in the same manner as the election provided herein for the authorization of a tax levy, and the same sixty percent vote shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness. Both propositions may be submitted to the voters in the same election.

[C71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §357C.10]

BENEFITED LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

357D.8 Election on proposed levy.

When a preliminary plat has been approved by the board, an election shall be held within the district within sixty days to approve or disapprove the levy of a tax of not more than one dollar per thousand dollars of assessed value on all the taxable property within the district and to choose candidates for the offices of trustees of the district. Notice of the election, including

the time and place of holding the election, shall be given as provided in section 357D.4. The vote shall be by ballot which shall state clearly the proposition to be voted upon and any qualified elector residing within the district at the time of the election may vote. It is not mandatory for the county commissioner of elections to conduct elections held pursuant to this chapter, but the elections shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 49 where not in conflict with this chapter. Judges shall be appointed to serve without pay by the board from among the qualified electors of the district to be in charge of the election. The proposition is approved if sixty percent of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it.

[82 Acts, ch 1174, §8]
84 Acts, ch 1216, §1

357D.9 Trustees — term and qualification.

At the election, the names of up to three candidates for trustee shall be written in by the voters on blank ballots without formal nomination and the board shall appoint three from among the five receiving the highest number of votes as trustees for the district. One trustee shall be appointed to serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three years. The trustees and their successors must be residents of the district and shall give bond in the amount required by the board, the premium of which shall be paid by the district. Vacancies shall be filled by election, but if there are no candidates for a trustee office, the vacancy may be filled by appointment by the board. The term of succeeding trustees shall be three years.

[82 Acts, ch 1174, §9]
91 Acts, ch 111, §5

357D.10 Trustees' powers.

The trustees may provide law enforcement service and facilities and may certify for levy an annual tax as provided in section 357D.8. The trustees may purchase material, employ peace officers and other personnel, and may perform all other acts necessary to properly maintain and operate the district. The trustees are allowed necessary expenses in the discharge of their duties, but they shall not receive a salary.

[82 Acts, ch 1174, §10]
84 Acts, ch 1216, §2

357D.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.

A district may anticipate the collection of taxes by the levy authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than ten equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election. The election shall be held and notice given in the same manner as provided in section 357D.8, and the same sixty percent vote shall be necessary to authorize indebtedness. Both propositions may be submitted to the voters at the same election.

[82 Acts, ch 1174, §11]

BENEFITED RECREATIONAL LAKE DISTRICTS

357E.8 Election on proposed levy.

When a preliminary plat has been approved by the board, an election shall be held within the district within sixty days to approve or disapprove the levy of a tax of not more than four dollars per thousand dollars of assessed value on all the taxable property within the district except property assessed as agricultural land, and to choose candidates for the offices of trustees of the district. A tax levy approved for the purposes of this chapter shall not be levied on property assessed as agricultural land. Notice of the election, including the time and place of holding the election, shall be given as provided in section 357E.4. The vote shall be by ballot which shall state clearly the proposition to be voted upon, and any qualified elector residing within the district at the time of the election may vote. It is not mandatory for the county commissioner of elections to conduct elections held pursuant to this chapter, but the elections shall be conducted in accordance with chapter 49 when not in conflict with this chapter. Judges shall be appointed by the board from among the qualified electors of the district to be in charge of the election. The judges are not entitled to receive pay. The proposition is approved if a majority of those voting on the proposition vote in favor of it.

88 Acts, ch 1194, §8

357E.9 Trustees — term and qualification.

At the election, the names of at least three candidates for trustee shall be written in by the voters on blank ballots without formal nomination and the board of supervisors shall appoint three from among the five receiving the highest number of votes as trustees for the district. One trustee shall be appointed to serve for one year, one for two years, and one for three years. The trustees shall give bond in the amount required by the board, the premium of which shall be paid by the district. The trustees must be residents of the district. Vacancies shall be filled by election, but if there are no candidates for a trustee office, the vacancy may be filled by appointment by the board. The terms of the succeeding trustees are for three years.

If the state owns at least four hundred acres of land contiguous to a lake within the district, the natural resources commission shall appoint two members of the board of trustees in addition to the three members provided in this section. The additional two members must be citizens of the state, not less than eighteen years of age, and property owners within the district. The two additional members have voting and other authority equal to the other members of the board and hold office at the pleasure of the natural resources commission.

88 Acts, ch 1194, §9; 91 Acts, ch 111, §7

357E.10 Board of trustees — power.

The trustees are the corporate authority of the district and shall manage and control the affairs, property, and facilities of the district. The board of trustees shall elect a president, a clerk, and a treasurer from its membership. The trustees may certify for levy an annual tax as provided in section 357E.8. The trustees may construct, reconstruct, repair, maintain, or operate a dam or other recreational facilities or structures to create or maintain an artificial or natural lake or impoundment and, for this purpose, may purchase material, employ personnel, and perform all other acts necessary to properly maintain and operate the district. The trustees are allowed necessary expenses in the discharge of their duties, but they shall not receive a salary.

88 Acts, ch 1194, §10

357E.11 Bonds in anticipation of revenue.

A district may anticipate the collection of taxes by the levy authorized in this chapter, and to carry out the purposes of this chapter may issue bonds payable in not more than twenty equal installments with the rate of interest not exceeding that permitted by chapter 74A. An indebtedness shall not be incurred under this chapter until authorized by an election. The election shall be held and notice given in the same manner as provided in section 357E.8, and the same majority vote is necessary to authorize indebtedness. Both propositions may be submitted to the voters at the same election.

88 Acts, ch 1194, §11

SANITARY DISTRICTS

358.1 Incorporation.

Whenever any area of contiguous territory is so situated that the construction, maintenance and operation of a trunk sewer system and of a plant or plants for the treatment of sewage and the maintenance of one or more outlets for the drainage thereof, after having been so treated by and through such plant or plants, will be conducive to the public health, comfort, convenience or welfare, such area may be incorporated as a sanitary district in the manner set forth in this chapter.

[C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §358.1]

358.2 Petition — deposit.

Any twenty-five or more eligible electors resident within the limits of any proposed sanitary district may file a petition in the office of the county auditor of the county in which the proposed sanitary district, or the major portion thereof, is located, requesting that there be submitted to the qualified electors of such proposed district the question whether the territory within the boundaries of such proposed district shall be organized as a sanitary

f. If a city franchise fee is assessed to customers of a franchise, the fee shall not be assessed to the city as a customer.

[C51, §664; R60, §1047, 1056, 1057, 1090, 1094, 1095; C73, §454-456, 471, 473, 474, 517, 523, 524; C97, §695, 720-722, 775, 776; S13, §695, 720-722, 776; C24, 27, 31, 35, §5738, 5904, 5904-c1, 5905-5909, 6128, 6131-6134; C39, §5738, 5904, 5904.1, 5905-5909, 6128, 6131-6134; C46, 50, §368.1, 386.1-386.7, 397.2, 397.5-397.8; C54, 58, 62, 66, §368.2, 386.1-386.7, 388.5-388.9, 397.2, 397.5-397.8; C71, 73, §368.2, 386.1-386.7, 397.2, 397.5-397.8; C75, 77, 79, 81, §364.2]

83 Acts, ch 127, §5

CITY DEVELOPMENT

DEFINITIONS

368.1 Definitions.

As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. *"Adjoining"* means having a common boundary for not less than fifty feet. Land areas may be adjoining although separated by a roadway or waterway.
2. *"Annexation"* means the addition of territory to a city.
3. *"Board"* means the city development board established in section 368.9.
4. *"Boundary adjustment"* means annexation, severance or consolidation.
5. *"City development"* means an incorporation, discontinuance or boundary adjustment.
6. *"Committee"* means the board members, and the local representatives appointed as provided in section 368.14, to hear and make a decision on a petition or plan for city development.
7. *"Consolidation"* means the combining of two or more cities into one city.
8. *"Discontinuance"* means termination of a city.
9. *"Incorporation"* means establishment of a new city.
10. *"Island"* means land which is not part of a city and which is completely surrounded by the corporate boundaries of one or more cities. However, a part of the boundary of an *"island"* may be contiguous with a boundary of the state.
11. *"Qualified elector"* means a person who is registered to vote pursuant to chapter 48.
12. *"Severance"* means the deletion of territory from a city.
13. *"Territory"* means the land area or areas proposed to be incorporated, annexed, or severed, whether or not contiguous to all other areas proposed to be incorporated, annexed, or severed. Except as provided for by an agreement pursuant to chapter 28E, *"territory"* having a common boundary

with the right-of-way of a secondary road extends to the center line of the road.

14. *"Urbanized area"* means a metropolitan statistical area as determined by the United States census bureau in the statistical abstract of the United States.

[C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.1; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.1]

89 Acts, ch 98, §1; 89 Acts, ch 299, §1; 91 Acts, ch 187, §1; 91 Acts, ch 250, §1

GENERAL PROVISIONS

368.2 Name change.

A city may change its name as follows:

1. The council shall propose the name change and shall notify the county commissioner of elections that the question shall be submitted at the next regular city election.

2. The county commissioner of elections shall publish notice, as provided in section 362.3, of the proposed new name, and of the fact that the question will be submitted at the next regular city election. The county commissioner of elections shall report the results of the balloting on the question to the mayor and the city council.

3. If a majority of those voting on the question approves the proposed new name, the city clerk shall enter the new name upon the city records and file certified copies of the proceedings, including the council's proposal, proof of publication of notice, and certification of the election result, with the county recorder of each county which contains part of the city, and with the secretary of state. Upon proper filing the name change is complete and effective.

[C97, §628-630; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5619-5622; C46, 50, 54, §362.34-362.37; C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.38-362.41; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.2]

368.11 Petition for involuntary city development action.

A petition for incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment may be filed with the board by a city council, a county board of supervisors, a regional planning authority, or five percent of the qualified electors of a city or territory involved in the proposal. Notice of the filing, including a copy of the petition, must be served upon the council of each city for which a discontinuance or boundary adjustment is proposed, the board of supervisors for each county which contains a portion of a city to be discontinued or territory to be incorporated, annexed or severed, and any regional planning authority for the area involved.

Within ninety days of receipt of a petition, the board shall initiate appropriate proceedings or dismiss the petition. The board may combine for consideration petitions or plans which concern the same territory or city.

The petition must include substantially the following information as applicable:

1. A general statement of the proposal.
2. A map of the territory, city or cities involved.
3. Assessed valuation of platted and unplatted land.
4. Names of property owners.
5. Population density.
6. Description of topography.

7. Plans for disposal of assets and assumption of liabilities.

8. Description of existing municipal services, including but not limited to water supply, sewage disposal, and fire and police protection.

9. Plans for agreements with any existing special service districts.

10. In a case of annexation or incorporation, the petition must state that none of the territory is within a city.

11. In a case of incorporation or consolidation, the petition must state the name of the proposed city.

12. Plans shall include a formal agreement between affected municipal corporations and counties for the maintenance, improvement and traffic control of any shared roads involved in an incorporation or boundary adjustment.

13. In the discretion of a city council, a provision for a transition for the imposition of city taxes against property within an annexation area. The provision shall not allow a greater exemption from taxation than the tax exemption formula schedule provided under section 427B.3, subsections 1 through 5, and shall be applied in the levy and collection of taxes. The provision may also allow for the partial provision of city services during the time in which the exemption from taxation is in effect.

At least ten days before a petition for involuntary annexation is filed as provided in this section, the petitioner shall make its intention known to all affected parties by sending a letter of intent by certified mail to the council of each city, the board of supervisors of each county within the urbanized area, the regional planning authority of the territory involved, and to each property owner listed in the petition. The written notification shall include notice that the petitioners shall hold a public meeting on the petition for involuntary annexation prior to the filing of the petition.

Before a petition for involuntary annexation may be filed, the petitioner shall hold a public meeting on the petition. Notice of the meeting shall be published in an official county newspaper in each affected county at least five days before the date of the public meeting. The chairperson of the board of supervisors of the county containing the greatest area of the territory proposed to be annexed, or that person's designee, shall serve as chairperson of the public meeting. The auditor of the same county, or the auditor's designee, shall record the proceedings of the public meeting. Any person attending the meeting may submit written comments and may be heard on the petition. The minutes of the public meeting and all documents submitted at the public meeting shall be forwarded to the board by the chairperson of the meeting.

[R60, §1031, 1038, 1043; C73, §421, 426, 430, 431, 447, 448; C97, §599, 604, 610, 611, 615, 617, 621; S13, §615; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5588, 5598, 5612-5614, 5616; C46, 50, §362.1, 362.11, 362.26, 362.28, 362.29, 362.31; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.1, 362.11, 362.26, 362.31; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.11]

89 Acts, ch 299, §3; 91 Acts, ch 250, §6

368.12 Dismissal.

The board may dismiss a petition only if it finds that the petition does not meet the requirements of this chapter, or that substantially the same

incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment has been disapproved by a committee formed to consider the proposal, or by the voters, within the two years prior to the date the petition is filed with the board, or that the territory to be annexed, or a portion of that territory, has been voluntarily annexed under section 368.7. The board shall file for record a statement of each dismissal and the reason for it, and shall promptly notify the parties to the proceeding of its decision.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.12]

91 Acts, ch 250, §7

368.13 Board may initiate proceedings.

Based on the results of its studies, the board may initiate proceedings for the incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment of a city. The board may request a city to submit a plan for boundary adjustment, or may formulate its own plan for incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment. A plan submitted at the board's initiation must include the same information as a petition and be filed and acted upon in the same manner as a petition. A petition or plan may include any information relevant to the proposal, including but not limited to results of studies and surveys, and arguments.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.13]

368.14 Local representatives.

If an involuntary petition is not dismissed, the board shall direct the appointment of local representatives to serve with board members as a committee to consider the proposal. Each local representative is entitled to receive from the state the representative's actual and necessary expenses spent in performance of committee duties. Three board members and one local representative, or if the number of local representatives exceeds one, three board members and at least one-half of the appointed local representatives, are required for a quorum of the committee. A local representative must be a qualified elector of the territory or city which the representative represents, and must be selected as follows:

1. From a territory to be incorporated, one representative appointed by the county board of supervisors. If the territory is in more than one county, the board shall direct the appointment of a local representative from each county involved.

2. From a city to be discontinued, one representative appointed by the city council.

3. From a territory to be annexed to or severed from a city, one representative appointed by the county board of supervisors. If there are no qualified electors residing in an area to be annexed to or severed from a city, the county board of supervisors shall appoint as local representative an individual owning property in the territory whether or not the individual is a qualified elector or appoint a designee of such individual. If the territory is in more than one county, the board shall direct the appointment of a local representative from each county involved by its board of supervisors.

4. From a city to which territory is to be annexed or from which territory is to be severed, one representative appointed by the city council. If the territory is in more than one county, the board shall direct the appointment of an equal number of city and county local representatives.

5. From each city to be consolidated, one representative appointed by each city council.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.14]

91 Acts, ch 250, §8

368.14A Special local committees.

When two or more involuntary petitions or voluntary applications for boundary adjustment describing common territory are being considered together, the board shall direct the appointment of representatives for each of the petitions to serve on one special committee to consider the petitions. Expense reimbursement and qualifications of these representatives shall be as provided in section 368.14. Three board members and at least one-half of the appointed local representatives are required for a quorum of the special local committee. The manner of appointment of representatives shall be the same as for single petition committees except that if one or more of the territories to be annexed is in more than one county, the board

of supervisors of the county containing the greatest area of the territory proposed to be annexed shall appoint one representative. The special committee shall consider the petitions in conformity with the provisions of this chapter, and shall resolve common territory issues between petitioners. The special committee shall conduct a public hearing on the petitions pursuant to section 368.15. If the common territory issue is resolved, the special local committee may approve the resulting compatible petitions by a single vote or separately, in its discretion.

91 Acts, ch 250, §9

368.15 Public hearing.

The committee shall conduct a public hearing on a proposal as soon as practicable. Notice of the hearing must be served upon the council of each city for which a discontinuance or boundary adjustment is proposed, the county board of supervisors for each county which contains a portion of a city to be discontinued or territory to be incorporated, annexed, or severed, and any regional planning authority for the area involved. A notice of the hearing, which includes a brief description of the proposal and a statement of where the petition or plan is available for public inspection, must be published as provided in section 362.3, except that there must be two publications in a newspaper having general circulation in each city and each territory involved in the proposal. Any person may submit written briefs, and in the committee's discretion, may be heard on the proposal.

BLANK

The board may subpoena witnesses and documents relevant to the proposal.
[C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.15]

368.19 Time limit — election.

The committee shall approve or disapprove the petition or plan as amended, within ninety days of the final hearing, and shall file its decision for record and promptly notify the parties to the proceeding of its decision. If a petition or plan is approved, the board shall set a date not less than thirty days nor more than ninety days after approval for a special election on the proposal and the county commissioner of elections shall conduct the election. In a case of incorporation or discontinuance, qualified electors of the territory or city may vote, and the proposal is authorized if a majority of those voting approves it. In a case of annexation or severance, qualified electors of the territory and of the city may vote, and the proposal is authorized if a majority of the total number of persons voting approves it. In a case of consolidation, qualified electors of each city to be consolidated may vote, and the proposal is authorized only if it receives a favorable majority vote in each city. The county commissioner of elections shall publish notice of the election as provided in section 49.53 and shall conduct the election in the same manner as other special city elections.

The costs of an incorporation election shall be borne by the initiating petitioners if the election fails, but if the proposition is approved the cost shall become a charge of the new city.

[R60, §1032, 1037, 1043, 1044; C73, §422, 423, 425, 430-432, 447-450; C97, §600-605, 610-612, 615; S13, §600-602, 615; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5592-5594, 5596, 5598, 5599, 5605, 5606, 5612-5614; C46, 50, §362.5-362.7, 362.9, 362.11, 362.12, 362.19, 362.20, 362.26, 362.28, 362.29; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.5-362.7, 362.9, 362.11, 362.12, 362.19, 362.20, 362.26; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.19]
91 Acts, ch 250, §10

368.20 Procedure after approval.

After the county commissioner of elections has certified the results to the board, the board shall:

1. Serve and publish notice of the result as provided in section 362.3.

2. File with the secretary of state, the clerk of each city incorporated or involved in a boundary adjustment, and with the recorder of each county which contains a portion of any city or territory involved, copies of the proceedings including the original petition or plan and any amendments, the order of the board approving the petition or plan, proofs of service and publication of required notices, certification of the election result, and any other material deemed by the board to be of primary importance to the proceedings. Upon proper filing and expiration of time for appeal, the incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment is complete. However, if an appeal to any of the proceedings is pending, completion does not occur until the appeal is decided, unless a subsequent date is provided in the proposal. The board shall also file with the state department of transportation a copy of the map and legal land description of each completed

incorporation or corporate boundary adjustment completed under sections 368.11 through 368.22 or approved annexation within an urbanized area.

[R60, §1044, 1053, 1054; C73, §432, 445, 446, 452; C97, §267, 603, 608, 612; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5596, 5603, 5606, 5618; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.9, 362.16, 362.20, 362.33; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.20]

89 Acts, ch 22, §1

368.21 Supervision of procedures.

When an incorporation, discontinuance, or boundary adjustment is complete, the board shall supervise procedures necessary to carry out the proposal. In the case of an incorporation, the county commissioner of elections shall conduct an election for mayor and council of the city, who shall serve until their successors take office following the next regular city election.

In the case of a discontinuance, the board shall publish two notices as provided in section 368.15 that it will receive and adjudicate claims against the discontinued city for a period of six months from the date of last notice, and shall cause necessary taxes to be levied against the property within the discontinued city to pay claims allowed. All records of a discontinued city shall be deposited with the county auditor of the county designated by the board. Any remaining balances shall be deposited in the county treasury where the former city was located. In the case of boundary adjustments, the proper city officials shall carry out procedures necessary to implement the proposal.

[R60, §1037, 1045; C73, §425, 433, 449, 451, 453; C97, §602, 603, 605-607, 613; S13, §602; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5594, 5597, 5600-5602, 5607; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §362.7, 362.10, 362.13-362.15, 362.21; C75, 77, 79, 81, §368.21]

83 Acts, ch 123, §172, 209

368.22 Appeal.

A city, or a resident or property owner in the territory or city involved may appeal a decision of the board or a committee, or the legality of an election, to the district court of a county which contains a portion of any city or territory involved.

Appeal must be filed within thirty days of the filing of a decision or the publication of notice of the result of an election.

Appeal of an approval of a petition or plan does not stay the election.

The judicial review provisions of this section and chapter 17A shall be the exclusive means by which a person or party who is aggrieved or adversely affected by agency action may seek judicial review of that agency action. The court's review on appeal of a decision is limited to questions relating to jurisdiction, regularity of proceedings, and whether the decision appealed from is arbitrary, unreasonable, or without substantial supporting evidence. The court may reverse and remand a decision of the board or a committee, with appropriate directions. The following portions of section 17A.19 are not applicable to this chapter:

of its charter with the secretary of state, and maintain copies available for public inspection.

[C73, §434-439; C97, §631-635, 637; S13, §633, 1056-a17, -a18, -a19, -a20, -a39; SS15, §1056-b1, -b2, -b22, -b26; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6478, 6482-6487, 6491, 6549, 6568, 6569, 6616, 6617, 6619, 6620, 6623, 6680-6682, 6687, 6689, 6690, 6936-6940, 6942; C46, 50, §416.3, 416.6, 416.7-416.11, 416.15, 416.73, 416.93, 416.94, 419.2, 419.3, 419.5, 419.6, 419.9, 419.67-419.69, 419.74, 419.76, 419.77, 420.289-420.293, 420.295; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.31-363.38, 363B.6, 363C.12, 420.289-420.293, 420.295; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.2]

89 Acts, ch 39, §6, 7

372.3 Home rule charter.

The filing of a petition for appointment of a home rule charter commission stays the special election on adoption of another form of government until the charter proposed by the commission is filed, and both forms must be published as provided in section 372.9, and submitted to the voters at the special election.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.3]

372.4 Mayor-council form.

A city governed by the mayor-council form has a mayor and five council members elected at large, unless the council representation plan is changed pursuant to section 372.13, subsection 11. The council may, by ordinance, provide for a city manager and prescribe the manager's powers and duties, and as long as the council contains an odd number of council members, may change the number of wards, abolish wards, or increase the number of council members at large without changing the form.

However, a city governed, on the effective date of this section*, by the mayor-council form composed of a mayor and a council consisting of two council members elected at large, and one council member from each of four wards, or a special charter city governed, on the effective date of this section, by the mayor-council form composed of a mayor and a council consisting of two council members elected at large and one council member elected from each of eight wards, may continue until the form of government is changed as provided in section 372.2 or section 372.9. While a city is thus operating with an even number of council members, the mayor may vote to break a tie vote on motions not involving ordinances, resolutions or appointments made by the council alone, and in a special charter city operating with ten council members under this section, the mayor may vote to break a tie vote on all measures.

The mayor shall appoint a council member as mayor pro tem, and shall appoint the marshal or chief of police except where an intergovernmental agreement makes other provisions for police protection or as otherwise provided in section 400.13. Other officers must be selected as directed by

the council. The mayor is not a member of the council and may not vote as a member of the council.

In a city having a population of five thousand or less, the city council may, or shall upon petition of the electorate meeting the numerical requirements of section 372.2, subsection 1, submit a proposal at the next regular or special city election to reduce the number of council members to three. If a majority of the voters voting on the proposal approves it, the proposal is adopted. If the proposal is adopted, the new council shall be elected at the next regular or special city election. The council shall determine by ordinance whether the three council members are elected at large or by ward.

[R60, §1081, 1086, 1093, 1095, 1098, 1103, 1105, 1106; C73, §511, 515, 521, 524, 528, 532, 534, 535; C97, §645, 646, 652, 654, 655; S13, §645, 646, 652, 654, 655; SS15, §679-1a, 937; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5631, 5634-5636, 6611, 6691; C46, 50, §363.9, 363.13-363.15, 418.1, 420.1; C54, 58, 62, §363A.2, 363A.3, 363D.1; C66, 71, 73, §363A.2, 363A.3, 363A.5, 363D.1; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.4]

86 Acts, ch 1171, §2; 87 Acts, ch 97, §1; 91 Acts, ch 256, §36

*See 72 Acts, ch 1088, §9

372.5 Commission form.

A city governed by the commission form has five departments as follows:

1. Department of public affairs.
2. Department of accounts and finances.
3. Department of public safety.
4. Department of streets and public improvements.
5. Department of parks and public property.

A city governed by the commission form has a council composed of a mayor and four council members elected at large, unless the council representation plan is changed pursuant to section 372.13, subsection 11. The mayor administers the department of public affairs and each other council member is elected to administer one of the other four departments.

However, a city governed, on the effective date of this section, by the commission form and having a council composed of a mayor and two council members elected at large may continue with a council of three until the form of government is changed as provided in section 372.2 or section 372.9 or without changing the form, may submit to the voters the question of increasing the council to five members assigned to the five departments as set out in this section.

The mayor shall supervise the administration of all departments and report to the council all matters requiring its attention. The mayor is a member of the council and may vote on all matters before the council.

The council member elected to administer the department of accounts and finances is mayor pro tem.

The council may appoint a city treasurer or may, by ordinance, provide for election of that officer.

[S13, §1056-a18, -a20, -a24, -a25, -a26, -a29; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6484, 6488, 6489, 6502, 6520, 6524, 6526, 6527, 6565, 6566; C46, 50, §416.8, 416.12-416.14, 416.26, 416.44, 416.48, 416.50, 416.51, 416.90, 416.91; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363B.1, 363B.2, 363B.4, 363B.5, 363B.7, 363B.8; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.5]

91 Acts, ch 256, §37

372.6 Council-manager-at-large form.

A city governed by the council-manager-at-large form has five council members elected at large for staggered four-year terms. At the first meeting of the new term following each city election, the council shall elect one of the council members to serve as mayor, and one to serve as mayor pro tem. The mayor is a member of the council and may vote on all matters before the council. As soon as possible after the beginning of the new term following each city election, the council shall appoint a manager.

The council may by ordinance provide that the city will be governed by council-manager-ward form. The ordinance must provide for the election of the mayor and council members required under council-manager-ward form at the next regular city election.

[SS15, §1056-b1, -b7, -b12; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6621, 6622, 6645, 6665; C46, 50, §419.7, 419.8, 419.31, 419.51; C54, 58, 62, 66, §363C.1, 363C.3; C71, 73, §363C.1, 363C.3, 363C.17; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.6]

372.7 Council-manager-ward form.

A city governed by council-manager-ward form has a council composed of a mayor and six council members. Of the six council members, two may be elected at large and one elected from each of four wards, or one may be elected from each of six wards. The mayor and other council members serve four-year staggered terms. The mayor is a member of the council and may vote on all matters before the council.

The council, by ordinance, may change from one ward option authorized under this section to the other ward option. The ordinance must provide for the election of the mayor and council members as provided in the selected ward option at the next regular city election.

As soon as possible after the beginning of the new term following each city election, the council shall appoint a city manager, and a council member to serve as mayor pro tem.

[C71, 73, §363E.1; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.7]

87 Acts, ch 86, §1

372.8 Council-manager form — supervision.

When a city adopts a council-manager-at-large or council-manager-ward form of government:

1. The city manager is the chief administrative officer of the city.
2. The city manager shall:

a. Supervise enforcement and execution of the city laws.

b. Attend all meetings of the council.

c. Recommend to the council any measures necessary or expedient for the good government and welfare of the city.

d. Supervise the official conduct of all officers of the city appointed by the manager, and take active control of the police, fire, and engineering departments of the city.

e. Supervise the performance of all contracts for work to be done for the city, make all purchases of material and supplies, and see that such material and supplies are received, and are of the quality and character called for by the contract.

f. Supervise the construction, improvement, repair, maintenance, and management of all city property, capital improvements, and undertakings of the city, including the making and preservation of all surveys, maps, plans, drawings, specifications, and estimates for capital improvements, except property, improvements, and undertakings managed by a utility board of trustees.

g. Co-operate with any administrative agency or utility board of trustees.

h. Be responsible for the cleaning, sprinkling, and lighting of streets, alleys, and public places, and the collection and disposal of waste.

i. Provide for and cause records to be kept of the issuance and revocation of licenses and permits authorized by city law.

j. Keep the council fully advised of the financial and other conditions of the city, and of its future needs.

k. Prepare and submit to the council annually the required budgets.

l. Conduct the business affairs of the city and cause accurate records to be kept by modern and efficient accounting methods.

m. Make to the council not later than the tenth day of each month an itemized financial report in writing, showing the receipts and disbursements for the preceding month. Copies of financial reports must be available at the clerk's office for public distribution.

n. Appoint a treasurer subject to the approval of the council.

o. Perform other duties at the council's direction.

3. The city manager may:

a. Appoint administrative assistants, with the approval of the council.

b. Employ, reclassify, or discharge all employees and fix their compensation, subject to civil service provisions and chapter 70, except the city clerk, deputy city clerk, and city attorneys.

c. Make all appointments not otherwise provided for.

d. Suspend or discharge summarily any officer, appointee, or employee whom the manager has power to appoint or employ, subject to civil service provisions and chapter 70.

e. Summarily and without notice investigate the affairs and conduct of any department, agency, officer, or employee under the manager's supervision, and compel the production of evidence and attendance of witnesses.

f. Administer oaths.

4. The city manager shall not take part in any election for council members, other than by casting a vote, and shall not appoint a council member to city office or employment, nor shall a council member accept such appointment.

[SS15, §1056-b3, -b12, -b15, -b16, -b19, -b20; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6631, 6665, 6669-6672, 6675, 6676; C46, 50, §419.17, 419.51, 419.55-419.58, 419.61, 419.62; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363C.3, 363C.7, 363C.10, 363C.11; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.8]

372.9 Home rule charter procedure.

A city to be governed by the home rule charter form shall adopt a home rule charter in which its form of government is set forth. A city may adopt a home rule charter only by the following procedures:

1. A home rule charter may be proposed by:

a. The council, causing a charter to be prepared and filed and by resolution submitting it to the voters.

b. Eligible electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five percent of the persons who voted at the last regular city election petitioning the council to appoint a charter commission to prepare a proposed charter. The council shall, within thirty days of the filing of a valid petition, appoint a charter commission composed of not less than five nor more than fifteen members. The charter commission shall, within six months of its appointment, prepare and file with the council a proposed charter.

2. When a charter is filed, the council and mayor shall notify the county commissioner of elections to publish notice and conduct the election. The notice shall be published at least twice in the manner provided in section 362.3, except that the publications must occur within sixty days of the filing of the home rule charter, with a two-week interval between each publication. The council shall provide copies of a proposed charter for public distribution by the city clerk.

3. The proposed home rule charter must be submitted at a special city election on a date selected by the mayor and council in accordance with section 47.6. However, the date of the election must be not less than thirty nor more than sixty days after the last publication of the proposed home rule charter.

4. If a proposed home rule charter is rejected by the voters, it may not be resubmitted in substantially the same form to the voters within the next four years. If a proposed home rule charter is adopted by the voters, no other form of government may be submitted to the voters for six years.

5. If a petition for the appointment of a charter commission is filed at any time within two weeks after the second publication of a charter proposed by the council, the submission to the voters of a charter proposed by the council must be delayed, a charter commission appointed, and the council proposal and the charter proposed by the charter commission must be submitted to the voters at the same special election.

6. The ballot submitting a proposed charter or charters must also submit the existing form of government as an alternative.

7. If only two forms of government are being voted upon, the form of government which receives the highest number of votes is adopted.

If more than two forms are being voted upon and no form receives a majority of the votes cast in the special election, there must be a runoff election between the two proposed forms which receive the highest number of votes in the special election. The runoff election must be held within thirty days following the special election and must be conducted in the same manner as a special city election.

8. If a home rule charter is adopted:

a. The elective officers provided for in the charter are to be elected at the next regular city election held more than sixty days after the special election at which the charter was adopted, and the adopted charter becomes effective at the beginning of the new term following the regular city election.

b. The adoption of the charter does not alter any right or liability of the city in effect at the time of the special election at which the charter was adopted.

c. All departments and agencies shall continue to operate until replaced.

d. All measures in effect remain effective until amended or repealed, unless they are irreconcilable with the charter.

e. Upon the effective date of the home rule charter, the city shall adopt by ordinance the home rule charter, and shall file a copy of its charter with the secretary of state, and maintain copies available for public inspection.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.9]
89 Acts, ch 39, §8

372.10 Contents of charter.

A home rule charter must contain provisions for:

1. A council of an odd number of members, not less than five.

2. A mayor, who may be one of those council members.

3. Two-year or staggered four-year terms of office for the mayor and council members.

4. The powers and duties of the mayor and the council, consistent with the provisions of the city code.

5. A council representation plan pursuant to section 372.13, subsection 11.

[C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.10]
91 Acts, ch 256, §38

372.11 Amendment to charter.

A home rule charter may be amended by one of the following methods:

1. The council, by resolution, may submit a proposed amendment to the voters at a special city election, and the proposed amendment becomes effective if approved by a majority of those voting.

2. The council, by ordinance, may amend the charter. However, within thirty days of publication of the ordinance, if a petition valid under the provisions of section 362.4 is filed with the council, the council must submit

transactions or bond issues or accurate reproductions of those ordinances, resolutions, council proceedings, and records and documents relating to real property transactions or bond issues, shall be maintained permanently.

6. Within fifteen days following a regular or special meeting of the council, the clerk shall cause the minutes of the proceedings of the council, including the total expenditure from each city fund, to be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the city. The publication shall include a list of all claims allowed and a summary of all receipts and shall show the gross amount of the claim. Matters discussed in closed session pursuant to section 21.3 shall not be published until entered on the public minutes. However, in cities having more than one hundred fifty thousand population the council shall each month print in pamphlet form a detailed itemized statement of all receipts and disbursements of the city, and a summary of its proceedings during the preceding month, and furnish copies to the city library, the daily newspapers of the city, and to persons who apply at the office of the city clerk, and the pamphlet shall constitute publication as required. Failure by the clerk to make publication is a simple misdemeanor. The provisions of this subsection are applicable in cities in which a newspaper is published, or in cities of two hundred population or over, but in all other cities, posting the statement in three public places in the city which have been permanently designated by ordinance is sufficient compliance with this subsection.

7. By ordinance, the council may divide the city into wards based upon population, change the boundaries of wards, eliminate wards or create new wards.

8. By ordinance, the council shall prescribe the compensation of the mayor, council members, and other elected city officers, but a change in the compensation of the mayor does not become effective during the term in which the change is adopted, and the council shall not adopt an ordinance changing the compensation of the mayor, council members, or other elected officers during the months of November and December in the year of a regular city election. A change in the compensation of council members becomes effective for all council members at the beginning of the term of the council members elected at the election next following the change in compensation. Except as provided in section 362.5, an elected city officer is not entitled to receive any other compensation for any other city office or city employment during that officer's tenure in office, but may be reimbursed for actual expenses incurred. However, if the mayor pro tem performs the duties of the mayor during the mayor's absence or disability for a continuous period of fifteen days or more, the mayor pro tem may be paid for that period the compensation determined by the council, based upon the mayor pro tem's performance of the mayor's duties and upon the compensation of the mayor.

9. A council member, during the term for which that member is elected, is not eligible for appointment to any city office if the office has been created or the compensation of the office has been increased during the term for which that member is elected. A person who resigns from an elective office

is not eligible for appointment to the same office during the time for which that person was elected if during that time, the compensation of the office has been increased.

10. A council member, during the term for which that member is elected, is not precluded from holding the office of chief of the volunteer fire department if the fire department serves an area with a population of not more than two thousand, and if no other candidate who is not a city council member is available to hold the office of chief of the volunteer fire department.

11. Council members shall be elected according to the council representation plans under sections 372.4 and 372.5. However, the council representation plan may be changed, by petition and election, to one of those described in this subsection. Upon receipt of a valid petition, as defined in section 362.4, requesting a change to a council representation plan, the council shall submit the question at a special city election to be held within sixty days. If a majority of the persons voting at the special election approves the changed plan, it becomes effective at the beginning of the term following the next regular city election. If a majority does not approve the changed plan, the council shall not submit another proposal to change a plan to the voters within the next two years.

Eligible electors of a city may petition for one of the following council representation plans:

a. Election at large without ward residence requirements for the members.

b. Election at large but with equal-population ward residence requirements for the members.

c. Election from single-member, equal-population wards, in which the electors of each ward shall elect one member who must reside in that ward.

d. Election of a specified number of members at large and a specified number of members from single-member, equal-population wards.

1. [R60, §1081, 1093; C73, §511, 522; C97, §668, S13, §668; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5663; C46, 50, §363.36; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §368A.1(2); C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(1)]

2. [R60, §1101; C73, §514, 524; C97, §668; S13, §668; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5663; C46, 50, §363.36; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §368A.1(8); C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(2); 81 Acts, ch 34, §46]

3. [R60, §1082, 1093; C73, §512, 522; C97, §651, 659, 940; S13, §651; SS15, §1056-a26, 1056-b18; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5633, 5640, 5663, 6528, 6651, 6703; C46, 50, §363.11, 363.19, 363.36, 416.52, 419.37, 420.13; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §368A.1(1), 368A.3; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(3)]

4. [R60, §1086, 1093, 1095, 1098, 1103, 1105, 1134; C73, §493, 515, 522, 524, 528, 532, 534; C97, §651, 657, 668, 676; S13, §651, 657, 668, 1056-a27, 1056-a28; SS15, §1056-a26, 1056-b14, 1056-b17, 1056-b18; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5638, 5663, 5671, 6519, 6528, 6529, 6533, 6651, 6666, 6674; C46, 50, §363.11, 363.17, 363.36, 363.45, 416.43, 416.52, 416.53, 416.57, 419.37, 419.52,

419.60; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.40, 363A.4, 363B.11, 363C.4, 363C.9, 368A.1(7, 9, 10); C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(4)]

5, 6. [R60, §1082, 1093; C73, §512, 522; C97, §659, 668; S13, §687-a; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5640, 5663, 5722; C46, 50, §363.19, 363.33, 366.10; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §368A.1(4), 368A.3; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(5, 6); 82 Acts, ch 1047, §1]

7. [R60, §1092; C73, §520; C97, §641; S13, §641; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5626; C46, 50, §363.4; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.7; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(7)]

8. [R60, §1091, 1095, 1098; C73, §505, 519, 524, 528; C97, §669, 676, 943, 945; S13, §669, 1056-a28; SS15, §1056-b9; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5664, 5671, 6517, 6633, 6704, 6705; C46, 50, §363.38, 363.45, 416.41, 419.19, 420.14, 420.15; C54, 58, 62, 66, §363.39, 363A.4, 363B.9, 363C.2, 420.14, 420.15; C71, 73, §363.39, 363A.4, 363B.9, 363C.2, 363E.1, 420.14, 420.15; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(8)]

9. [R60, §1091, 1122; C73, §490, 491, 519; C97, §668, 677; S13, §668; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5672; C46, 50, §363.46, 420.17-420.19; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §368A.21; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.13(9)]

85 Acts, ch 107, §1; 87 Acts, ch 203, §3; 88 Acts, ch 1052, §1; 88 Acts, ch 1246, §4; 89 Acts, ch 39, §9; 89 Acts, ch 136, §71; 90 Acts, ch 1106, §1; 91 Acts, ch 256, §39

Removal of appointees, §372.15
Removal of officers, ch 66

372.14 The mayor.

1. The mayor is the chief executive officer of the city and presiding officer of the council. Except for the supervisory duties which have been delegated by law to a city manager, the mayor shall supervise all city officers and departments.

2. The mayor may take command of the police and govern the city by proclamation, upon making a determination that a time of emergency or public danger exists. Within the city limits, the mayor has all the powers conferred upon the sheriff to suppress disorders.

3. The mayor pro tem is vice president of the council. When the mayor is absent or unable to act, the mayor pro tem shall perform the mayor's duties, except that the mayor pro tem may not appoint, employ, or discharge officers or employees without the approval of the council. Official actions of the mayor pro tem when the mayor is absent or unable to act are legal and binding to the same extent as if done by the mayor. The mayor pro tem retains all of the powers of a council member.

[R60, §1082, 1085, 1091, 1102, 1105, 1121; C73, §506, 512, 518, 519, 531, 534, 537, 547; C97, §658; S13, §658; SS15, §1056-b7; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5639, 6619, 6647; C46, 50, §363.18, 419.33, 420.9-420.11; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363C.13, 368A.2; C75, 77, 79, 81, §372.14]

372.15 Removal of appointees.

Except as otherwise provided by state or city law, all persons appointed to city office may be removed by the officer or body making the appointment, but every such removal shall be by written order. The order shall give the reasons, be filed in the office of the city clerk, and a copy shall be sent by certified mail to the person removed who, upon request filed with the clerk within thirty days of the date of mailing the copy, shall be granted a public hearing before the council on all issues connected with the removal. The hearing shall be held within thirty days of the date the request is filed, unless the person removed requests a later date.

[C77, 79, 81, §372.15]

CHAPTER 373

CONSOLIDATED METROPOLITAN CORPORATION

373.1 Creation of commission.

1. Cities within a county may unite to form a single unit of local government in accordance with this chapter. Any city located in two or more counties shall be allowed to participate in a metropolitan consolidation in the county where at least fifty percent of its population resides. An alternative form of metropolitan government shall be submitted to the electorate by a commission in the form of a charter or charter amendment proposed in accordance with this chapter.

2. Participation in a charter commission under this chapter may be proposed by:

a. The city council adopting a resolution calling for participation.

b. By petition of the number of eligible electors of the city equal to at least twenty-five percent of the votes cast in the city at the last regular city election petitioning the council to adopt a resolution calling for participation. The council shall within thirty days of the filing of a valid petition adopt such a resolution.

91 Acts, ch 256, §40

373.2 Appointment of commission members.

1. Within forty-five days after the establishment of a commission, the members of the commission shall be appointed as follows:

a. One member shall be appointed by the city council of each city participating in the charter process.

b. An additional member shall be appointed by each city council for every twenty-five thousand residents in the participating city.

c. One member shall be appointed by each state legislator whose legislative district is located in the commission area if a majority of the constituents of that legislative district resides in the commission area. However, if a commission area does not have a state legislative district which has a majority of its constituents residing in the commission area, the legislative district

having the largest plurality of constituents residing in the commission area shall appoint one member.

2. Only eligible electors of the county not holding a city, county, or state office shall be members of the commission. In counties having multiple state legislative districts, the districts shall be represented as equally as possible. The membership shall be bipartisan and gender balanced and each appointing authority under subsection 1 shall provide for representation of various age groups, racial minorities, economic groups, and representatives of identifiable geographically defined populations, all in reasonable relationship to the proportions in which these groups are present in the population of the commission area. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled by appointment in the same manner as the original appointment. The county auditor shall notify the appropriate appointing authority of a vacancy.

The legislative appointing authorities shall be considered one appointing authority for the purpose of complying with this subsection. The senior legislative appointing authority in terms of length of legislative service shall convene the legislative appointing authorities to consult for the purpose of complying with this subsection.

91 Acts, ch 256, §41

373.3 Organization and expenses.

1. Within thirty days after the appointment of the members of the commission, the city clerk of the participating city with the largest population shall give written notice of the date, time, and location of the first meeting of the commission. At the first meeting the commission shall organize by electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers as necessary. The commission shall adopt rules governing the conduct of its meetings, subject to chapter 21.

2. The members of the commission shall serve without compensation, but they are entitled to travel and other necessary expenses relating to their duties of office.

3. The participating cities shall make available to the commission in-kind services such as office space, printing, supplies, and equipment and shall pay the other necessary expenses of the commission, including compensation for secretarial, clerical, professional, and consultant services. The total annual expenses, not including the value of in-kind expenses, to be paid from public funds shall not exceed one hundred thousand dollars or an amount equal to thirty cents times the population of the commission area, according to the most recent certified federal census. The commission may employ staff as necessary.

4. The expenses of the commission may be paid from the general fund of the participating cities or from any combination of public or private funds available for that purpose. The commission's annual expenses may exceed the amount in subsection 3 only if the excess is paid from private funds. If a proposed charter is submitted to the electorate, private funds donated

to the commission may be used to promote passage of the proposed charter.
91 Acts, ch 256, §42

373.4 Commission procedures and reports.

1. Within sixty days after its organization, the commission shall hold at least one public hearing for the purpose of receiving information and material which will assist in the drafting of a charter. Notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing shall be published in the official county newspapers of each county in which the participating cities are located.

2. Within nine months after the organization of the commission, the commission shall submit a preliminary report to the councils of the participating cities, which report may include the text of the proposed charter. If a proposed charter is included in the preliminary report, the report shall also include an analysis of the fiscal impact of the proposed charter. Sufficient copies of the report shall be made available for distribution to residents of the participating cities who request a copy. The commission shall hold at least one public hearing after submission of the preliminary report to obtain public comment.

3. Within twenty months after organization, the commission shall submit the final report to the councils of the participating cities. If the commission recommends a charter of consolidation, the final report shall include the full text and an explanation of the proposed charter, an analysis of the fiscal impact of the proposed charter, any comments deemed desirable by the commission, and any minority reports. The final report may recommend no change to the existing form of government and that no charter be submitted to the electorate, or it may recommend consolidation of the participating cities with the county. If the board of supervisors by resolution agrees to participate in consolidation, then the participating cities and county shall proceed under sections 331.231 through 331.252.

4. The final report of the commission shall be made available to the residents of the participating cities upon request. A summary of the final report shall be published in the official newspapers of the county. If a charter is not recommended, the commission is dissolved upon submission of its final report to the councils of the participating cities.
91 Acts, ch 256, §43

373.5 Consolidation charter.

A proposed charter written by a charter commission shall specify the consolidated metropolitan form of government. The proposed consolidation charter shall do all of the following:

1. Provide the official name of the consolidated unit of local government and establish its geographic boundaries.

2. Establish an elective legislative body pursuant to section 373.9, including provisions on terms of office, initial compensation, meetings, and rules of procedure.

3. Provide for the at-large election of an officer to preside over the metropolitan council and perform other duties as specified, and provide for the election of other necessary officers.

4. Provide for the nonpartisan election of officers of the consolidated metropolitan corporation government.

5. Specify the powers and duties of the metropolitan council, its administrative officers, and elected officials.

6. Provide for delivery of certain services to the member cities, pursuant to section 373.11, and may provide for the abolition or consolidation of a department, agency, board, or commission and the assumptions of its powers and duties by the metropolitan council or another officer.

7. Provide for a system of revenue collection pursuant to section 373.10.

8. Provide for the orderly transition to the charter form of metropolitan consolidation.

9. Include other provisions which the consolidation charter commission elects to include and which are not inconsistent with state law.

10. Specify a charter amendment process pursuant to section 372.11.

11. Provide for the appointment of a manager by the metropolitan council pursuant to section 372.8.

91 Acts, ch 256, §44

373.6 Referendum — effective date.

1. If a proposed charter for consolidation is received not later than sixty days before the next general election, the council of the participating city with the largest population shall direct the county commissioner of elections to submit to the qualified electors of the participating cities at the next general election the question of whether the proposed charter shall be adopted. A summary of the proposed charter shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in each city participating in the charter commission process at least ten but not more than twenty days before the date of the election. The proposed charter shall be effective in regard to a city only if a majority of the electors of the city voting approves the proposed charter.

2. If a proposed charter for consolidation is adopted:

a. The adopted charter shall take effect July 1 following the election at which it is approved unless the charter provides a later effective date. A special election shall be called to elect the new elective officers.

b. The adoption of the consolidated metropolitan corporation form of government does not alter any right or liability of any participating city in effect at the time of the election at which the charter was adopted.

c. All departments and agencies shall continue to operate until replaced.

d. All ordinances or resolutions in effect remain effective until amended or repealed, unless they are irreconcilable with the adopted charter.

e. Upon the effective date of the adopted charter, the participating cities shall adopt the consolidation form by ordinance, and shall file a copy with the secretary of state, and maintain available copies for public inspection.

3. If a charter is submitted to the electorate but is not adopted, another charter shall not be submitted to the electorate for two years. If a charter is adopted, it may be amended at any time. If a charter is adopted, a proposed charter for another alternative form of city government shall not be submitted to the electorate for six years.

4. Section 372.2 shall not apply to a charter commission established under this chapter.

91 Acts, ch 256, §45

373.7 Form of ballot.

The question of metropolitan consolidation shall be submitted to the electors in substantially the following form:

Should the cities of ..... and ..... unite to form one joint metropolitan corporation government?

The ballot must contain a brief description and summary of the proposed charter or amendment.

91 Acts, ch 256, §46

373.8 Effect of consolidation.

Cities consolidating pursuant to this chapter shall retain all the rights, powers, and duties conferred upon them by the Constitution of the State of Iowa and shall retain all the rights, powers, and duties conferred upon them by the laws of the state of Iowa, except to the extent those statutory rights, powers, and duties are limited by the charter government in fulfilling its duty to provide efficient administration and delivery of services to its citizens.

The consolidation charter may provide for the replacement of the city government of the member city with the largest population, according to the most recent certified federal census. That city shall be known as the home city of the consolidated metropolitan corporation. If its government is replaced, the consolidation charter shall provide that the home city be governed either directly by the metropolitan council or by those members of the metropolitan council who reside within the corporate boundaries of the home city. The home city shall retain its geographic boundaries for the purposes of taxation.

Cities participating in consolidation shall be referred to as member cities of the consolidated metropolitan corporation.

A city may join an existing consolidated metropolitan corporation government by resolution of the city council or upon petition of eligible electors of the city equal in number to at least twenty-five percent of the persons who voted at the last general election for the office of governor or president of the United States, whichever is fewer. Within fifteen days after receiving a valid petition, the city council of the petitioning city shall adopt a resolution in favor of participation and shall immediately forward the resolution to the metropolitan council. If a majority of the metropolitan

council approves the resolution, the question of joining the consolidated metropolitan corporation shall be submitted to the electorate of the petitioning city within sixty days after approval of the resolution.

91 Acts, ch 256, §47

373.9 Metropolitan council.

1. A consolidated metropolitan corporation shall be governed by a metropolitan council. The council shall consist of an odd number of members, not less than eleven and not more than seventeen. If a vacancy on the metropolitan council occurs more than sixty days before the next general election, the council shall direct the county commissioner of elections to conduct a special election to fill the vacancy until the next general election.

2. Unless otherwise specified in the consolidation charter, the council shall act by a majority vote of the members on the council.

91 Acts, ch 256, §48

373.10 Taxing authority.

The metropolitan council shall have the authority to levy city taxes to the extent the city tax levy authority is transferred by the charter to the metropolitan council. A member city shall transfer a portion of the city's tax levy authorized under section 384.1 or 384.12, whichever is applicable, to the metropolitan council. The maximum rates of taxes authorized to be levied under sections 384.1 and 384.12 by a member city shall be reduced by an amount equal to the rates of the same or similar taxes levied in the city by the metropolitan council.

91 Acts, ch 256, §49

373.11 Service delivery.

1. The charter of consolidation shall provide for the transfer into the metropolitan consolidated corporation of areawide services which had been provided by other boards, commissions, and local governments. The metropolitan council shall have the authority to determine the boundaries of the service areas, except that formation of a consolidated metropolitan corporation shall not affect the assignment of electric utility service territories pursuant to chapter 476, and shall not affect the rights of a city to grant a franchise under chapter 364.

For each service provided by the consolidated metropolitan corporation, the consolidated metropolitan corporation shall assume the same statutory rights, powers, and duties, except taxing authority, relating to the provision of such service as if the member city were itself providing the service to its citizens. However, the consolidated metropolitan corporation shall not assume any of the governmental functions of its member cities except as the functions relate to the delivery of services and except as provided in section 373.8.

If a service is being provided by the consolidated metropolitan corporation to any member city that member city shall not invoke any statutory right, power, or duty relating to the delivery of the service to its citizens.

2. A member city may apply to the metropolitan council for the purchase of any service which is being provided by the consolidated metropolitan corporation to any other member city, including the home city of the consolidated metropolitan corporation. Such an agreement to provide services shall be executed pursuant to chapter 28E and must contain provisions necessary for the lawful execution of the agreement.

91 Acts, ch 256, §50

CHAPTER 376

CITY ELECTIONS

376.1 City election held.

A city shall hold a regular city election on the first Tuesday after the first Monday in November of each odd-numbered year. A city shall hold regular, special, primary, or runoff city elections as provided by state law.

The mayor or council shall give notice of any special election to the county commissioner of elections. The county commissioner of elections shall publish notice of any city election and conduct the election pursuant to the provisions of chapters 39 to 53, except as otherwise specifically provided in chapters 362 to 392. The results of any election shall be canvassed by the county board of supervisors and certified by the county commissioner of elections to the mayor and the council of the city for which the election is held.

[R60, §1130; C73, §501; C97, §642, 936; S13, §646, 1056-a20, -a21; SS15, §1056-b5, -b6; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5627, 6488, 6494, 6507, 6514, 6643, 6644, 6737; C46, 50, §363.5, 416.12, 416.18, 416.31, 416.38, 419.29, 419.30; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.8, 363.20, 363.24, 363.26; C75, 77, 79, 81, §376.1]

376.2 Terms.

Terms of city officers begin and end at noon on the first day in January which is not a Sunday or legal holiday, following a regular city election.

Except as otherwise provided by state law or the city charter, terms for elective offices are two years. However, the term of an elective office may be changed to two or four years by petition and election. Upon receipt of a valid petition as defined in section 362.4, requesting that the term of an elective office be changed, the council shall submit the question at a special city election to be held within sixty days. If a majority of the persons voting at the special election approves the changed term, it becomes effective at the beginning of the term following the next regular city election. If a majority does not approve the changed term, the council shall not submit the same proposal to the voters within the next four years.

At the first regular city election after the terms of council members are changed to four years, terms shall be staggered as follows:

1. If an even number of council members are elected at large, the half of the elected council members who receive the highest number of votes are elected for four-year terms. The remainder are elected for two-year terms.

2. If an odd number of council members are elected at large, the majority of the elected council members who receive the highest number of votes are elected for four-year terms. The remainder are elected for two-year terms.

3. In case of a tie the mayor and clerk shall determine by lot which council members are elected for four-year terms.

4. If the council members are elected from wards, the council members elected from the odd-numbered wards are elected for four-year terms and the council members elected from even-numbered wards are elected for two-year terms.

After July 1, 1986, a petition submitted under this section to change the term of council members from two to four years shall specify if the terms are to be staggered or run concurrently. If the petition provides for concurrent terms and the changed term is approved by the voters, unnumbered paragraph 3 of this section shall not apply and the terms shall be concurrent. If valid petitions for staggered and concurrent terms are submitted, the first filed shall govern.

[R60, §1081, 1084, 1091, 1093, 1106; C73, §390, 511, 514, 518, 521, 535; C97, §646-649; S13, §646-649; SS15, §1056-b3; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5632, 6625, 6626; C46, 50, §363.10, 419.11, 419.12; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.9, 363.10, 363.28; C75, 77, 79, 81, §376.2]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §34

376.3 Nominations.

Candidates for elective city offices must be nominated as provided in sections 376.4 to 376.9 unless by ordinance a city chooses the provisions of chapters 44 or 45. However, a city acting under a special charter in 1973 and having a population of over fifty thousand shall continue to hold partisan elections as provided in sections 43.112 to 43.118 and 420.126 to 420.137 unless the city by election as provided in section 43.112 chooses to conduct city elections under this chapter or chapter 44 or 45. The choice of one of these options by such a special charter city does not otherwise affect the validity of the city's charter. However, special charter cities which choose to exercise the option to conduct nonpartisan city elections may choose in the same manner the original decision was made, to resume holding city elections on a partisan basis.

[S13, §1056-a21; SS15, §1056-b4; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6492, 6496, 6634, 6638; C46, 50, §416.16, 416.20, 419.20, 419.24; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.11, 363.16; C75, 77, 79, 81, §376.3; 82 Acts, ch 1097, §2]

376.4 Candidacy.

An eligible elector of a city may become a candidate for an elective city office by filing with the city clerk a valid petition requesting that the elector's name be placed on the ballot for that office. The petition must be filed not more than seventy-one days nor less than forty-seven days before the date of the election, and must be signed by eligible electors equal in number to at least two percent of those who voted to fill the same office at the last regular city election, but not less than ten persons. A person may sign nomination petitions for more than one candidate for the same office, and the signature is not invalid solely because the person signed nomination petitions for one or more other candidates for the office. Nomination petitions shall be filed not later than five o'clock p.m. on the last day for filing.

The petitioners for an individual seeking election from a ward must be residents of the ward at the time of signing the petition. An individual is not eligible for election from a ward unless the individual is a resident of the ward at the time the individual files the petition and at the time

of election.

The petition must include the signature of the petitioners, a statement of their place of residence, and the date on which they signed the petition.

The petition must include the affidavit of the individual for whom it is filed, stating the individual's name, the individual's residence, that the individual is a candidate and eligible for the office, and that if elected the individual will qualify for the office.

If the city clerk is not readily available during normal office hours, the city clerk shall designate other employees or officials of the city who are ordinarily available to accept nomination papers under this section. On the final date for filing nomination papers the office of the city clerk shall remain open until five p.m.

The city clerk shall accept the petition for filing if on its face it appears to have the requisite number of signatures and if it is timely filed. The city clerk shall note upon each petition and affidavit accepted for filing the date and time that they were filed.

The city clerk shall deliver all nomination petitions together with the text of any public measure being submitted by the city council to the electorate to the county commissioner of elections not later than five o'clock p.m. on the day following the last day on which nomination petitions can be filed.

Any person on whose behalf nomination petitions have been filed under this section may withdraw as a candidate by filing a signed statement to that effect as precribed in section 44.9. Objections to the legal sufficiency of petitions shall be filed in accordance with the provisions of sections 44.4, 44.5, and 44.8.

[S13, §1053-a21, -a40; SS15, §1056-b4; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6478, 6495-6498, 6634-6638; C46, 50, §416.2, 416.19-416.22, 419.20-419.24; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.11-363.16; C75, 77, 79, 81, §376.4]

86 Acts, ch 1224, §35; 87 Acts, ch 1221, §33; 88 Acts, ch 1119, §39; 89 Acts, ch 136, §72; 90 Acts, ch 1238, §40

376.5 Publication of ballot.

Notice containing a copy of the ballot for each regular, special, primary, or runoff city election must be published by the county commissioner of elections as provided in section 362.3, except that notice of a regular, primary, or runoff election may be published not less than four days before the date of the election. The published ballot must contain the names of all candidates, and may not contain any party designations. The published ballot must contain any question to be submitted to the voters.

[S13, §1056-a21; SS15, §1056-b4; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6499, 6500, 6501, 6503, 6640; C46, 50, §416.23-416.25, 416.27, 419.26; C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §363.19; C75, 77, 79, 81, §376.5]

376.6 Primary or other method of nomination — certification.

An individual for whom a valid petition is filed becomes a candidate in the regular city election for the office for which the individual has filed, except that a primary election must be held for offices for which the number

a. The public transportation company shall provide the city with copies of state and federal income tax returns for the five years preceding the year for which payment is contemplated or for such lesser period of time as the company has been in operation.

b. The city shall, in any given year, be authorized to pay over only such sums as will yield not to exceed two percent of the public transportation company's investment as the same is valued in its tax depreciation schedule, provided that corporate profits and losses for the five preceding years or for such lesser period of time as the company has been in operation shall not average in excess of a two percent net return. Taxes levied under this subsection may not be used to subsidize losses incurred prior to the election required by this subsection.

10. A tax for the operation and maintenance of a municipal transit system, and for the creation of a reserve fund for the system, in an amount not to exceed ninety-five cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each year, when the revenues from the transit system are insufficient for such purposes, but proceeds of the tax may not be used to pay interest and principal on bonds issued for the purposes of the transit system.

11. If a city has entered into a lease of a building or complex of buildings to be operated as a civic center, a tax sufficient to pay the installments of rent and for maintenance, insurance and taxes not included in the lease rental payments.

12. A tax not to exceed thirteen and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each year for operating and maintaining a civic center owned by a city.

13. A tax not to exceed six and three-fourths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value for planning a sanitary disposal project.

14. A tax not to exceed twenty-seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each year for an aviation authority as provided in section 330A.15.

15. If a city has joined with the county to form an authority for a joint county-city building, as provided in section 346.27, and has entered into a lease with the authority, a tax sufficient to pay the annual rent payable under the lease.

16. A tax not to exceed six and three-fourths cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each year for a levee improvement fund in special charter cities as provided in section 420.155.

17. A tax not to exceed twenty and one-half cents per thousand dollars of assessed value each year to maintain an institution received by gift or devise, subject to an election as required under subsection 1.

18. A tax to pay the premium costs on tort liability insurance, property insurance, and any other insurance that may be necessary in the operation of the city, the costs of a self-insurance program, the costs of a local government risk pool and amounts payable under any insurance agreements to provide or procure such insurance, self-insurance program, or local government risk pool.

19. A tax that exceeds any tax levy limit within this chapter, provided the question has been submitted at a special levy election and received a simple majority of the votes cast on the proposition to authorize the enumerated levy limit to be exceeded for the proposed budget year.

a. The election may be held as specified herein if notice is given by the city council, not later than February 15, to the county commissioner of elections that the election is to be held.

b. An election under this subsection shall be held on the second Tuesday in March and be conducted by the county commissioner of elections in accordance with the law.

c. The proposition to be submitted shall be substantially in the following form:

Vote for *only one* of the following:

Shall the city of ..... (name of city) levy a tax for the purpose of ..... (state purpose of levy election) at a rate of ..... (rate) which will provide $..... (amount)?

Shall the city of ..... continue under the maximum rate of ..... providing $..... (amount)?

d. The commissioner of elections conducting the election shall notify the city officials and other county auditors where applicable, of the results within two days of the canvass which shall be held beginning at one o'clock on the second day following the special levy election.

e. Notice of the election shall be published twice in accordance with the provisions of section 362.3, except that the first such notice shall be given at least two weeks before the election.

f. The cost of the election shall be borne by the city.

g. The election provisions of this subsection shall supersede other provisions for elections only to the extent necessary to comply with the provisions hereof.

h. The provisions of this subsection apply to all cities, however organized, including special charter cities which may adopt ordinances where necessary to carry out these provisions.

i. The council shall certify the city's budget with the tax askings not exceeding the amount approved by the special levy election.

20. A tax not to exceed twenty-seven cents per thousand dollars of assessed value for support of a public library, subject to petition and referendum requirements of subsection 1, except that if a majority approves the levy, it shall be imposed.

1. [C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5835-5839; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §375.1-375.5; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(1)]

2. [C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(2)]

3. [C50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §379A.1-379A.5; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(3)]

4. [C62, 66, 71, 73, §379B.1, 379B.2; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(4)]

5, 6. [R60, §710; C73, §796; C97, §758-764, 888, 895, 1303; C24, 27, 31,

35, 39, §5882-5887, 6209, 6221; C46, 50, §381.9-381.14, 404.3, 404.15; C54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §381.9-381.14, 404.7; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(5, 6)]

7. [S13, §766-a, 766-b; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5890, 5891, 5894; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §381.17, 381.18, 382.1; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(7)]

8. [C97, §766; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §5889; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §381.16; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(8)]

9. [C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §386A.1, 386A.4, 386A.9, 386A.12; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(9)]

10. [C58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §386B.12; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(10)]

11. [C71, 73, §378A.6; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(11)]

12. [C71, 73, §378A.10; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(12)]

13. [C71, 73, §404.27; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(13)]

14. [C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(14)]

15. [C66, 71, 73, §368.67; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(15); 81 Acts, ch 117, §1081; 82 Acts, ch 1104, §14]

16. [C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(16)]

17. [S13, §740; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §10190; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, §565.8; C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(18); 81 Acts, ch 117, §1081]

18. [C75, 77, 79, 81, S81, §384.12(19)]

19. [C81, S81, §384.12(20)]

83 Acts, ch 101, §82; 85 Acts, ch 195, §46; 86 Acts, ch 1211, §23; 88 Acts, ch 1213, §1; 89 Acts, ch 203, §1; 91 Acts, ch 247, §1

GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

384.24 Definitions.

As used in this division, unless the context otherwise requires:

1. *"General obligation bond"* means a negotiable bond issued by a city and payable from the levy of unlimited ad valorem taxes on all the taxable property within the city through its debt service fund which is required to be established by section 384.4.

2. *"City enterprise"* means any of the following, including the real estate, fixtures, equipment, accessories, appurtenances, and all property necessary or useful for the operation of any of the following:

a. Parking facilities systems, which may include parking lots and other off-street parking areas, parking ramps and structures on, above, or below the surface, parking meters, both on-street and off-street, and all other fixtures, equipment, accessories, appurtenances, and requisites useful for the successful operation of a parking facilities system.

b. Civic centers or civic center systems, which may include auditoriums, music halls, theatres, sports arenas, armories, exhibit halls, meeting rooms, convention halls, or combinations of these.

c. Recreational facilities or recreational facilities systems, including,

without limitation, real and personal property, water, buildings, improvements, and equipment useful and suitable for administering recreation programs, and also including without limitation, zoos, museums, and centers for art, drama, and music, as well as those programs more customarily identified with the term *"recreation"* such as public sports, games, pastimes, diversions, and amusement, on land or water, whether or not such facilities are located in or as a part of any public park.

d. Port facilities or port facilities systems, including without limitation, real and personal property, water, buildings, improvements and equipment useful and suitable for taking care of the needs of commerce and shipping, and also including without limitation, wharves, docks, basins, piers, quay walls, warehouses, tunnels, belt railway facilities, cranes, dock apparatus, and other machinery necessary for the convenient and economical accommodation and handling of watercraft of all kinds and of freight and passengers.

e. Airport and airport systems.

f. Solid waste collection systems and disposal systems.

g. Bridge and bridge systems.

h. Hospital and hospital systems.

i. Transit systems.

j. Stadiums.

k. Housing for the elderly or physically handicapped.

3. *"Essential corporate purpose"* means:

a. The opening, widening, extending, grading, and draining the right-of-way of streets, highways, avenues, alleys, public grounds, and market places, and the removal and replacement of dead or diseased trees thereon; the construction, reconstruction, and repairing of any street improvements; the acquisition, installation, and repair of traffic control devices; and the acquisition of real estate needed for any of the foregoing purposes.

b. The acquisition, construction, improvement, and installation of street lighting fixtures, connections, and facilities.

c. The construction, reconstruction, and repair of sidewalks and pedestrian underpasses and overpasses, and the acquisition of real estate needed for such purposes.

d. The acquisition, construction, reconstruction, extension, improvement, and equipping of works and facilities useful for the collection, treatment, and disposal of sewage and industrial waste in a sanitary manner, for the collection and disposal of solid waste, and for the collection and disposal of surface waters and streams.

e. The acquisition, construction, reconstruction, enlargement, improvement, and repair of bridges, culverts, retaining walls, viaducts, underpasses, grade crossing separations, and approaches thereto.

f. The settlement, adjustment, renewing, or extension of any part or all of the legal indebtedness of a city, whether evidenced by bonds, warrants, or judgments, or the funding or refunding of the same, whether or not such indebtedness was created for a purpose for which general obligation bonds

construction project under this section is not approved unless the vote in favor of the proposition is equal to a majority of the votes cast on the proposition.

4. If a petition is not filed, or if a petition is filed and the proposition is approved at an election, the council may issue the revenue bonds.

5. If a city is required by the federal environmental protection agency to file application for storm water sewer discharge or storm water drainage system under the federal Clean Water Act of 1987, this section does not apply to that city with respect to improvements and facilities required for compliance with EPA regulations, or any city that enters into a chapter 28E agreement to implement a joint storm water discharge or drainage system with a city that is required by the federal environmental protection agency to file application for storm water discharge or storm water drainage system.

90 Acts, ch 1206, §3

CITY UTILITIES

388.2 Submission to voters.

The proposal of a city to establish, acquire, lease, or dispose of a city utility, except a sanitary sewage or storm water drainage system, in order to undertake or to discontinue the operation of the city utility, or the proposal to establish or dissolve a combined utility system, or the proposal to establish or discontinue a utility board, is subject to the approval of the voters of the city, except that a board may be discontinued by resolution of the council when the city utility, city utilities, or combined utility system it administers is disposed of or leased for a period of over five years.

The proposal may be submitted to the voters at any city election by the council on its own motion. Upon receipt of a valid petition as defined in section 362.4, requesting that a proposal be submitted to the voters, the council shall submit the proposal at the next regular city election.

A proposal for the establishment of a utility board must specify a board of either three or five members.

If a majority of those voting for and against the proposal approves the proposal, the city may proceed as proposed.

If a majority of those voting for and against the proposal does not approve the proposal, the same or a similar proposal may not be submitted to the voters of the city for at least four years from the date of the election at which the proposal was defeated.

[C73, §471; C97, §720, 721; S13, §720, 721; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §6131-6133, 6144; C46, 50, 54, 58, §397.5-397.7, 397.29; C62, 66, 71, 73, §397.5-397.7, 397.29, 397.43; C75, 77, 79, 81, §388.2]

90 Acts, ch 1206, §4

JOINT WATER UTILITIES

389.2 Submission to voters.

A joint water utility may be established by two or more cities. A proposal to establish a joint water utility or to join an existing joint water utility may be submitted to the voters of a city by the city council upon its own motion, or upon receipt of a valid petition pursuant to section 362.4. If the proposal is to establish a joint water utility, the proposal shall be submitted to the voters of each city proposing to establish the joint water utility. If a majority of the electorate in each of at least two cities approves the proposal, the cities approving the proposal may establish a joint water utility.

If the proposal is to join an existing joint water utility, the proposal must first be submitted to the joint water utility board for its approval. If the proposal is approved by the board, the proposal shall be submitted to the electorate of the city wishing to join. The proposal must receive a majority affirmative vote for passage.

91 Acts, ch 168, §3

of the governing body of the city shall notify the board of supervisors of the adoption of the motion. The county commissioner of elections shall keep a file on all the motions received and, upon reaching the population requirements, shall publish notice of the ballot proposition concerning the imposition of the local sales and services tax. A motion ceases to be valid at the time of the holding of the regular election for the election of members of the governing body which adopted the motion. The county commissioner of elections shall eliminate from the file any motion that ceases to be valid. The manner provided under this paragraph for the submission of the question of imposition of a local sales and services tax is an alternative to the manner provided in paragraph *"a"*.

4. The county commissioner of elections shall submit the question of imposition of a local option tax at a state general election or at a special election held at any time other than the time of a city regular election. The election shall not be held sooner than sixty days after publication of notice of the ballot proposition. The ballot proposition shall specify the type and rate of tax and in the case of a vehicle tax the classes that will be exempt and in the case of a local sales and services tax the date it will be imposed. The ballot proposition shall also specify the approximate amount of local option tax revenues that will be used for property tax relief and shall contain a statement as to the specific purpose or purposes for which the revenues shall otherwise be expended. If the county board of supervisors decides under subsection 5 to specify a date on which the local option sales and services tax shall automatically be repealed, the date of the repeal shall also be specified on the ballot. The rate of the vehicle tax shall be in increments of one dollar per vehicle as set by the petition seeking to impose the tax. The rate of a local sales and services tax shall not be more than one percent as set by the governing body. The state commissioner of elections shall establish by rule the form for the ballot proposition which form shall be uniform throughout the state.

5. *a.* If a majority of those voting on the question of imposition of a local option tax favor imposition of a local option tax, the governing body of that county shall impose the tax at the rate specified for an unlimited period. However, in the case of a local sales and services tax, the county shall not impose the tax in any incorporated area or the unincorporated area if the majority of those voting on the tax in that area did not favor its imposition. For purposes of the local sales and services tax, all cities contiguous to each

BLANK

other shall be treated as part of one incorporated area and the tax shall be imposed in each of those contiguous cities only if the majority of those voting on the tax in the total area covered by the contiguous cities favored its imposition. The local option tax may be repealed or the rate increased or decreased after an election at which a majority of those voting on the question of repeal or rate change favored the repeal or rate change. The election at which the question of repeal or rate change is offered shall be called and held in the same manner and under the same conditions as provided in subsections 3 and 4 for the election on the imposition of the local option tax. However, in the case of a local sales and services tax where the tax has not been imposed countywide, the question of repeal or imposition shall be voted on only by the qualified electors of the areas of the county where the tax has been imposed or has not been imposed, as appropriate.

When submitting the question of the imposition of a local sales and services tax, the county board of supervisors may direct that the question contain a provision for the repeal, without election, of the local sales and services tax on a specific date, which date shall be the end of a calendar quarter.

b. Within ten days of the election at which a majority of those voting on the question favors the imposition, repeal, or change in the rate of a local option tax, the governing body shall give written notice to the director of revenue and finance or, in the case of a local vehicle tax, to the director of the department of transportation, of the result of the election.

6. More than one of the authorized local option taxes may be submitted at a single election and the different taxes shall be separately implemented as provided in this section.

7. Local option taxes authorized to be imposed as provided in this chapter are a local sales and services tax and a local vehicle tax. The rate of the tax shall be in increments of one dollar per vehicle for a vehicle tax as set on the petition seeking to impose the vehicle tax. The rate of a local sales and services tax shall not be more than one percent as set by the governing body.

8. In a county that has imposed a local option sales and services tax, the board of supervisors shall, notwithstanding any contrary provision of this chapter, repeal the local option sales and services tax in the unincorporated areas or in an incorporated city area in which the tax has been imposed upon adoption of its own motion for repeal in the unincorporated areas or upon receipt of a motion adopted by the governing body of that incorporated city area requesting repeal. The board of supervisors shall repeal the local option sales and services tax effective at the end of the calendar quarter during which it adopted the repeal motion or the motion for the repeal was received. For purposes of this subsection, incorporated city area includes an incorporated city which is contiguous to another incorporated city.

85 Acts, ch 32, §89; 85 Acts, ch 198, §6; 86 Acts, ch 1199, §2-6; 89 Acts, ch 146, §1; 89 Acts, ch 276, §1; 90 Acts, ch 1256, §21

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

467A.5 Soil and water conservation districts.

1. The one hundred soil and water conservation districts* established in the manner which was prescribed by law prior to July 1, 1975 shall continue in existence with the boundaries and the names* in effect on July 1, 1975. If the existence of a district so established is discontinued pursuant to section 467A.10, a petition for re-establishment of the district or for annexation of the former district's territory to any other abutting district may be submitted to, and shall be acted upon by, the state soil conservation committee in substantially the manner provided by section 467A.5, Code 1975.

2. The governing body of each district shall consist of five commissioners elected on a nonpartisan basis for staggered six-year terms commencing on the first day of January that is not a Sunday or holiday following their election. Any eligible elector residing in the district is eligible to the office of commissioner, except that no more than one commissioner shall at any one time be a resident of any one township. A vacancy is created in the office of any commissioner who changes residence into a township where another commissioner then resides. A vacancy in the office of commissioner shall be filled by appointment of the state soil conservation committee until the next succeeding general election, at which time the balance of the unexpired term shall be filled as provided by section 69.12.

3. At each general election a successor shall be chosen for each commissioner whose term will expire in the succeeding January. Nomination of candidates for the office of commissioner shall be made by petition in accordance with chapter 45, except that each candidate's nominating petition shall be signed by at least twenty-five eligible electors of the district. The petition form shall be furnished by the county commissioner of elections. Every candidate shall file with the nomination papers an affidavit stating the candidate's name, the candidate's residence, that the person is a candidate and is eligible for the office of commissioner, and that if elected the candidate will qualify for the office. The signed petitions shall be filed with the county commissioner of elections not later than five p.m. on the sixty-ninth day before the general election. The votes for the office of district commissioner shall be canvassed in the same manner as the votes for county officers, and the returns shall be certified to the commissioners of the district. A plurality is sufficient to elect commissioners, and a primary election for the office shall not be held. If the canvass shows that the two candidates receiving the highest and the second highest number of votes for the office

468.515 Candidates voted for.

Each qualified voter for the whole district shall be entitled to vote for one candidate for each district for which a trustee is to be elected.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7689; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.16]

89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.515

468.516 Election — canvass of votes — returns.

On the day designated for said election the polls shall open at one o'clock p.m. and remain open until five o'clock p.m. unless otherwise provided under section 468.522. If no convenient polling place is to be found within the district, the election may be held at some convenient place outside the district. The judges of election shall canvass the vote and certify the result, and deposit with the auditor the ballots cast, together with the pollbooks showing the names of the voters; but if there is more than one county in the district, the returns shall be filed with the auditor of the county having the greatest acreage of said district.

[S13, §1989-a52c; SS15, §1989-a64; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7690; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.17]

89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.516

91 Acts, ch 54, §1

468.517 Canvass — certificates of election.

The canvass of the returns by the board or boards of supervisors shall be on the next Monday following the election. If the district is in more than one county, the board of supervisors of the county with the greatest acreage in the district shall canvass the vote. The board of supervisors of the other counties in which the district is located may attend and participate in the canvass of the returns. It or they shall make a return of the results of the canvass to the auditor, who shall issue certificates to the trustees elected, and when the district extends into more than one county, then the auditor with whom the election returns were filed shall issue the certificates and certify an abstract of the canvass to each other county in which the district is located.

[S13, §1989-a52c; SS15, §1989-a64; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7691; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.18]

85 Acts, ch 163, §11; 89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.517

468.518 Tenure of office.

The trustees so elected shall hold office until the fourth Saturday in January next succeeding their election and until their successors are elected and qualify. On the third Saturday in the January next succeeding their original

election, an election shall be held at which three trustees shall be chosen, one for one year, one for two years, and one for three years, and each shall qualify and enter upon the duties of the office on the fourth Saturday of the same January. On the third Saturday in each succeeding January, an election shall be held to chose a successor to the trustee whose term is about to expire, and the term of the trustee's office shall be for three years and until a successor has qualified.

[SS15, §1989-a52d, -65-a67; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7692; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.19]

89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.518

468.519 Levee and pumping station districts.

In levee and drainage districts having pumping stations trustees shall hold office until the fourth Saturday in January three years after election. On the third Saturday in January of each year a trustee shall be elected for a term of three years to succeed the member of the board whose term will expire on the following Saturday. At the election there shall also be elected, if necessary, a trustee to fill any vacancy which occurred before the election.

[S13, §1989-a52e; SS15, §1989-a52d; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7693; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.20]

83 Acts, ch 101, §99; 89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.519

468.520 Division of districts under trustees.

When a trustee is to be elected, it shall be for a specified election district within the district.

[C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7694; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.21]

83 Acts, ch 101, §100; 89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.520

468.521 Elections — how conducted.

After the first election of trustees, the trustees shall act as judges of election; however, a trustee standing for election shall not serve as a judge and shall be replaced as judge by a person not standing for election who is eligible to be elected as a trustee. The clerk of the board shall act as one of the clerks and some owner of land in the district shall be appointed by the board to act as another clerk. The trustees shall fill all vacancies in the

election board. The result of each election shall be certified to the auditor or the several county auditors if the district is located in more than one county.

[SS15, §1989-a69; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7695; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.22]

85 Acts, ch 163, §12; 89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.521

468.522 Change of date and time.

The date on which the annual election shall be held and the polling hours may be changed by the choice of a majority of electors of the district expressed by ballot at any annual election, and the return of the vote shall be certified in the same manner as the returns for election of trustees. The polling hours may vary from the requirements of section 468.516, but the polls shall be open for at least three consecutive hours between the hours of 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m. on the election day.

[S13, §1989-a52e; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7696; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.23]

89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.522

91 Acts, ch 54, §2

468.523 Vacancies.

If any vacancy occurs in the membership of the board of trustees between the annual elections, the remaining members of the board shall have power to fill such vacancies by appointment of persons having the same qualifications as themselves. The persons so appointed shall qualify in the same manner and hold office until the next annual election when their successors shall be elected. In the event that all places on the board become vacant, then a new board shall be appointed by the auditor, or if more than one county, then by the auditor of the county in which the greater acreage of the district is located. The persons so appointed shall hold office until the next annual election and until their successors are elected and qualify.

[SS15, §1989-a68; C24, 27, 31, 35, 39, §7697; C46, 50, 54, 58, 62, 66, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, §462.24]

89 Acts, ch 126, §2, 3

S89, §468.523

ENHANCED 911 EMERGENCY TELEPHONE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

477B.6 Referendum on E911 in proposed service area.

1. Before a joint E911 service board may request imposition of the surcharge by the administrator, the board shall submit the following question

to voters, as provided in subsection 2, in the proposed E911 service area, and the question shall receive a favorable vote from a simple majority of persons submitting valid ballots on the following question within the proposed E911 service area:

Shall the following public measure be adopted?	Yes	☐
	No	☐

Enhanced 911 emergency telephone service shall be funded, in whole or in part, by a monthly surcharge of (an amount determined by the local joint E911 service board of up to one dollar) on each telephone access line collected as part of each telephone subscriber's monthly phone bill if provided within (description of the proposed E911 service area).

2. The referendum required as a condition of the surcharge imposition in subsection 1 shall be conducted using the following electoral mechanism:

At the request of the joint E911 service board a county commissioner of elections shall include the question on the next eligible general election ballot in each electoral precinct to be served, in whole or in part, by the proposed E911 service area, provided the request is timely submitted to permit inclusion. The question may be included in the next election in which all of the voters in the proposed E911 service area will be eligible to vote on the same day. The county commissioner of elections shall report the results to the joint E911 service board. The joint E911 service board shall compile the results if subscribers from more than one county are included within the proposed service area. The joint E911 service board shall announce whether a simple majority of the compiled votes reported by the commissioner approved the referendum question.

3. The secretary of state, in consultation with the administrator of the office of disaster services of the department of public defense, shall adopt rules for the conduct of joint E911 service referendums as required by and consistent with subsections 1 and 2.

88 Acts, ch 1177, §6; 89 Acts, ch 168, §3; 90 Acts, ch 1144, §1; 91 Acts, ch 129, §27, 28

THE COURTS

602.1216 Retention of clerks of the district court.

A clerk of the district court shall stand for retention in office, in the county of the clerk's office, upon the petition of ten percent of all qualified electors in the county to the state commissioner of elections, at the judicial election in 1988 and every four years thereafter, under sections 46.17 through 46.24. The petition shall be filed in the office of the state commissioner

INDEX